

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 22 Compilation of Yarbroughs in County Records of VA, SC, GA & AL

Created by Pauline Gray

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

Could Wm W. Yarbrough be Wm Thomas Y.?

Thos Yarbrough in 1840 census 1795

children 1 son 1 daughter

Thos Yarbrough in 1840 census 1765

Rene Yarbrough

Richard Yarbrough?

Wm Yarbrough in 1840 census 1762 had 2 children

He is son of Thos Yarbrough 2nd who was

first wife

I definitely think Yarbrough + Thos Yarbrough

are different people

Yarbrough in 1840 census 1762
son named Yarbrough
Yarbrough name associated
with Yarbrough family
see names Yarbrough

WILL of JAMES W. YARBROUGH¹

The State of Alabama)
Coosa County)

Orphans Court Vacation August
12th A.D. 1839

This day came William G. Yarbrough and produced to the Court an instrument writing of which the following is a copy, to wit,

"James W. Yarbrough in the time of his last sickness being of sound mind and memory, though debilitated in body, on the evening of the seventeenth of July in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Thirty Nine, being the evening of the day preceeding his death, at his habitation in the City of Wetumpka, in that part of it known as the Sixth Ward, and comonly [sic] called the Fraction or North Wetumpka, where he the said James W. Yarbrough had resided for several years previous to his death, made, declared and published this nuncupative Will in the presence of Hardy Griffin, Silas B. Cater, and Henry M. Gleason, who have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses thereto in words and in substance as follows.

"I concideration [sic] of the love I have for my Brother William G. Yarbrough, who is only a half Brother of mine, but who has been a brother to me and in concideration [sic] of a previous agreement which has Existed between myself and the said William G. Yarbrough and for the many services, work and labour done by the said William G. Yarbrough for my benefit, my will is that the said W^m G. Yarbrough have one third of the lot and improvements occupied by Pinkney Stow and called Mascu's Lot, which have been improved by myself and the said William G. Yarbrough."

to which he called upon the persons present without naming [sic] any person or persons, particularly, to understand that

¹Coosa County, Alabama Will and Probate Minutes, Vol. A, p. 296.

such was his last will & intention and that he (the said James Yarbrough) wished his Executors or administrators to do him Justice. Given under our hand this 2nd day of August 1839.

/s/ Hardy Griffin
/s/ Silas B. Cater
/s/ Henry M. Gleason

and prays that the same may be admitted to probate as the nuncupative Will of James W. Yarbrough Deceased and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the said James W. Yarbrough, while in sound mind and memory did declare said instrument or the substance thereof in the presence of the subscribing witnesses thereto to be his last Will as aforesaid. And it further appearing to the Court that the residence of the said Yarbrough at the time of his death was in Coosa County, that there is no widow or next of kin other than William G. Yarbrough within this County of this State to whom Letters Testamentary or Letters of Administration could Issue--It is therefore ordered that said instrument of writing be admitted to probate and probated as the Nuncupative Will of James W. Yarbrough deceased And it is further ordered by the Court that Letters of Administration with the Will annexed Issue to William G. Yarbrough on his entering into bond with approved security in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars

/s/ E. Pond Judge
C.C.C.C.

FAYETTE CO ALA. CEMETERY

Yarbrough, Mary Frances 1869-1941

" S. June 5, 1844-Aug. 2, 1912
 " Mrs. Victory, wife of S. Yarbrough Jan. 1, 1841-Jan 31, 1912
 " W. D. Oct. 27, 1867-Oct. 5, 1895
 " J. A. May 12, 1861-July 27, 1911
 " Hester--wife of H. F. Yarbrough Jan 29, 1863-May 16, 1890
 " Albert F. son of H. F. and Hester, May 13, 1883-May 20, 1890--
 7 yrs 2 mo. 7 days.

*There was a Henry ^{Yarbrough} ~~Yarbrough~~
 Yarbrough from
 Montgomery, Ala. He
 owned the land but
 not sure who he married
 I'll check out
 + other names to*

PARTIAL LIST OF MARRIAGES IN FAYETTE CO., ALA
taken from Birmingham Gen. Soc. Quarterly--Pioneer Trails

Isaac Yerby to Mahala Walder--Dec. 18, 1873
James T. Yerby to Maggie Hone--April 2, 1884
Lousia Yerby to Noah Oswalt--April 25, 1880
S. E. Yerby to J. D. Michell--Jan. 29, 1878
J. N. Bud Yerby to M. E. Shepherd--Feb. 13, 1879

ALABAMA MARRIAGES

Chambers County--from folder of Lillian Head and from Velma Winn

Littleton Yarbrough and Malissa House 16 Jan. 1840 by John M. Duke H. G. p. 33
 John H. Yarbrough and Mary A. Muldrew 6 April 1840 by Wm. B. Richardson
 Jackson Yarbrough and Mary Farrar 7 July 1840
 Eliza Yarbrough and Benjamin Stoneaker 30 Dec. 1840

Nitrod Yarbrough (L. S) for both Littleton and John H. These from only Mrs. Winn.
 Franklin Yarbrough and Elizabeth Foster Apr. 28, 1836
 John Yarbrough and Jane Roberts Apr. 10, 1837
 Wm J. Yarbrough and Eliza J. Holt Feb. 5, 1856

Check John Holliday's parents
 Believed Richard Manchester
 died daughter Suzanne
 who was supposed to have
 married Richard Yarbrough.
 Believed he was from Chambers County
 & ended up in Orange County.
 a. Roberts in Ann's Roberts, had
 any them. Believed to be in Orange

Marriages of MARENCO COUNTY--from folder of Lilian Head in file of Charles Yarbrough

Nathan Yarbrough and Melinda Young, 24 Aug. 1820 William Yarbrough, security.
 Elizabeth Yarbrough and William Anderson, 8 Aug. 1822 (23 Aug. 1822 another source)
 Milly Yarbrough and Cainan Pistole, 12 June 1823 Nathan Yarbrough, security
 Mary Yarbrough and Wilson Hildreth, 3 May 1825
 Richard Pearson and Laurdray Yarbrough, 2 May 1825
 William Yarbrough and Martha Sample, 15 Oct. 1826
 Martha Yarbrough to William Hildreth, 23 Jan 1822
 Laurene Yarbrough to Leonard Pearson, 2 June 1825
 Lydia Yarbrough to W. N. Yarbrough 20 Aug. 1829
 Lydia Yarbrough to John M. N. Smith 5 Oct. 1829 executed 20 Aug. 1829, Alfred Yarbrough, security, Book 8 p. 197
 Sarah Yarbrough to Wm Pace, 8 April 1830
 James Yarbrough to Sarah Axion, 21 Nov. 1833
 Thomas Yarbrough to _____ Yarbrough 5 Nov. 1830

*Pistole's were neighbors of
 Andrew / Jane (Johnston)
 (Humphreys) on Anson St, NC
 3 1775-1800*

*Wm. Pace - this name found
 frequently in North Carolina
 City & record along with
 Wright & Yarbrough.
 Which has been spelled
 Axion on some records.*

SUMTER COUNTY, ALABAMA

Complete file of all Yarbrough grooms of Sumter Co. listed in marriage books through 1964

Nathan M. Yarbrough to Mary J. Tidmore, 4 Oct. 1851, W. M. Yarbrough, security;

Book 2, p. 144.

Wm. N. Yarbrough to Mary E. Lewis, 25 Oct. 1851, N. M. Yarbrough, security,
Book 2, p. 146.

George Yarbrough to Ada Anson, 1 aug 1842 Book 1, page 226

William Yarbrough to Sarah Good, 8 July 1846, Book 1, page 371

William Yarbrough to Catherine Boyd, 5 Nov. 1846, Book 1, p. 377.

James Yarbrough to Mary G. Ranier, 8 Feb. 1854, Book 2, p. 223

✓ George W. Yarbrough to Frances Chatman, 28, Dec. 1857, Book 2, p. 361

N. S. Yarbrough to Sally S. Manley (or Hanley) 17 June 1858, Book 2, p. 375.

J. H. Yarbrough to Ida Culpepper, 14, Dec. 1885, Book 4, p. 388

David Yarbrough to Eleanor Woods, 16 Nov. 1860, Book 9, p. 33

Believe J.H. Yarbrough was
James Hutchinson Yarbrough
only son of James & Mary Ann
Ranier who married Ida
Culpepper & is not Yarbrough's
grandfather as I recall.
Believe Wm. Y. was son or brother
of Nathan M. Y.

George, in Ada Anson, & I
believe it was his wife.
I think his first wife was Sarah
Good, by whom he had several
children and then James who
went to attend City School &
who was in 1850 census. I believe
Yarbrough is living with him
in same household. A number
of Yarbroughs had married in
Alabama, also had married in
Alabama before there in 1850.
I believe some of the Yarbroughs
came up from Alabama.

Several Yarbroughs married
into Boyd family in
Montgomery City, Ala. This
could be one of several families.
Believe a Mary Tennessee Ranier
married a James Yarbrough
of Montgomery, Ala. I believe
she was daughter of Charles
& Nancy Cochran & Charles
was son of John Cochran
& wife of N.C. 1785-
I believe she was married to
James Yarbrough, who had married
Ida Culpepper.

Caroline of John Boyd
b1848 Montgomery City, Ala.
She was daughter of John &
Temperance Thompson Y.
John was son of Charles &
Nancy Cochran & Charles
was son of John Cochran
& wife of N.C. 1785-
I believe she was married to
James Yarbrough.

Caroline Y. & John Boyd

- 1) James Boyd in Montgomery
- 2) Benjamin Boyd - ?
- 3) Molly Boyd in Aaron Marshall
- 4) Molly Boyd in Frank Kelly

Boyd Marriage in Montgomery City, Ala.
1. David A. Yarbrough b 10-24-1842 d 11-18-1906
2. Lady Jane Boyd Yarbrough b 9/9/1840 d 2/24/1904
3. I. N. Yarbrough b 8-15-1873 d 9-9-1902
4. Sadie Yarbrough - b 4/21/1907 d 10-20-1907

Tuscaloosa Co. Ala Marriages

from Birmingham Genealogical Society Quarterly--Pioneer Trails

(Yerbys one of 1st settlers from N. C. between 1810 and 1820)

Martha Yerby to Allridge Dec. 30, 1847

Enoch W. Yerby and Narcissa Burroughs--July 18, 1848

James Yerby and Margarette McAlter 1851

Mary Yerby and Thomas E. Evans--Aug. '3, 1838

8/14/1745 conducted by
Archer vs Boldrum
won Evans on jury
also in Yalaw & Winchester

SENATOR GEORGE W. YARBROUGH

After thirty years' service in Alabama public education, GEORGE WASHINGTON YARBROUGH of Randolph County, Alabama, ran for and was elected to the Alabama State Senate for the 1955-59 term, where he served as Chairman of the Senate Education Committee.

Having been educated in the public schools of Randolph County, he received in 1924, as Valedictorian, his A.B. degree from Howard College, where he was President of the Student Body. Later, in 1940, he received an M.A. degree, in School Administration, from the University of Alabama.

Senator Yarbrough was born in Randolph County, Alabama, the county in which he lived many years, on November 22, 1892, at Lamar. He was the son of John Thomas Yarbrough and Lucinda Chaffin Yarbrough.

This line of Yarbroughs connects with English Yarbrough line of Richard Yarbrough, who immigrated to America in 1653. Senator Yarbrough has personally done genealogical research which connects his immediate predecessors with Richard Yarbrough.

From his grandfather, William Yarbrough of Henry County, Georgia, who married Eleanor Gentry, George W. Yarbrough's line goes back as follows:

William Yarbrough of Henry Co., Georgia
Thomas Yarbrough of Fairfield Co., South Carolina
John Yarbrough, Jr. of Fairfield Co., South Carolina
John Yarbrough, Sr. of Amelia Co., Virginia
Thomas Yarbrough of Amelia Co., Virginia
John Yarbrough of King William Co., Virginia
Richard Yarbrough, Immigrant, King & Queen Co., Virginia
Prior to his entry into politics, Senator Yarbrough's

life work was school administration and college teaching. He worked as an administrator in schools at Berry and Medowee, Alabama, as well as teaching in Howard College. Also, he served his country in 1917-19 in World War I. Following his term in the Alabama State Senate, he retired to his home in Medowee, Alabama.

John Crookshanks ^{James Crookshanks 3}
Ed Coffey
1751 *both across NC land S side of*
great bar for N side Jones Creek
signed John Crookshanks with James Hatcher
Scatter, Davis, + John Relf

SEVIER COUNTY, ARKANSAS 1860 CENSUS

FRANKLIN TWP

D-229
YARBOROUGH, M. P. (fmr) 42 m Miss
Minerva 31 f "
James 16 m "
Alfred 10 m "
Abigail 7 f "
Hiram 5 m "
J. H. 3 m "
Smith, Edward 25 m NY
Rena, Solomon 34 m Pa
Osteen, D. J. 25 m Miss
Phillips, H. A. 22 m Va.

RED RIVER TWP

D-317
YARBOROUGH, Jesse H. (fmr) 65 m SC
Mary A. 60 f SC
Nancy M. 30 f Ala
William 20 m Ala

D-318
YARBOROUGH, Jesse W. (fmr) 29 m Ala
Rachel H. 24 f Ala
John M. 5 m "
Elizabeth A. 3 f Ark
Ellen 1 f "

D-319
YARBOROUGH, Jno. H. (fmr) 31 m Ala
Louisiana 18 f Miss
(married within year)

MARRIAGE BOOK TWO

CAROLAN, William B., 32, to Melissa Ann YARBOROUGH, 16, 11 Nov. 1857
by A.J. Smith, MG, 2-105

YARBROUGH, Hilliard to Miss Wesley Louisiana Lephard, at house of brid
father, 2 Oct. 1859 by J. W. Hatton, JP, 2-193

JACKSON TWP

D-988
YARBOROUGH, Gilson (blks) 50 m Ill
Elizabeth 30 f "
Georgia A. 12 f Tex
William 8 m Ark
Martha J. 4 f Ark
Noah 2 m "

D-989
YARBOROUGH, Owen 22 m Ark
Helen 19 f Mis

PARACLIPTA TWP

D-1198
YARBOROUGH, S. M. (mech) 32 m NC
Amanda 20 f Ter
Joseph 5 m "
Nancy 3 f "

Copied by:

Mrs. Boyd Echols
403 N. 15th. Street
Lamesa, Texas 79331
February, 1968

From:

SEVIER COUNTY, ARKANSAS

UNITED STATES CENSUS

OF

1860

Published by Capitola Glazner
and Bobbie J. McLane 1967

GEORGIA LAND GRANTS

English Crown Grants in St. George Parish, 1755-1775

MANOAH YARBOROUGH

+ 100 acres in St. George Parish granted ~~on~~ 5 June 1771--Grant Book I,
Page 354. 100 acres bounded on the southwest by Ogeechee River.

Index to Headright & Bounty Grants of GA, 1756-1909

Above record repeated

		Book:	Page:	Acres:	Year:
+ Thos Yarborough	Burke	DDDDD	200	50	1801
"	"	DDD	224	100	1784
"	"	DDD	225	100	1784
"	"	QQQ	699	150	1788
"	"	QQQ	700	300	1795
"	Washington	JJJ and ?	706	287½	1786
+ Jos Yarborough	Granville	EEF	152	287½	1787
+ Jos Yarborough	Washington	JJJ	116	287½	1786
"	Clarke	245	259	287½	1782
+ John "	Walker	HHH	216	240	1782
+ John "	Richmond	FFF	608	300	1783
+ " "	"	270	208	150	1790
+ " "	Washington	ELLEE	854	287½	1804
+ " "	St. George	2	354	100	1771
+ " "	Granville	A-1	731	50	1881
+ " "	Walker	JJJ	310	200	1785

APPLING COUNTY MARRIAGES (Georgia)

William Yarbrough born 1802 married Elizabeth Handley, Appling Co. He was born Montgomery Co. Ga. died Ward Co., Ga.

BALDWIN COUNTY, GA.

Marriage Book A 1806-20

William Yarbrough and Hannah King--Feb. 17, 1819 by John K. Scott, J. P.
p. 73 Baldwin Co. Marriage Book A

1807 George Land Ketteny by Lucas

Baldwin Co.

John Yarbrough, 1st Militia Dist, Feb 11 & 12 6 County 24

1820 George Land Ketteny (3rd Ketteny)

Marshall Baldwin Co.

Benjamin Yarbrough - Marshall Militia Dist - 420 13
County - Irwin

Burke Co., Ga.

One of signers of petition of Parish of St. George Province of Georgia (later Burke Co.) 1774 - Clement Yarbrough.
from Historical Collection of Ga - by White

+ Burke Co. Citizens signing a character recommendation for John Lasseter Lasseter, D.P. Dec. 1794 - Thomas Yarbrough.
- Burke Co Jurors 1790 - 1791 - Thomas Yarbrough.

1805 Georgia Land Lottery	page in book	County
Jesse	PP	Burke
James Yarbrough	B	" "
Thomas " (orphan?)	1	

Bute Co., Ga

Bute Co, Ga. marriages from Ga. Gen. Mag. 47-50
Mary Yarbrough to James W. Elder Nov. 23, 1850

CLARKE COUNTY, GA.

from Georgia Genealogist + to Gen Mag. 1965

Clark Co. Marriage Book A

James Yarborough to Eliz. Harris 11-20-1806

~~James Yarborough to Elizabeth Harris 11-20-1806~~

Jeremiah Yarborough to Elizabeth Simmons 8-27-1807

William Yarborough + Elizabeth Hanson 31 Dec 1820

1805 Georgia Land Returns

Clarke Co., GA.
Clarke County
1813 Clarke

Samuel Yarborough

Thomas

William

Act =

8

7

9

56

58

mentions in Long Harris
grand of James & Sarah Smith
d of Howard - Ely. McClellan
qqd of Charles & Jane McClellan
qqd of John & Mary McClellan
John 1815

James W. Yarborough 1839 Georgia
mentions - half brother William
Wet to Will was
Henry in Hanson
could Wm Y in Ely. McClellan
be Wm G. Y. in this will?

CHATTONOOGA COUNTY, GA.

Marriage Book 1 --from Jenkins Quarterly

p. 261 Nancy Yarbrough to Henry H. Bruster 23 Jan 1855

Lucretia Bruster Yarbrough

b 1829 & 1917

*Buried Macedonia
Church Graveyard
Montgomery City W.C.*

*et al. known as cemetery of Clayton Co. Ga.
Philadelphia-McClellan Presbyterian Church*

OLAND, Mary Porter
September 25, 1861
February 2, 1946

WELCH, George B. R.
February 23, 1870
January 5, 1949

WHITMIRE, William J.
October 20, 1873
December 31, 1954

County: C
Surveyed by

TURNER, Alma V. Huie
w/o H. L. Turner
August 1, 1873 (72)
October 10, 1905

WELCH, Nora Jones
May 19, 1873
December 18, 1960

WHITMIRE, William S.
September 3, 1902
January 14, 1972

This cemetery
and Clark
18, 1930.

TURNER, Audrey
September 26, 1904
July 1, 1907

WELCH, Orlena
September 17, 1894
February 17, 1929

WHITAKER, William C.
September 23, 1922
October 3, 1973

During

TURNER, Ester B.
November 26, 1903
only date

WILSON, Hazel M.
July 8, 1917
only date

YANCEY, Herman C.
September 16, 1926
October 5, 1971

in info

TURNER, Frances Butler
1878-1961

WILSON, Woodley
January 22, 1917
December 8, 1973

YARBROUGH, Carrie E.
April 13, 1884
April 10, 1913

March 6, 1913

TURNER, Homer Linwood
1877-1943

WHITMIRE, Albert N.
September 17, 1897
June 9, 1953

YARBROUGH, Charlie E.
s/o Mr. & Mrs. X. A.
August 8, 1875
January 12, 1901

January 4, 1901

TURNER, Howard C.
December 13, 1879
December 12, 1923

WHITMIRE, Bertha Alene
August 31, 1901
only date

YARBROUGH, John Gordon
December 11, 1877 "father"
November 16, 1951

about

TURNER, James L.
October 7, 1902
November 29, 1975

WHITMIRE, James C.
1868-1943

YARBROUGH, Nancy Katherine
January 14, 1856 "mother"
January 8, 1928 (26)

about

TURNER, Mary Lynn
May 28, 1911
April 14, 1917

WHITMIRE, James C.
1868-1943

YARBROUGH, Nancy Tidwell
March 18, 1879 "mother"
January 21, 1969

about

TURNER, Olivia H.
January 14, 1884
no death date
w/o Howard C.

WHITMIRE, Linda Louise
December 23, 1944
March 11, 1971

YARBROUGH, Robert Perry
August 15, 1899
February 2, 1902

about

UNDIVIERE
no dates

WHITMIRE, Mamie G.
December 6, 1903
March 22, 1925

YARBROUGH, Xenophon J.
December 14, 1851
October 23, 1935

about

EDMAN, Judy Mae "dau"
April 3, 1958
February 17, 1976

WHITMIRE, Mary
June 30, 1842
October 18, 1935

Note: one marked only
S. H. T.

about

WEIS, Charles H.
January 26, 1884
March 17, 1966

WHITMIRE, Mary Anna
June 27, 1879 "Mamie"
January 25, 1953

Mr. Garrett surveyed this
cemetery - May 13, 1931

WEIS, Clifford O.
September 7, 1888
March 20, 1948

WHITMIRE, Martie C.
1880-1945

WEIS, Sarah V.
August 25, 1887
October 14, 1967

WHITMIRE, R. R.
November 5, 1843 (40)
August 19, 1903

COLUMBIA CO. GA. MARRIAGES

from Georgia Gen. Quarterly 1968 p. 398

Thomas Yarborough and Polly Walton 23, May 1809

Thomas Yarbrough and June Warren 24 Dec. 1809 (I think, I copied it this way but I seem to remember 1814 or near by)

Miss Rebecca Yarbrough and John Tinsley 25 Dec. 1817

Jinsey Yarborough to Wilkins Smith 2-19-1793

Nancey Yarborough to Thomas Dozier 12-22-1797

James Yarborough to Nancy Zachary 3-17-1806 - *Aug. 1806 & Nancy Zachary*

* Beulah Yarborough and Rebecca B. Walton July 12, 1814
(son of Beulah & Eliza Wood Yarborough, a daughter of Beulah & Rebecca, Elizabeth Thomas Yarborough, mentioned in record of her brother James W. Yarborough. In near mentioned in record of Elizabeth Yarborough, mother of Rebecca)

* William Zachary and Catherine Jones Dec 21, 1819

James Yarborough & Mary E. Sturges
12 Feb 1836 - Ga Gen Mag 1972 P. 175

Miss Mary Elizabeth Yarborough & Richard E. Doggett
17 Oct 1833 - Ga Gen. Mag 1972 P. 175

Ann F. Yarborough to Benjamin Walker
9 Oct 1844 - Ga Gen Mag 1972 P. 350

* Catherine to Early Marriage Records by the Georgia Pioneer

Columbia County

1821 Rank Lattery of Georgia Militia District Lot # 77 8 Henry
Elizabeth Yarbrough (widow) (Childs)

1805 Georgia Rank Lattery
Lettleton Yarbrough 21 6 B Columbia
Married " 13 6 B

1807 Georgia Rank Lattery
Columbia Co.
Wm. Yarbrough (son of Lettleton) 5th Militia Dist. Lot 237
Dist. 17 - County 4.
Jas Yarbrough (son of Lettleton) 6th Militia Dist. Lot 113
Dist 12, County B.

1820 Rank Lattery of Georgia (3rd Lattery)
Militia Columbia Co.
Yarbrough (son of Lettleton Dist) # 375- 10 County 4

From 1790 Georgia Census Substituted
names from Census Record of Columbia Co.
Lettleton Yarbrough

Members of Long Creek Baptist Church 1786-1797
James Yarbrough & Jane Yarbrough

Married Yarbrough

Taken from Natl Gen Rec. Vol 45 p. 119 & 120
Capt John Clotte Dist H & of Columbia Co., GA
Abraham, James Oct. by James Yarbrough
John Yarbrough
Zachary, A. & by James Yarbrough 1810.

Crawford Co. Ga.

Marriage - from they were here Vol 5-

Nimrod B. Yarbrough to Sarah Blackstone
9-19-1826

Sarah Yarbrough to John Nelson 10-5-1928

John Yarbrough to Elizabeth Monk 9-23-1829

Dougherty Co Ga.

Company D 18th Reg. Ga. Volunteer Inf. "Davis' Savannah"

Private John W. Yarbrough

Company left Albany, Ga. 4-28-1861

arrived Portsmouth, Va 5-6-1861

Effingham Co. GA

1805 Land Lottery 3 GA Land Lot # Page 2 blank County
John Garberough 22. 88 Effingham

Know all men that I, *John Yarbrough*, of the State of Georgia, County of *Stewart*, do hereby certify that on the *1st* day of *March* in the year of our Lord *1845* and of our Independence the *45th* between *John Yarbrough* of the one part and *Nathan Yarbrough* of the same place of the other part, witnesses that the said *John Yarbrough* for & in consideration of the sum of *one hundred & fifty* dollars by and for *Nathan Yarbrough* to him in said said at & before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged unto granted bargained sold & conveyed unto the said *Nathan Yarbrough* his heirs & assigns all of the two town lots lying & being in the City of *Rome* in said State & County known & distinguished in the plan of said city by numbers *forty (40)* and *forty five (45)* in the *Stewart* Division of said Town or City to have & to hold said lots or parcel of land unto the said *Nathan Yarbrough* his heirs and assigns together with all singular the rights members & appurtenances thereof to the said lots in any manner belonging or in any wise pertaining thereunto to his own proper use benefit & behoof forever in fee simple & the said *John Yarbrough* for himself his heirs & executors administrators & assigns the said bargained premises unto the said *Nathan Yarbrough* his heirs & assigns will warrant & forever defend the right & title of said lots against the claims of them selves and against the claim of all other persons claiming under the said *John Yarbrough* his heirs or assigns & no other person I do hereby certify that the said *John Yarbrough* hath hereunto set his hand & seal the *1st* day of *March* year above written.

Witness my hand & seal the day & date above written.

John Yarbrough SEAL

John Yarbrough Secretary Feb. 1845

Recorded March 11th 1845
Deeds Clerk

Know all men that I, *John Yarbrough*, of the State of Georgia, County of *Stewart*, do hereby certify that on the *1st* day of *March* in the year of our Lord *1845* and of our Independence the *45th* between *John Yarbrough* of the one part and *Nathan Yarbrough* of the same place of the other part, witnesses that the said *John Yarbrough* for & in consideration of the sum of *one hundred & fifty* dollars by and for *Nathan Yarbrough* to him in said said at & before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged unto granted bargained sold & conveyed unto the said *Nathan Yarbrough* his heirs & assigns all of the two town lots lying & being in the City of *Rome* in said State & County known & distinguished in the plan of said city by numbers *forty (40)* and *forty five (45)* in the *Stewart* Division of said Town or City to have & to hold said lots or parcel of land unto the said *Nathan Yarbrough* his heirs and assigns together with all singular the rights members & appurtenances thereof to the said lots in any manner belonging or in any wise pertaining thereunto to his own proper use benefit & behoof forever in fee simple & the said *John Yarbrough* for himself his heirs & executors administrators & assigns the said bargained premises unto the said *Nathan Yarbrough* his heirs & assigns will warrant & forever defend the right & title of said lots against the claims of them selves and against the claim of all other persons claiming under the said *John Yarbrough* his heirs or assigns & no other person I do hereby certify that the said *John Yarbrough* hath hereunto set his hand & seal the *1st* day of *March* year above written.

State of Georgia, Stewart County
This Indenture made & entered the
tenth day of *March* 1845 between
John Yarbrough of the one part and
Nathan Yarbrough of the State of
Georgia of the other part witnesses that

the said *John Yarbrough* for & in consideration of the sum of *one hundred & fifty* dollars by and for *Nathan Yarbrough* to him in said said at & before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged unto granted bargained sold & conveyed unto the said *Nathan Yarbrough* his heirs & assigns all of the two town lots lying & being in the City of *Rome* in said State & County known & distinguished in the plan of said city by numbers *forty (40)* and *forty five (45)* in the *Stewart* Division of said Town or City to have & to hold said lots or parcel of land unto the said *Nathan Yarbrough* his heirs and assigns together with all singular the rights members & appurtenances thereof to the said lots in any manner belonging or in any wise pertaining thereunto to his own proper use benefit & behoof forever in fee simple & the said *John Yarbrough* for himself his heirs & executors administrators & assigns the said bargained premises unto the said *Nathan Yarbrough* his heirs & assigns will warrant & forever defend the right & title of said lots against the claims of them selves and against the claim of all other persons claiming under the said *John Yarbrough* his heirs or assigns & no other person I do hereby certify that the said *John Yarbrough* hath hereunto set his hand & seal the *1st* day of *March* year above written.

(Text is missing)

- Book T 127 DEED dated Franklin Co. 10 Jan. 1810, rec. 29 Jan. 1811, from ...
and wife PATSEY of Franklin Co. to CASTELETON LYON of same. In cons. of \$300,
conveys 120 ac. in Franklin Co., being part of land granted to Joseph Ryan on south side of Middle
Fork Broad Riv., adj. Samuel Payne, Jacob White, GROVES YARBROUGH. Wit: Baker Ayers, Sam'l Payne, J.P.
- Book RRR 71 SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY dated Franklin Co. 2 Mar. 1812, rec. 16 Mar 1812, signed by
ASA AYERS, who declares the following to be the property he was possessed of in
May 1810, at which time his wife Elizabeth Ayers eloped from his bed and board without cause, and
has not returned: 100 ac. in Franklin Co. on Leatherwood Crk., adj. Nathaniel Williams and GROVES
YARBROUGH; also two horses, five head of cattle, 13 head of hogs, two beds and furniture, six
chairs, a cotton wheel, a chest, two pots and oven, six plates, four bowls, four basons, two
dishes, set of cups and saucers, four mugs, tea kettle, six knives and forks, two dozen tablespoons,
axe, hoe, mattock and two plows. Wit: Joel Yowel, J.P.
- Book MMM 82 DEED dated Ga. 4 Jan 1814, rec. 1 April 1816, from JACOB HOLLINGSWORTH, JR., and
THOMAS HOLLINGSWORTH of Franklin Co. to JOHN HOLLINGSWORTH of aforesaid. In cons.
of \$500, conveys 250 ac. in Franklin Co. on south side of Leatherwood Crk., adj. Robert Williams,
Jacob White, Jr., GROVES YARBROUGH, Dudley Jones, and a line run by said Williams and Samuel Boling.
Signed "Jacob Hollingsworth, Th. Hollingsworth." Wit: Henry Hollingsworth, Timothy Terrell, J.P.
- Book MMM 131 DEED dated Oglethorpe Co. Ga. 13 Aug. 1816, rec. 20 Sept. 1816, from ELIZABETH
YARBROUGH (x) of aforesaid to GROVES YARBROUGH of Franklin Co. In cons. of
\$50, conveys 32 ac. in Franklin Co. on Middle Fork Broad Riv., adj. Stephen Chatham, James Martin,
being a moiety or her part of 287½ ac. granted to JAMES YARBROUGH, which she became entitled to at
his death, as one of his legatees. Wit: Jack Lumpkin, Anna R. Lumpkin, Yelerton Thaxton, J.P.
- Book HH 55 RELINQUISHMENT dated 9 Dec. 1816, rec. 19 Dec. 1816, from JESSE BOWDEN (x) of
Jasper Co. Ga., one of the legatees of JAMES YARBROUGH deceased, to GROVES YARBROUGH
administrator of said JAMES YARBROUGH'S estate, In cons. of \$150, relinquishes his part of a tract
on Middle Fork Broad Riv. belonging to heirs of said JAMES YARBROUGH, adj. STEPHEN CHATHAM. Wit:
Edm's Strange, William W. Kennon, J.L.C.
- Book B 35 DEED dated Franklin Co. 12 March 1819, rec. 26 May 1820, from GROVES YARBROUGH to
STEPHEN CHATHAM, both of aforesaid. In cons. of \$300, conveys 15 ac. in Franklin
Co. on north bank of Middle Fork Broad Riv., being part of land granted to JAMES YARBROUGH. Wit:
James Yarbrough, B. Starrett. Sworn to by Benjamin Starrett before Jno. E. Carson, J.L.C. 29 Feb. 18
- Book B 96,97 DEED dated Franklin Co. 12 March 1819, rec. 15 Jan. 1822, from STEPHEN CHATHAM to
GROVES YARBROUGH, both of aforesaid. In cons. of \$300, conveys 30 ac. in Frankli
Co. on Middle Broad Riv. adj. Ryan's survey, being part of land granted to Joseph Ryan. Wit. James
Yarbrough B'n Starrett. Sworn to by Benjamin Starrett before John E. Carson, J.L.C. 29 Feb. 1820.

PAULINE GRAY
OPHELIA KESSLER

FRANKLIN COUNTY GEORGIA

Franklin Co., Ga. Deeds

Deed Book B. p. 97

Deed dated Franklin Co. 12 May 1818 recorded 16 Jan. 1822 from Joshua Yarbrough of Oglethorpe County, Georgia to Groves Yarbrough of Franklin County. In consideration of \$50 conveys 32 acres in Franklin County on Middle Fork Broad River adjacent Stephen Chatham and James Martin, being part of 287 1/2 acres granted to James Yarbrough, to which said Joshua, as one of heirs, being entitled at death of James Yarbrough. Witnesses: T. M. Bragg, Stephen Chatham, Sworn to by Chatham before Jno E. Carson, JIC

Book B Page 205

Deed dated Franklin County Ga. 20 Aug. 1816, recorded 17 May 1824 from George Williamson of Oglethorpe County, Ga., to Henry Hardin of Morgan County, Ga. In consideration of \$500 conveys 143 3/4 acres in Franklin County on Middle Fork Broad River now occupied by Groves Yarbrough being 1/4 of the land granted to James Yarbrough to which said Williamson became entitled at death of said James Yarbrough to which said Williamson became entitled at death of said James Yarbrough by Williamson's marriage to Susannah Yarbrough, having lawfully purchased and obtained rights from Mary Patrick, John Yarbrough, Anderson Berry and Jeremiah Yarbrough, heirs of said James Yarbrough. Witnesses Wm Lumpkin, Sr. Jack Lumpkin, Yelventon Thaxton, J. P.

Deed Book B P. 35

Franklin County, Ga. 12 Mar. 1819; recorded 26 May 1820 from Groves Yarbrough to Stephen Chatham both of Franklin County. In consideration of \$300 conveys 15 acres in Franklin County on north bank of Middle Fork Broad River. Part of land granted to James Yarbrough. Witnesses: James Yarbrough and B. Starrett

Book O, Page 53

Deed Franklin County, 24 Oct. 1784; recorded 22 May 1802 from James Yarbrough to Adam R. Lester for \$50 287 1/2 acres in Franklin County on Broad River and Payne Creek adjacent Henry Nail signed J

Book R. P. 99

Deed dated 5 Jan. 1807 recorded 30 June 1807 Mary Patrick of Oglethorpe County, Ga., to George Williamson of same. for \$100 . . . 95 acres in Franklin County on Broad River and waters of Paine Creek it being her part as legatee of James Yarbrough deceased to a 287 1/2 acre tract granted to said Yarbrough. Witnesses: David Parrick, David McLaughlin, William Campbell, J.P.

Book R. Pages 102-103

26 April 1805 recorded 2 July 1807 from John Yarbrough (X) of Oglethorpe County to George Williamson of same. In consideration of \$100. . . 33 acres in Franklin County being John's part as legatee of James Yarbrough dec'd. . . 287 1/2 acre tract granted James Yarbrough lying on Broad River and Pain Creek adjacent Henry Nail.

Franklin County Deeds

Deed Book HH page 55

Relinquishment dated 9 Dec. 1816 recorded 19 Dec. 1816 from Jesse Bowden (X) of Jasper Co., Ga., one of legatees of James Yarbrough, dec'd to Groves Yarbrough, administrator of James Yarbrough's estate for \$150 relinquishes his part of tract on Middle Fork Broad River belonging to heirs of said James Yarbrough.

Deed Book MM pages 63-64 15 April 1813; recorded 27 Mar. 1815.
Jeptha Yarberath of Randolph Co., Ga. to Charles Warren of Franklin Co.
In consideration of \$300 conveys 100 acres in Franklin County on waters of Hudson River and Little Nails Creek on a conditional line between Yarberath, John Reed and Wm. Ritchie, granted Moses Archer Halcombe, Benjamin Yarbrough, Datson Howell, Joseph Hamilton, J. P.

Deed Book OO page 62
6 Oct. 1804, recorded 1 Nov. 1804
from Moses Allred to Mary Rice land adjacent Jeptha Yarber.

Deed Book RR pages 19-20
Feb. 5, 1807, recorded 31 Oct. 1807 from Jeptha Yarrrough to James Douglas
\$150. . .85 acres in Franklin County on L. Nails Creek waters of Hudson River
being part of 393 acres granted Moses Allred.

Deed Book PP pages 32, 33
9 April 1804, recorded 24 April 1806
Moses Allred (X) of Franklin County to Jeptha Yarbrough of same. . . \$100. . . 143 acres
Franklin County. . . L. Nails Creek of Hudson River whereon said Yarber now lives
on a conditional line between said Jeptha Yarber and his brother Gideon Yarber
being part of the land granted to said Allred. Witnesses: John Douglas and
Gideon Yarbrough.

Deed Book RR pages 94-95
27 Oct. 1807, recorded 8 Mar. 1809
Anderson Berry of Baldwin County, Georgia to George Williamson of Oglethorpe Co.
Georgia. . . \$100 conveys all rights Berry has as legatee of estate of James
Yarbrough, dec'd to a 287½ acre tract granted to said Yarbrough.

1808--Deed between Wm Patrick and James Martin. . . land adjacent lands
surveyed in names of Thomas McWue?, James Yarbrough and Moses Spencor.

Note in book: Page 101 is missing in the deed book but the General Index lists
James Yarbrough to George Ross (my note: deeds on pages 93-100 are mixed
ranging from 1797 to 1807)

Deed Book TT pages 43, 44
21 Nov. 1808; recorded 3 Jan. 1812 from John Douglas of Franklin County to Jephthah
Yarbrough of same. . . \$350. . . 100 acres in Franklin County. . . north side
Little Nails Creek adjacent Wm. Ritchie.

FRANKLIN CO GA.

From Ga. Gen. Mag. 1968

Deed Book RRR p. 94

Oct. 7, 1807. Anderson Berry of Baldwin Co. Ga. to George Williamson of Oglethorpe Co. \$100 287 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres in Franklin Co. on Broad River adjacent land of Henry Nail. Recites that the tract comprises "all my part or interest I hold as a legatee of the estate of James Yarbrough, dec'd Witnesses: Jesse Haile and William Barton.

Deed Book R p. 183

Deed dated April 20, 1805, from John Yarbrough of Oglethorpe Co. to George Williamson of Franklin Co. Consideration \$100. Conveying 33 acres on Payne's Creek of Broad River adjoining Henry Nail, it being "my part as a legatee of James Yarbrough, deceased.: Witnesses: William E. Crawford, Rowland Hudson, William Campbell, J.P. Recorded July 2, 1807

Franklin Co. Ga. Deed Book R. p. 176

Deed dated Jan. 5, 1807 from Mary Patrick of Oglethorpe Co., Ga. to George Williamson of Franklin Co. Consideration \$100.00 95 acres, conveyed, lying on Payne's Creek of Broad River adjoining Henry Nail "it being my part as a legatee of James Yarbrough, deceased, in a tract of 187 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres granted to the said James Yarbrough, the date not shown. Witnesses: David Patrick, David McLaughlin, William Campbell, J. P. Recorded June 30, 1807.

from 1966 Ga. Gen. Mag. p. 1221

Franklin Co. Ga. Deed Book H. p. 173-B

Jan. 6, 1794 James R. Whitney, tax collector of Franklin Co., to Thomas Harwood of Calvert Co. Md. 287 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres on Payne Creek in Franklin Co. adjoining Henry Neal and vacant land. The tract was surveyed for James Yarbrough Sept. 17, 1784. Sold for arrears in taxes. Witnesses J. Gorham and W. Walton.

Not:
Paraphrased by chief of
where James Whitney, to
sells James Yarbrough
to Thomas Harwood
taxes being delinquent
perhaps it was retrospective
brooks & informed the
reason for buying more
Not also with J. Gorham
(Copies of this deed)

Franklin County Deeds

Deed Book MMM page 131

Deed dated Oglethorpe County, Georgia

13 Aug. 1816; recorded 20 Sept. 1816 from Elizabeth Yarbrough (X) of aforesaid to Gro
Yarbrough of Franklin County. . . \$50. . . 32 acres in Franklin County on Middle Fork
Broad River 287½ acres granted James Yarbrough which she became entitled to at
his death as one of his legatees.

Deed Book TTT Pages 137, 138

8 May 1810; recorded 4 Dec. 1813

Jeramiah Yarbrough of Oglethorpe County to George Williamson of same. . . \$100. . .
33 acres in Franklin County. . . Jaremiah's share of James Yarbrough, dec'd
estate (some omitted)

Warranted only against claims of Jaremiah Yarbrough, his heirs, etc.

Signed Jarimiah Yarbrough (X)

MARRIAGES

FRANKLIN COUNTY GEORGIA

FROM Jenkins Quarterly

Katherine Yarbrough to Asa Bellamy Dec. 27, 1832

Nancy Yarbrough to James Chatham Dec. 25, 1829

Elizabeth Yarbrough to James Gillipsie Dec. 26, 1826

Jasper Yarbrough to Clarissa Adams 30 Nov. 1851

Franklin Co., 214

182: Kara Kelling & JH Milton Riv. Land Lot Section County
Graves Yerkroughs (Wm) 202 2 Henry

1805 Georgia Land Kelling
Gedion Yerkbaur 27 P.B. Franklin
Jepta " 26 BB "

WILL OF GROVES YARBROUGH¹

State of Georgia)

November the 13th 1857

Franklin County)

In the name of God, Amen,

I Groves Yarbrough of the state and county aforesaid being weak in body, but of strong and disposing mind and memory do will and bequeath as follows.

1st It is my will that my Soul and Body return to God who gave it.

2nd It is my will that out of my property all my just debts be paid.

3rd It is my will that after my debts are paid, my beloved wife Martha Yarbrough have all my property to dispose of as she chooses.

4th I hereby appoint James L. Gillispie my Executor to carry out the provisions of this my will. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed, Sealed in
presents of

his
Groves X Yarbrough (seal)
mark

/s/ David H. Payne
/s/ Milton W. Gillispie
/s/ James M. Carson

Georgia)

Court of Ordinary

Franklin County)

December Term 1857,

Personally appeared in Open

Court, this day James L. Gillispie Executor of the last will and testament of Groves Yarbrough late of said county Deceased. And produced before the Court, the last will and testament of Said Groves Yarbrough Deceased, and two of the witnesses of Said Will, to wit, James M. Carson and Milton W. Gillispie, which witnesses being duly sworn, depose and say, that they saw Groves Yarbrough, the testator, sign, seal, declare as

publish the instrument now presented as his last will and testament, freely, voluntarily, and of his own accord, without any coercion or influence whatever, that at the time of the Execution of the said will, said testator was of sound and disposing mind and memory; that deponents signed said will as witnesses in the presence of the Testator, and at his special instance and request and in the presence of each other, And saw David H. Payne the other subscribing witness to said will do so likewise.

Sworn to & subscribed in
Open Court this 7th day
of December 1857

/s/ James M. Carson
/s/ Milton W. Gillispie

/s/ John G. York Ordinary

I James L. Gillispie, do solemnly swear that this writing contains the true last will and Testament of the within named Groves Yarbrough Deceased, so far as I know or believe; and that I will well and truly execute the same, by paying first the debts and then the Legacies contained in the said will, as far as his goods and chattels will thereunto extend and the law charge me; And that I will make a true and perfect Inventory of all such goods and chattels, so help me God:

Sworn to & subscribed
in Open Court, this 7th
day of December 1857.

/s/ James L. Gillispie

/s/ John G. York Ordinary

Sworn to & subscribed in Open Court this 7th day of December 1857. James M. Carson, Milton W. Gillispie, John G. York Ordinary.

¹ 1848-65 Franklin Co., Georgia Will Book, pp. 141-45.

La

Temperance Yarbrough to Charles H. Putman 4 Feb. 1834

William C. Yarbrough and Miss Pattie A. Hatfield 5 June 1834 by William R. Henton

John Wesley b. 1812 married Amanda Lane in 1836. She was born about 1816.
Married Green Co. Ga. by Rev. Samuel Lan.

I have been thinking
 of you very much lately
 and wondering how you
 are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy.
 I am well and hope
 to hear from you soon.
 Love,
 James Zerkowich.

Thomas the word Wright James City, Va. 1680
* Note also that the name Edwards
name appeared along with the
name of Thompson Wright, Jeffries,
Marshall. Again we see that
the names Thompson Wright appears
as Bondman when John W. Wright
applied for license to operate a business
in 1760-5. This Thompson Wright
a descendant of the Thompson Wright
who was prominent in first meeting of
St. Peter's Church 1690s.
* mention of Burgess of Va.
Governor of Va. John Wright of Westminister City, Va.
* also note that a John Wright mentioned 1704. Other sons
and daughters Geraldine mentioned 1704. Other sons

John and Elizabeth Edwards Yarborough were parents of eight children. Some the children married and reared their families in Hall County. Some moved elsewhere in Georgia and one son went to California.

CHILDREN of JOHN and ELIZABETH EDWARDS YARBOROUGH:

1. Ann Yarborough, born Mar. 30, 1806, S.C., and died April 16, 1875, Hall County, Ga. Ann was married in Hall County on Aug. 10, 1824. Jessie Jay either died or the couple were divorced. Ann Jay was married again in Hall County on Mar. 1, 1828 to Burwell (Burvell) G. Rives. He was born June 20, 1807, and died 1888. Ann and The Rev. Burwell G. Rives are both buried in the Yellow Creek Baptist Church Cemetery near Murrayville, Ga.

Burwell G. Rives was a brother to the famous Baptist preacher, "Uncle" Jackie Rives of Hall County. Both men are named as sons and executors of the will of Thomas Rieves, Sr., dated May 13, 1838, and recorded in Lumpkin County, Ga. Thomas also named a granddaughter, Angeline Edwards, daughter of Elijah and Susannah Edwards.

Children of The Rev. Burwell G. and Ann Yarborough Rives:

- A. John Francis Marion Rives. He was married to Elizabeth Castleberry. He joined the gold rush in 1849 to California and then returned to enlist in the Confederate Army. He died Feb. 7, 1887. Children of J.F.M. and Elizabeth Rives were: Thursie C., Susie, Amanda, Reuben P., Julia, Janie, and Thomas.
 - B. Reuben P. Rives was married to Susan E. _____. He also fought with the Confederate forces. His children were: Bartow, Francis, Asena, and Elizabeth.
 - C. Thomas Rives was known as "Shot-Mouth" due to a wound received in the War between the States. He was married first to Carrie Boone. Their children were: Burwell, Annie, Robert, John, Reuben, Elizabeth, and Edward Lee. One son, Webster, was born of the second marriage to Isabella McManus.
2. Nancy Yarborough, born Sept., 1808, S.C., and died Jan. 7, 1888, Marietta, Ga. She was married to William Owens. Nancy's headstone in the Citizens Cemetery, Marietta, is inscribed: "Nancy Yarbrough, wife of William Owen, 1808-1876." Buried in the same plot with Nancy are probably her son and daughter-in-law:
"George S. Owen, born Jan. 28, 1849, died May 5, 1925; Sallie R. Owen, wife of George S. Owen, died June 22, 1899."
A William Owen who could be Nancy's husband is buried in the New Hope Methodist Cemetery, Forsyth County, Ga. He died May 17, 1890 at the age of 78 years.
 3. Sarah Yarborough, born S.C., was married in Hall County on Oct. 25, 1832, to Jordan Griffis. (There was a widow, Nancy Griffice, with a family enumerated in the 1830 census of Hall County.
 4. Mary "Polly" Yarborough, born May, 1811, was married to William Craw-

I often wondered what the
middle name of William C. Yorksough
who married Bathsheba (daughter of Wm.
Harris).

In writing down possibilities I
found Clements, Chapman, Carlson, Cook,
Cowan, Clifton, Charles, Culpepper,
Chatham, Curtis, Clendenen,
Cranshaw, Campbell, Case, Carleton,
Columbus, Chandler, Clifford, Clark,
Crockett, Cochran, Conner, Chandler,
impossibilities.
Now I see Cranford & somehow I relate
Cranford or Colman to John Swanson Yorksough

This family intrigues me as
being a possible connection to
my line of John & Mary of Wakefield
John's will of 1781 was witnessed
by Mrs. Rivers. The name Marion
is similar to John & Mary's son
Marion.
John & Mary's grandson John III was
my grandfather married Nancy Childs in 1845 &
had friends, neighbors
including Adams, Evinger, Nancy named one of
daughters Amanda the daughter of Henry Yorksough & Ann

ford Hancock. William C. Hancock, son of William, Sr., was born Aug. 17, 1811, and died July 4, 1877. He left a will recorded in Hall County. Mary "Polly" Yarborough Hancock died April 6, 1897. She and William C. are both buried in the old Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Hall County, Ga. The couple left numerous descendants in Hall and Jackson Counties, Ga. Their children were: William Richardson Hancock, John A. Hancock, William Crawford Hancock, Jr., Samuel Hancock, Burrell W. Hancock, and Sarah Elizabeth Hancock who was married to James Madison Watson.

John Wesley Yarborough, born May 20, 1813, and died December 16, 1879. He was married to Amanda Lane on December 1, 1836.

Milly Edwards Yarborough, daughter of John and Elizabeth, was born March 14, 1815. She was married in Hall County, September 13, 1832, to Basil (Bassel, Bazel, Bazzel) Lowrey. Emily "Milly" and her husband are both in Cobb County, Ga., Citizens Cemetery, Marietta.

Rev. Bazzel Lowrey, born Jan. 12, 1812, Franklin County, Ga.
died Atlanta, Ga. April 13, 1894.

Emily Yarbrough, wife of Rev. Basil Lowrey, born March 14, 1815,
died December 3, 1905.

Buried also in the family plot are the graves with the following inscribed headstones:

Sarah Carolina, wife of J. W. Biggerstaff and daughter of Rev. B.
and Emily Lowrey, born Oct. 31, 1835, died Dec. 3, 1861.

Rev. John M. Lowrey born Jan. 23, 1842 died Dec. 18, 1898

Mary E., daughter of Basil and Emily Lowrey, born Jan. 20, 1851,
died March 15, 1912

Children of Rev. Bazel and Emily "Milly" Yarborough Lowrey were:
Asbury (died young); Caroline married J. W. Biggerstaff; James Fletcher;
John McPherson Lowry (a Methodist Minister); Martha, married Charles
Shepard; Joseph Tarpley; Elizabeth, married Benjamin Van Dyke; George
Pierce; Mary; Emily Cordelia, married Thomas Veal.

William Yarborough, son of John and Elizabeth, went to California and
never heard from.

Elizabeth Yarborough, daughter of John and Elizabeth, according to some
records, was married to Welsey Mayne in Habersham County, Ga. One Eliza-
beth Yarborough was married in Hall County on December 30, 1832, to Charles
J. Lowry. This could be the daughter who would be married to the brother
of her sister Emily "Milly" Yarborough.

BROUGH - YARBOROUGH (English) One who came from Yarborough or Yarburch
(earth fortification), in Lincolnshire. The name has also been spelled
as Yarburch and Yarbora.

brough or Yarburch is the name of a parish in the union of Louth Co.,
Lincoln; also a hamlet in the parish of Croxton, co. Lincoln

#1 ~~Class~~ m^{1st} John Gray
2nd Rev. Russell

- ① John ~~Concannon~~ Concannon of
Nelly, Guthrie
Purvis, Jones, Samuels, Paul
Jules, Jane & Thomas
- ② Pauline m John —
Barth, Prayer, Alta
+ Elly...
- ③ Thomas Ches m Larry Boony
Purvis, Carroll, Robert, John
Richard & Elly & Ed die.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF HALL COUNTY, GEORGIA

by
Sybil McRay, Gainesville, Georgia

It is practically established through family records, courthouse records and tradition that many veterans of the American Revolution settled in Hall County, Georgia, after the war. It is believed that many of these veterans died in Hall County and are buried here in unmarked graves. A few graves of these "freedom fighters" have been marked by the Daughters of the American Revolution; however, the majority of the graves are unlocated and unmarked.

One such veteran's grave may now be located. Some family records on the Yarboroughs, compiled years ago, state that JOHN YARBOROUGH, a veteran of the Revolutionary War, moved with his family to Hall County, Georgia, prior to 1820. (Hall County was created in 1818). The records also stated that John was buried in the Hopewell Baptist Church Cemetery which is located near Candler.

When transcribing Hall County tombstone inscription a few years ago I found a crude headstone marker with only the name of John Yarborough transcribed thereon - no dates and other information. This marker was located in the Hopewell Methodist Church Cemetery, just off hwy #60 (Dahlonega hwy) near Murrayville, Hall County. This is believed to be the grave of the RWE John Yarborough. It is known that this family lived in the vicinity of Murrayville.

John Yarborough, according to family records, died in December, 1826. ¹⁹²⁶ He was married to Elizabeth Edwards, probably in South Carolina. Elizabeth was the daughter of William and Milly Smith Edwards. She was born January 4, 1786, South Carolina, and died Jan. 27, 1873 in Marietta, Ga. After John's death Elizabeth evidently moved away with some of her children.

Some records were found in the Georgia States Archives on the family of Elizabeth Edwards Yarborough:

William Edwards, father of Elizabeth, was born June 22, 1760. He was the son of Edward Edwards and was married to Mildred "Milly" Smith, daughter of William Smith. Mildred Smith was born Oct. 13, 1764, Virginia, and died June 6, 1839, Spartanburg, South Carolina. The Smith family moved from Virginia to South Carolina when "Milly" was quite small.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM and "MILLY" SMITH EDWARDS:

1. Elizabeth Edwards, born Aug. 4, 1786, Spartanburg, S.C., died Jan. 27, 1873, Marietta, Ga. She married John Yarborough.
2. Nancy Edwards, born Jan. 9, 1788, married Miles Rainwater in S. C.
3. Enoch Edwards, born Nov. 22, 179__.
4. William Edwards, born Feb. 12, 1793, died June 19, 1891.
5. Isaac Edwards, born Jan. 5, 1798, died Oct. 7, 1830.
6. Newman Edwards, born Jan. 5, 1801, died Aug. 23, 1863, married Ruth Vice.
7. Georgia Edwards, born Feb. 13, 1804.

HANCOCK COUNTY GEORGIA

From Ga. Gen. Mag. p. 223 Hancock Co. Ga. Records

Richard Fretwell, admr. of estate of Burwell Yarbrough, dec'd
and Jesse Grigg, security, bond for \$200 dated 26 Mar. 1803.

*Note Jesse Grigg connection
with Burwell Yarbrough
grandson of John Grigg
Edward Yarbrough.
isn't this John be
son of Jeremiah & Hannah of
Burwell Co. NC or Richard of
Burwell Co. NC who came sponsored in 1774
of Burwell Co. NC*

well as members of state legislatures. In every war of our country's history, her family has contributed soldiers, a number of them having given their lives in these emergencies.

Mrs. Dickens is a member of the John Hancock Chapter of the D.A.R., Sparta-U.D.C., as well as having been at one time President of the local MacDowell Music Club, and served on the Executive Board of the State Federation of Music Clubs.

She is eligible through some of the above lines, to Colonial Dames, Daughters of 1812, Huguenot Society, Scotch Orders and the Order of the Palatines. Her husband, George Foster Dickens, is a native of Hancock County, and served in the S.A.T.C. at Georgia Tech and at Plattsburg, N.Y., during the World War. He is a member of the American Legion, Sparta Post.

Dorothy Warren Dickens
(Mrs. George Foster Dickens)

YARBROUGH

John Yarbrough and his wife, Susan, were very much beloved and honored by their friends and by the citizens of Warren County where they lived and reared their family of eight children, on the farm.

Their son, Wiley Marion Yarbrough, was born in Warren County, Georgia, August 19, 1842, and this was his home until after the close of the War Between the States, when he moved to Hancock County. He served with conspicuous courage in the 48th Regiment Georgia Volunteers throughout the war, and for bravery on the battlefield at Sharpsburg, was offered promotion by brevet which he declined. He was severely wounded in the mine explosion at Petersburg in 1864, losing a leg which terminated his military service.

Almost at once after coming to Sparta he was elected Tax Receiver, a position held by him with rare intervals until his death. In his very early manhood he joined the church and made that profession of the Christian's faith of which he was a shining ornament to the day of his death. In his modesty and retirement he asked nothing but the privilege of acquitting himself like a man as he stood for duty and righteousness all his days in the church and in the world. With him religion meant fidelity to God and man, and none are found to question that his life was the attainment of that goal.

Wiley Yarbrough married Sarah Elizabeth Williams on December 13, 1877, in Sparta, Ga. She was the daughter of Elijah and Martha Jane Williams of Macon County, and the granddaughter of Dr. Charles F. and Amelia Holt Patillo of Houston County, and niece of Rev. George H. Patillo, a beloved Methodist minister.

So she was descended, on her mother's side, from the Patillo family, a very ancient clan of near Dundee, Scotland. The name was originally "Patulloch" and means in Scottish "The foot of the lake." Two brothers came to this country in 1740. It is said that all who bear the name of Patillo are akin.

Wiley Yarbrough and his wife made their home and reared their family in Sparta. Their children: Mattilu, Susan, William Franklin, Mary (who died in infancy) and John Wesley.

Mattilu Yarbrough married Arthur Lester Reynolds of Mayfield, Ga. Their children: Jessie Wylene, Arthur Lester Reynolds Jr. and Marion.

1. Jessie Wylene married Thomas Wharton Meigan. One son, Thomas Wharton Meigan, Jr., born July 15, 1936.

2. Arthur Lester Reynolds, Jr., born January 23, 1908. Married (1) Marcia Marie Roth. (2) Frances Anderson, born October 27, 1912. They had two children: Arthur Lester Reynolds, third, born July 22, 1935, and Carolyn Roth Reynolds, born July 22, 1940.

3. Marion Reynolds, born November 11, 1911, married Cyril D. Stapleton. They had two children: Cyril D. Stapleton, Jr., born Sept. 24, 1934, and Susan Yarbrough Stapleton, born June 6, 1938.

Mattilu Yarbrough (Mrs. Arthur Reynolds) was born March 22, 1879, and died August 9, 1952.

John Wesley Yarbrough married Helen Toy of Atlanta, Ga. Their children were:

1. John Wesley Yarbrough, Jr., married Ruth ———, had a daughter and a son.

2. Dorothy Yarbrough and (Twins

3. Elizabeth (Betty) Yarbrough (Twins

4. Margaret Yarbrough.

Wiley Marion Yarbrough died in Sparta, Ga., June 13, 1909. His wife died in Mayfield, Ga., February 22, 1924. They were laid to rest in the Sparta cemetery.

1805 Georgia Land Lottery

	Lot #	Range or block.	County
James Zerkowich	40	B	Hancock.
	41	BB	"
James "	39	B	"
John "		BB	"
Lucy "	42		"
James Jr.	33	BB	"

1807 Georgia Land Lottery by Lucas.

Jas. Zerkowich, Jr. - Weeks Militia. Lot 185
Dist 13. County B.

HANCOCK CO., GEORGIA

Isaac Yarbrough and Jane McDaniel—Feb. 14, 1822

Hancock Co. Deeds from Ga Gen. mag. 47-50
~~1822 Isaac Yarbrough to Samuel Phifer \$500 6/25/22~~
John Yarbrough of Greene Co. Ga. to daughter Rebekah
must one negro woman, girl & boy Mar. 10, 1794

Henry Co., Ga.

Henry Co. Ga Deeds from Ga Gen. Mag. 47-50

1828 between Wm. Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough
\$300 101 acres Henry County - original grant
to William Yarbrough 10 Oct 1822.

1828 Thomas Yarbrough to Samuel Phipps \$200
61 acres.

1970 Ga Gen Mag. -

Henry Co, Ga Dec: Book A P 62.

Feb 26, 1823 deed made in Bibb Co., Ga
by Samuel Phipps of Bibb Co. to Thomas Yarbrough
of Henry Co. \$95 "Feb 21 1823 1100 East of Henry Co.
Pub: Robert Shaw, James McDonald, John Westbrook.

HENRY COUNTY, GEORGIA

FROM Ga. Gen. Mag. 1872 p. 217 --taken from Henry Co. Ga. Records

Henry Co. Ga. Records p. 352--Deed headed Jackson Co. (no date) between Isaac Betz of aforesaid Co. and James Yarbrough of Henry County. \$100. . Lot 92 in 11th dist of Henry Co. containing 202 acres.. Signed Isaac (X) Betts Witnessed by George Pentecost and Thomas (X) Yarbrough. Recorded Oct. 11, 1823.

p. 386 Deed headed Henry Co. 13 Oct. 1823 between James A. Granbie and Joseph Yarbrough \$500 Lot 101 202 1/2 acres 6th Dist. Henry Co. Witnesses: James Fletcher, Mathew Walldroop, Samuel Henderson

Henry Co. Ga. Records Deed Book A.

Thomas Yarbrough and Martha Yarbrough witnessed deed for Ezekiel Clark of Putnam Co. Ga to Mm. Hardin of Henry Co. Dec. 14, 1822.

Henry Co. Deed Book A.

Lewis Yarbrough witness to Power of Attorney executed in Tulashi Co. Ga. by Alexander Bannister to Nathan Bennis both of Tulashi Co., empowering the latter to sell lot #195 of 11th Dist. Henry Co. Witness: Lewis Yarbrough, J. I. C. Oct. 16, 1822.

JACKSON COUNTY, GEORGIA

Book A, B, and C.

p. 143 Milly Yarbrough to Joel Culpepper 25 Dec. 1823
184 Jonathen Yarbrough to Delia Abner 27 Dec. 1830
431 Caroline F. Yarbrough to Gilbert E. Williamson 20 April 1859

1820 Benjamin Jacob Letting (3rd Letting)
Jonathan Yarbrough - Benjamin Jacob Letting - 7.8 11

MADISON COUNTY, GA. MARRIAGES

Book 1812-1843

p. 100 Wm Yerby and Sarah H. Ware married 4 Sept 1834 by Elisha Ware, J.P.
recorded 18 Sept. 1834

Book 1843-1917 p. 222

Calo Yerby to Sarina Ware 30 Jan. 1869 by H. S. Sanders, J. P.
Recorded 4 Jan. 1870

JEFFERSON COUNTY GEORGIA MARRIAGES

Joseph Yarborough to Jane Baily 7-28-1806

1820 Georgia Land Letters

Grantee: Jefferson County

Joseph Yarborough (Transposed Initials) - Feb 28 282 Sec. 6
County - Applying

JASPER COUNTY, GA

from 1966 Ga. Gen. Mag p. 1322

Deaths from "The Southern Recorder of Milledgeville, Georgia

July 17, 1838 at his residence in Jasper County on the 13th ult.,
Mr. Silas Yarbrough in his 29th year. He joined the Methodist
Church in 1834 on the Cedar Creek Circuit. Widow and 2 children
survive. He was reared in Franklin Co. where his parents still live.

1820 Census and Telling by James.

Deaton	John Yarbrough - Evansville Dist -	Lat #2, Section 3	County
		203	Applying
	Kennerly "	11	Drwin

Not Drwin City -
Remember the James Drwin
who married Eley or Martha
Yarbrough in Pennsylvania
in 1760's or 1780's.

Silas Yarbrough is
probably one of the
15 children of
Shovea and Martha
Fagston Yarbrough
since it mentions
the parents lived
in Franklin City, where
James Y had resided
287 1/2 ac of land for 1870
Census and son Thomas

MONROE COUTY, GEORGIA

Marriage Book 1822-36--from Jenkins Quarterly

- p. 43 William Yarbrough to Sarah Yarbrough 2 Jan. 1825
p. 148 Wyatt Yarbrough to Cynthia Parnell 25 Mar. 1830
p. 205 Wyatt Yarbrough to Doris Campbell 30 July 1830

John + V. Yarbrough
↓
John + Joanna Chamberlayne
↓
Henry (H.) + Nancy Murchison
↓
William (P.) brother of my
father - I don't know
what H. & P. were but I
wonder if P. had a son

Montgomery Co., Georgia

1805 Georgia Land Lottery

Lot #

King or Queen County

William Zerkowich

66

B B

Montgomery

1768 Thomas Y. Jones
admiralty V.C.

I think this is
Dr. Thomas Jones
marrying Hannah
Jordan. Do you
know James of method?
I recall a Thomas Y.
who married a
Sarah Jones. She
at least I think it
was her name. I
remember thinking that
they had a son John
in 1717 who I thought
may be my John but
he died a few months
after birth in 1717.

John + Verer Y. of Wake City NC
(Will of John 1785)
children John Jr., Mary, Charles
Frankie, Aggie + Jeremiah
John + Verer bought their 48 acre
parcel 1 mile south of Raleigh NC
in 1760's from Richard Aycock
who previously bought 348 ac
from Mary Jennings. Do you
know name of Mary Jennings
husband? Several Jennings listed
in Thomas Y. Will 1785. Richard
also interesting that mentioned
immigrant who d. 1702 mentioned
in his will as Jenny Yarrington
as in Jordan Y. Will. Perhaps linked
family the name of Ann or
Wynor or Malt. is written in Jordan Y.
will. I would also make it to Wm. Y. they
married James Brown in 1765.

This Samuel Y. of Wake
City NC leaves son
Wm. land in Wake County
where his grandfather
which I think is Wm. Y.
+ Ellenor - Will 1788
similarity to. If not then
① Do you know maiden
name of his wife Sarah?
② Who a Burroughs was
a witness to Thomas Y.
will Bedford City VA 1789
③ Do you know location
of Richard Y. Thomas Y. J.
who married Wm. Y. J.
1717 + 18?

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

1765 Henry Yarbrough buys land from John Hampton. (Pauline Gray has this)

1768* 20 Oct. Thomas Yarborough will, Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. Va. Pro 23 Mar 1769; Names James Yarborough-no relationship given; sons: Jordan & Archibald; daus: Hannah, Mary, Jane, & Catherine; Wife, Hannah; Exr. Robert Munford. Wits: Oliver Jeter, John Robertson, Dickerson Jennings, William Jennings. Son Jordan given 400 acres land on Whetstone Creek whereon James Yarbrough now lives: Son Jordan given 200 acres of land of lower part of tract whereon Thomas now lives adj. the lines of Henry Robertson & Giles Nance. Names Grandson Thomas Yarbrough. WB 2X, p 271

1769 5 Nov. Samuel Yarborough Will; Orange Co, NC, Pro Apr 1770. Names wife, Sarah; son William who is left land in Amelia Co. Va "whereon his grandfather lived lying between Cold & Nottoway"; Samuel likewise left land on the Tarr River adj. Robert Pumpas in NC. Will names wife, Sarah. Daus: Elizabeth, Sarah & Lawcey Yarborough, all under 18 years of age; sons: Samuel & John both under 21 years of age; Exrs: wife Sarah, William Yarborough & John Pumpass. Wits: Abraham Womack, Jr., Isaac Johnston & James Evans. Orange Co, NC Will Book A, p 107.

1769
1770

Henry Yarbrough sells land to Major Brumfield (Pauline Gray has this) *on back*

1770* 3 Jan. Jordan Yarborough will. Pro 5 Oct 1770. Names sisters: Janny & Catherine Yarborough; Brother Archibald. Sister Catherine left 200 acres of land "I am now settling" Joseph Quinn (I believe this to be Winn) left 100 acres of land. Bro Archibald left rest of lands. Exr Marston Green & Brother. Wits: Mary Quinn (Winn), John Philips, Hannah Yarborough. Will Book 2X, p 332

NOTES: Will does not mention a son Thomas - grandson Thomas mentioned in 1769 Thomas Y will the son of Archibald? In the old records the Quinn name -- the word Will looks like *Quill*: I believe that *Quinn* is actually a W. Sister Mary is not named in will. Possible that she was wife of Joseph who was left land.

*See the entry in the
first column, p. 107*

75 land from John Hampton. (Pauline Gray

ough will, Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co.
3; Names James Yarbrough-no relationship
Archibald; dau: Hannah, Mary, Jane,
Exr. Robert Munford. Wits:
Robertson, Dickerson Jennings, William
given 400 acres land on Whetstone
Yarbrough now lives: - Son Jordan given
lower part of tract whereon Thomas now
of Henry Robertson & Giles Nance.
s. Yarbrough. WB 2X, p 271

[illegible]

ough Will; Orange Co, NC, Pro Apr 1770.
on William who is left land in Amelia Co.
father lived lying between Cold & Mottoway";
land on the Tarr River adj. Robert Purpas
f. Sarah. Daus: Elizabeth, Sarah
all under 18 years of age; sons: Samuel
years of age; Exrs: wife Sarah, William
Daus. Wits: Abraham Womack, Jr., Isaac
s. Orange Co, NC Will Book A, p 107.

Send to Major Drumfield (Pauline Gray

John will: **DPO 5 Oct 80** **Name:**

27 Nov. 1769

Henry Yarbrough of County of Buckingham to

Major Brunsfield of Co. of Amelia for 40 lbs

a Tract of Land containing 100 acres more or less
situated and being in County of Amelia lying on
branches of Sandy Creek - from Farley line to
head of Spring Branch -- along Howells line down
said branch to Sandy Creek thence along Helts
line up Sandy Creek to Foster line thence
along Helts line up Sandy Creek to Foster line
to Jarrett Johnsons line to Farleys line back
to beginning

Henry ^{his} L Yarbrough
mark

witnesses

William Pilett

Gerard Johnson

Peter Farley

recorded Nov 1770

1771

28th

F.155

An indenture of Feasment between William Facklough
and Sarah his wife of one part & George Walton of the other
part & a memo & Receipt thereon endorsed were proved
by oath of Jennings Facklough and John Radburn two of
the witnesses thereto

Mand Court 1771

P. 171 Upon Petition of Mary Chambers Et of Hugh
Chambers decd against Archibald Facklough for
32/6 due by note. The Def. acknowledged the
p't. demand to be just & lawful & he consented
by the Court that the p'tt recover against the def.
the said 32/6

A William Chambers witnessed
will of John Facklough of Wakeley NC 1785.

John Jr married a Jane Chambers
after returning from Rev War on Jan 12, 1777
and 2 years later moved from Wakeley N.C.
to Montgomery City NC. Survived by
Mary & Hugh Chambers & Court
proceedings with Archibald Facklough need
be related?

Also noted that James Facklough
son of James & J. 1777 in Rev War returned first
to Wake Chambers &
had sons or daug & James
in gett York with before
Mary & Mrs Facklough whom he had 15 children
survived in Wakeley NC then to Facklough & James

Ryland and
 Beasley families were
 neighbors to John
 Veray of Wake Co., N.C.
 Simon Turner
 of Atkins owned
 and gave John Veray
 upon John's death
 1785 his 48 ac.
 farm was sold to John
 Atkins. I wish I knew what
 happened to Veray when John died.

Ambrose m. Sarah Ryland. Their daughter Nancy m. Archibald Yarborough, son of Thomas & Hannah (Jordan) Yarborough. See line in THE RUCKER FAMILY GENEALOGY, Wood, Richmond, VA, 1932, page 519.

1770* 24 Oct. William & Sarah Yarbrough of Province of NC, Co of Orange sell to George Walton of Amelia Co., VA; 572 acres in Amelia Co, both sides Mallory's Creek; John Fowlkes corner; Joseph Fowlkes line; Samuel Thompson line; William Yarbrough line; Abraham Forrest line; Edward Robertson line; George Fotters (?) Corner. DB 11, p 268. Reg. 28 Feb 1771

1773 10 Nov. Wm Jennings, Jun. and wife Agnes of Amelia Co. to Robt Jennings of Hanover Co. 250 acres beginning at corner of Archelaus Yarbrough's. . . part of land Jennings purchased of Henry Yarbrough.

1774 Jennings Fowikes to John Fowlkes, land on Mallory's Creek, DB 12
part of land bought by George Walton of William Yarboro. p. 170
Bk 13, p 9. Date?

1774 25 Oct. William Jennings, Jun. and wife, Agnes of Nottoway Parish Amelia Co. to Oliver Jeter of same, 16 acres in fork of Nottoway, being part of 400 acres Jennings received from Archibald Yarbrough by deed 23 Nov. 1773. Witness: Archibald Yarbrough, Dickerson Jennings, Joel Handley. D. Bk 13, page 67.

on & know whether
William Y. is son
of & Leah Y or
Anderson then Samuel
Leah Y of Orange Co. NC
living like aches or again
the daughter of Thomas Y
Y. Dink & David (Abba) the
son of Aaron Y (son of Thomas)
the mother of John Y (son of
Thomas) a worker of Thomas is
son of John & Abigail Yarnish.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1773 Archibald Yarbrough to William Jennings. Deed. DB 12, p. 166
- 1773 10 Nov. William Jennings, Jun. and wife Agnes of Amelia Co. to Robert Jennings of Hanover Co., 250 acres beginning at corner of Archelaus Yarbroughs' (Archibald Yarbrough?) ... part of land Jennings purchased of Henry Yarbrough. DB 12, p. 170.
- 1773 Wm. Jennings, Jr., and wife Agnes of Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. to Oliver Jeter of same place, 25 Oct. 1774, 16 acres in fork of Nottoway, being part of 400 acres granted to said Jennings by Archibald Yarbrough by deed
- 1774? Belcher vs Yarbrough. OB 12, p. 234
- 1774 Jennings Fowlkes to John Fowlkes, land on Mallory's Creek, part of land bought by George Walton of William Yarboro. DB 13, p. 9.
- 1774 (?) Spain/Spear vs Yarbrough proved and judgment and cost. OB 13, p. 234.

lived with his father
 in law on a spot where he
 was granted land (his
 name was James M. (son))
 so this John is right person
 in Williams, had daughter
 in Williams who on the day
 getting a cow with a certain
 person in 1764.
 Some my person was much
 named John, but I could not
 see any thing in it. In 1769
 + 1771. John is right and a
 married woman called (John)
 so John is right?? (John)

Court of the Province
 for the year 1783
 it appears that if validity
 N.C. law. Frankly in
 1783 with 1783 money
 - would report from
 - would marry of married
 - was me (John) in wife
 - they lived same time. I
 - was in the same place was
 his witness. (John) a John
 in right of it (John) of city, Va.

There was also a
 Frankly Yarbrough who
 witnessed a deed along
 with a Wm. Yarbrough
 to a Mr. Broadway
 in Anson County for
 1783. Again I wonder
 if this might be same
 Frankly or did Ambrose
 have child named Frankly

(AMELIA COUNTY, VA)

1774* 17 Mar. William Yarborough of the Province of North Carolina to Alexander Gray of same province; 130 pounds; 224 acres in Amelia Co., VA; lying & being in said county on the south side Little Nottoway & bounded by cold water & lines of Oliver Jeter or Dickerson Jennings, Jennings Fowlkes & John Fowlkes; Wits: John Winn; John Beasley, Dickerson Jennings, Oliver Jeter, Joseph Gray. Recorded Amelia Co 27 Oct 1774. DE 13, P 75

1783 16 Jun. Marriage bond for John Haines & Frances Yarborough.

Jane Yarborough marries Richard Beasley. Jane Yarborough was daughter of Archibald & Nancy (Beasley) Yarborough. Richard Beasley was the son of William Beasley & Ann Jennings.

1792 The road crossing Lazaretta Creek just below Royall's & Jeter's Mill Seat (Dyson's) shown to have been called Yarborough's Road. Nottoway Deed Book 1, p 275.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Reel 55--Tithables 1736-1771 unpagged.

1740 Tithables below Deep Creek

Yarborough, William, Sam'l Yarborough, Peter, Judy (4 tithables)

Yarborough, Henry, Charles (2 tithables)

1741 Tith List below Deep Creek

William Yarbrough, James Yarbrough, Peter, Judah (4)

Henry Yarbrough, Peter (2)

1742 List below Flatte and Nibbs Creek taken by Edward Booker

William Yarborough, Sam'l Yarborough, ^{manick?} Snoah?, Peter (4)

1744, 10 June, Tithables below Deep Creek and above the Cellar?

William Yarbrough, SR., Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Jr., Peter and Judah (5)

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr., John Yarbrough, Charles (3)

Thomas Yarbrough, Junr., Peter (2)

Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)

1746, 10 June taken by Charles Irby below Deep Creek and above Celler

Joshua Yarbrough, Henry Crittenton, ^{Y?} Joe, ^{Y?} Rob Tony, ^{Y?} Harry, Sam, ^{Y?} Nell, Isaac, and Jeamy (12)

Note: I must have left out a couple I only count 10. Pauline

Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, Peter (2)

Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., John Yarbrough, Charles (3)

Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)

William Yarbrough, Ezekiah Yarbrough, Peter, Judah (4)

*see Joshua's Y
name is associated
with Henry Crittenton
do he is
familiar? etc. etc. etc. etc.*

1747 June, Below Deep Fork and above Celler (or Cellen?) Charles Irby List.

Yarbrough, Thomas, Sen^r, John Yarbrough, Zackary Yarbrough, Charles (4)

Yarbrough, William, Sen^r, Hezekiah Yarbrorrough, Peter, Judah (4)

Yarbrough, William, Jun^r, (1)

Yarbrough, Samuel (1)

Yarbrough, Henry, Jack (2)

Yarbrough, Joshua (1) Note: Wonder what happened to all the others.

Yarbrough, Thom^s, Peter, Patt (3)

1748 List below Flatt and Nibbs Creek

Note: Only numbers given on these.

Yarborough, Sam (4)

In another place of same list I think.

Thos Yarbrough, Sr. (No number given)

Henry Yarbrough (2)

Tho^s Yarbrough (3)

William Yarbrough, Sr. (3)

Sam'l Yarbrough (1)

died before he became old enough to be on the tax
list or was already grown & out of the county. But
if the latter is true I can't help believing there would be
a record of the land being sold.

Loose Court papers of Amelia Co., VA 1732 - 1750's

Yarbrough vs Yarbrough 26 July 1747

George the Second by the grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland
King Defender of the Faith &c To the Sheriff of Amelia County Greeting
We Command you that you take Thomas Yarbrough Jur and him in your custody
safely keep so that you have his body before our justices of Amelia County
at the Courthouse of the said county on the third friday in August next
to answer Joshua Yarbrough on a plea of trespass upon the case damage
fifty pounds current money and have then there this writ. Witness Samuel
Cobbs Clk of our said court at the courthouse the seventeenth day of July in
the xxi year of our reign.

s/Samuel Cobbs

Yarbrough vs Yarbrough 1747 August
(Extremely hard to read)

Joshua Yarbrough complains agt Thomas Yarbrough in custody of
a plea that he indebted to him the sum of and refuseth
payment wherefore the said plt brings suit.

I note that John Roberts
signed this note

there was a Ann Roberts
who married Augustine Y
parents of Sham Goring
perhaps John Roberts
was her father. John once
was probably a Vincent.

John's Joshua Y had married
Sham's in medicine or
perhaps a daughter of Thomas
male child and was

Loose Court papers of Amelia Co., VA 1732-1750's.

(This document not dated, edges frayed, hard to read)

To the Worshipfull Court of Amelia

The Humble petion of us the Subscrib~~ers~~

Showeth

That your petitioners has been informed an order for a road from Bush River to Cross Flatt Creek below Capt Watsons Mill so unto the Warwick Road below Tunstalls which is abought seven miels and onley us four to clear it your petitioners conceives it can not be of any use to Foster or anybody else at presant because Foster lives below Flatt Creek and must cross it twice and may get into Capt Watson's Roleing Road from his Road .. in a mile and so into the now ridge Road without crossing Flatt Creeke at all only a branch of it. Your petitioners therefore prays that the order granted to Foster may be reversed and no road granted there till there is more people to worke on it and will be found to be of more use then than at presant.

Signed:

Richard Beazley

John Robarts

John _____ (Vance?)

Joshua Yarbrough.

Karen's note: The handwriting of the petition and Richard Beazley's signature are the same, indicating he probably wrote the petition. The signatures on the old document are the original handwriting and are all clear except the one of John V.....

Spelling is as shown in the document.

I see the name Peter
listed with Wm Y, Thomas
and Henry. Seems like
they are 3 different persons

I also note that a Peter
Judge, James & son
1740 1741 1742

Richard all appear at one
time or another with what
appears to be Wm & Eliza
but do not appear in Wm
to all of 1748. However,

the names of Asaiah
Cary, Anne as I recall
are mentioned in will
as well as Priscilla.
also I recall that
Wm Y will of 1748
was witnessed by a
Richard Yarlough and
Richard Yarlough Jr.
yet Richard not mentioned
as one of his children ???

I have often wondered who was
the Richard Yarlough who sold
land to John Y in Va. in 1747
and about same time a Richard Y
showed up in Anson Co. NC
bought land from Mr. Yarlough
sold some to a Joel Yarlough
and his wife's name was
Eliza or Alice. just before
he died he sold land to a
Leadrach Yarlough and about
a month later after his death
Eliza Yarlough sold back
from Leadrach. I wondered if
there was her father?

For some time I thought this
was the first Richard Y in
Anson Co. NC & thought the
might have been the Richard
Y who witnessed Wm Y's will
but I am into a dead
end here, that a Richard
Yarlough had been
involved in some
transaction in Anson Co. NC
as early as 1741. Don't know
if they are the same or
if they are not. I wonder if
the Richard a son of Wm Y?

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1748 continued:
List below Deep Creek

Samuel Yarbrough
William Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Jun^r, Richard Yarbrough, Ezekiah Yarbrough, Peter (5)
Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, Joe, Will, Moll, Betty, Poll, Peter (7)

1749, June Tithables VERY IMPORTANT TO YOU!!!!
Thomas Yarbrough, John Yarbrough, Zachariah Yarbrough, Charles (4)
Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)
Ellener Yarbrough list, Ezekiah, Moses (2)
Samuel Yarbrough (1)

William Watson, Jos. Yarbrough, Will M. Davis, Isaac, Th?? (couldn't make out), Tom Juda, Tony, Harry, Mary, Phillis, Sue, Nell, Dinah. (17) Note: Again I am short. I can hardly believe I left off some on both. The Jos. Yarbrough must be Joshua but why is he listed with William Watson. Of course Henry Crittenton was listed with him in 1746 which also puzzled me. In 1750 William Watson is listed with the same William Davis, also Isham Womack and a group of other given names without surnames which I assume are slaves. Joshua is not listed this time nor is he found again.

1750 Lower end of Nottoway Parish by Chas. Irby
Ellener Yarbrough List, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough (2)
(Being a woman Ellener evidently doesn't pay tithes on herself)
Thomas Yarbrough, Jun, Patt (2)
Samuel Yarbrough (1)

1751 Tithable list
Thomas Yarbrough, Jun., Patt, Juda (3)
Ellener Yarbrough List, Ezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough (2)
Samuel Yarbrough (1)

1752 Capt Tho^s Tabber's Poles
Tho^s Yarbrough, Jr. 187
Henry Yarbrough 188
Note: I couldn't figure out what these numbers represented.

1752 Nottoway Parish
Yarbrough, Samuel (1)
Yarbrough, Ezekiah, Moses (2) Note: Ellener is not listed here or again.
Yarbrough, Henry, Jack (2)
Yarbrough, Thomas, Jun., Pat, Juda
Yarbrough, Thom^s, Sen^r (1)
Yarbrough, John (1)
Note: John is evidently out on his own now and I don't know what happened to Zachariah. He is not found again in the records.

1753 Tithe List
Yarbrough, Thos^s, Patt Juda (3)
Yarbrough, Henry, Jack (2)
Yarbrough, Moses, Ez Yarbrough (2)
Yarbrough, Samuel (1)

1754 Tithe List on next page.

4763 - Owen Jarboe
 John + Nancy children
 of Montgomery City NC
 (he was grandson of John
 + Veron, they son John)
 died 1845 age 57
 Had neighbors + friends
 of Owens family also seen
 as living in some place.
 Note similarity of name
 of Owen who married
 an Jarboe girl in Tenn.

176v of this is Samuel
 son of Wm + Eleanor Y,
 given the name Thompson
 refer to the fact that
 Eleanor may have been
 a Thompson or Samuel
 wife Sarah may have been.
 I believe this is the family
 that moved to Orange City NC

I read somewhere that
 the church sent someone
 (+) think it may have been
 Hampton Wade) to escort
 a woman right back to
 Raleigh Parish from
 where she came. At the
 time I thought it was in NC
 but I see that it was in Va.
 in 1764. I also see in 1768
 a Samuel Smith Jarboe +
 son (Marriage). I don't see
 marriage of John + Veron Jarboe
 Remains of Jarboe in Va 1747
 Remains of Jarboe in Va 1747

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1754 Tithe List

Moses Yarbrough (1) (Note: Ezekiah--Hezekiah is not mentioned again.)
Samuel Yarbrough (1)
Thomas Yarbrough, Pat, Judah (3)
Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)

1755 Tithe for Lower end of Nottoway Parish taken by Chas. Irby

Yarbrough, Henry, Jack (2)
Yarbrough, Thomas, Patt, Judah (3)
Yarbrough, Samuel (1)
Yarbrough, Moses (1)

1756, 10 June Parish of Nottoway; tithe taken by Charles Irby.

Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)
Thom Yarbrough, Patt, Judah (3)
Samuel Yarbrough (1)

Taxes missing from 1756 to 1761 and some of 1761 pages were dim. No Yarbrough found.

1762 Nottoway Parish by John Winn and Hampton Wade

Thomas Yarbrough, Patt, Toba, Whinny (4)
Samuel Yarbrough, Thompson, Sam (3)

1763 Nottoway Parish

Thomas Yarbrough, Natt, Owen, Toby, Patt, Winny, and Moll--6 tithables; 600 acres.
Sam'l Yarbrough 2c? list of 1 572 acres (Tithable column blank)

1764 Raleigh Parish; Benj. Ward list

Thomas Yarbrough, Patt, Toby, Winna, Moll--a tithables; 600 acres.
Samuel Yarbrough (Tithable column blank) 572 acres.

1765

Thos. Yarbrough, Jordan Yarbrough, Patti, Toby, Winia, and Moll--6 tithables, 600 acres.

1766

Thomas Yarbrough, Jordan Yarbrough, Robin, Toney, Toby, Patt, Phebe, Winne, and
Moll--9 tithables, 600 acres
Samuel Yarbrough 572 acres--Tithable column blank.

1767

Samuel Yarbrough 572 acres--Tithable column blank

1768

Thomas Yarbrough, Jordon Yarbrough, Archibald Yarbrough, Robin, Toney, Toby,
Patt, Pheby, Moll, Winney (10)
Samuel Smith Yarbrough, Merryboy, (2)
Samuel Yarbrough 1st, Land 572 acres.

The roll went on to 1771, but many of these pages were very dim. I didn't find any more Yarbroughs.

There were of large land developers
in Caroline City Va according to
Campbell's "History of Caroline City"
& I think their names were
Hullard, Ridd, Thornton &
I also recall that one of the early
Quaker leaders came to Caroline City
Va from Penn. & his name was
Hargrave. He was one of the early
Quakers who were in the
movement since the grounds
in Salisbury NC is known as
Hargrave Place for Quakers.
His grandson of Joshua married
a daughter of a Hargrave who
was in Mechanics City NC ©1800

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Reel 56 Contained

Tithables 1778-1782 and a number of tithables listed under n. d. --evidently meaning no date.

Overseers of Poor 1786-1787

County Levy 1743, 1746-1748

Returns of Surveys 1750

Insolvents 1746-1763

Insolvent Land 1787-1813

All of the records were from file boxes but the no. of the file boxes were not given after the entries. In the front it explained which file box different records were from but I didn't take time to copy it for I had 4 rolls and only one day to do them as I had company and was having more.

Tithables 1778-1782

No Yarbrough found. Some pages very dim.

tithables n. d. early Nottoway Parish

Samuel Yarbrough (3)

1760

??? Yarbrough (looked like JO but was so dim I couldn't tell.

Archibald Yarbrough

James Smith Yearbrough

1786

Yarbrough 24 I couldn't figure out what these numbers represented

" 32

" 25

" 21

County Levies (I think, it wasn't really headed)

1747 Amelia Co. Dr. To William Hailme, Constable . . . (several entrie). . .

To bringing of Thos. Yarbrough before a justice for having peace taken?? against him. 10 lbs. tobacco.

Surveys:

1739, 8 Oct. Henry and Edw^d Roberson's survey the lower side of Mallory Creek joyning Yarbrough.

1743, 7 Apr. Richard Beasely survey on both sides of Yarbroughs Run on the south side of Little Nottoway.

1743, 8 Apr. Henry Yarbrough survey on N. side of Little Nottoway River between Yarbrough and Beasely 204 acres.

Same date: Thomas Yarbrough two surveys on the head of Peters Creek on the south si of Little Nottoway joyning Robertson, Yarbrough, Hubbard and Ellis. 600 acres.

1743, 9 Apr. John Neviles survy on s. side of Mallorys Creek joyning Watsons, Yarbro and Robertsons lines.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Reel 56 Contained

Tithables 1778-1782 and a number of tithables listed under n. d. --evidently meaning no date.

Overseers of Poor 1786-1787

County Levy 1743, 1746-1748

Returns of Surveys 1750

Insolvents 1746-1763

Insolvent Land 1787-1813

All of the records were from file boxes but the no. of the file boxes were not given after the entries. In the front it explained which file box different records were from but I didn't take time to copy it for I had 4 rolls and only one day to do them as I had company and was having more.

Tithables 1778-1782

No Yarbrough found. Some pages very dim.

tithables n. d. early Nottoway Parish

Samuel Yarbrough (3)

1769

??? Yarbrough (looked like JO but was so dim I couldn't tell.

Archibald Yarbrough

James Smith Yearbrough

1786

Yarbrough 24 I couldn't figure out what these numbers represented.

" 32

" 25

" 21

County Levies (I think, it wasn't really headed)

1747 Amelia Co. Dr. To William Hailme, Constable . . . (several entrie). . .
To bringing of Thos. Yarbrough before a justice for having peace taken?? against
him. 10 lbs. tobacco.

Surveys:

1739, 8 Oct. Henry and Edw^d Roberson's survey the lower side of Mallory Creek
joyning Yarbrough.

1743, 7 Apr. Richard Beasely survey on both sides of Yarbroughs Run on the south
side of Little Nottoway.

1743, 8 Apr. Henry Yarbrough survey on N. side of Little Nottoway River between
Yarbrough and Beasely 204 acres.

Same date: Thomas Yarbrough two surveys on the head of Peters Creek on the south side
of Little Nottoway joyning Robertson, Yarbrough, Hubbard and Ellis. 600 acres.

1743, 9 Apr. John Neviles survy on s. side of Mallorys Creek joyning Watsons, Yarbrough
and Robertsons lines

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS

Reel 56 continued.

- 1743, 10 April Will M. Yarbrough 3 surveys on both sides of Little Nottoway and Mallory's Creek joyning Beasley, Yarbroughs, Watsons and his own land. 1372 acres.
- 1744, 9 April Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, survey on the head of Whetstone Creek joyning Cabines, his own and his father's line. 400 acres.
- 1744, 10 April John Ellis, Junr. a survey on head of Whetstone Creek joining Tabbs, Bollings, Wallers, Yarbrough, and his father's line.

This was as far as the surveys went. A number of the pages of the taxes and other things were dim but all the surveys were plain. Some pages were so dim you could barely tell something had been written. You couldn't make out any of the letters. I don't know why they took the trouble to save them. They had all been taken from file folders. I have searched through boxes of file folders in the archives in N. C. and I found a lot of it was in the same condition and so brittle I didn't ~~think~~ feel they should be handled. I would think they'd make duplicates for people to look through and store the old old records.

7

Reel 56 continued.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS

- 1743, 10 April Will M. Yarbrough 3 surveys on both sides of Little Nottoway and Mallory's Creek joyning Beasley, Yarbroughs, Watsons and his own land. 1372 acres.
- 1744, 9 April Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, survey on the head of Whetstone Creek joyning Cabines, his own and his father's line. 400 acres.
- 1744, 10 April John Ellis, Junr. a survey on head of Whetstone Creek joining Tabbs, Bollings, Wallers, Yarbrough, and his father's line.

This was as far as the surveys went. A number of the pages of the taxes and other things were dim but all the surveys were plain. Some pages were so dim you could barely tell something had been written. You couldn't make out any of the letters. I don't know why they took the trouble to save them. They had all been taken from file folders. I have searched through boxes file folders in the archives in N. C. and I found a lot of it was in the same condition and so brittle I didn't think feel they should be handled. I would think they'd make duplicates for people to look through and store the old old records.

Order Book 1--1735-1746 Amelia Co., VA

Page 76

William Yarbrow appointed surveyor of a road to be cleared from the head of James Anderson's road to the head of Cold Water run upon the ridge between Nottoway and the Lazareka?? The persons to do the same Henry Yarbrow, Christo: Robertson Jr., Edmo^d Robertson, Rob Rowland and Richard Hix.

Order Books 1A unindexed and unpaged. 1746-1751

July Court 1747 jury: Thos. Yarbrough

Aug Court 1747 jury: Henry Yarbrough, Tho^s Yarbrough, Wm. Yarbrough

Sept. Court 1747

William Yarbrough, plt

vs

Judgment for plaintiff 10 lb 7 shilling 6 pence

Andrew Presley, def.

Wm Helms witness for Yarbrough pd for 8 days attendance.

Chrisp. Shelton witness for Yarbrough pd for 14 days attendance.

Sam'l Yarbrough witness for Yarbrough pd for 12 days attendance.

John Nance witness for Yarbrough pd for 8 days attendance.

Oct. 1747 court--Road to be cleared by Jo^s Yarbrough (surely Joshua)

Nov. Court 1747

Josh^a Yarbrough vs Thomas Yarbrough, Jnr--case continued.

19 May 1747/1748 Jos Yarbrough vs Thos Yarbrough cont'd

April court 1748

Geo. Currie vs Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. def. Judgment for 10 lb 2 S 7½ p to be discharged on payment of £3.2.8 ¾ with interest ⁱⁿ accordance to specified by Jo.

Aug. 1748 Yarbrow vs Yarbrow continued

Jan 7, 1748 Joshua Yarbrough vs Tho^s Yarbrough cont'd

Apr. 4, 1749

Inventory and appraisal of Estate of Wm Yarbrough dec'd amounting to £118.36.10 was this day recorded.

April 1749

On the petition of Samuel Yarbrough administration granted him on the estate of William Yarbrough dec'd bond given, Math Cabonis, security bond.

Benj Bullington, Natt Roberson, John Smith, and John Smith, Jr. or any three being sworn to appraise the Estate of Wm Yarbrough, dec'd.

July 1749

Inv. of Wm Yarbrough Estate returned by Samuel Yarbrough £ 20.13 and recorded.

Sept. Court 1749

Arch Wauk vs Thomas Yarbrough con^d

Oct. Court 1749

Josh Yarbrough deed to Rich'd Stone. Sarah his wife relinquished dower and is recorded.

Oct. 1749

Gem vs Cha^s Yarbrough cont'd

1749 Tithe Irby and Watson lists

Henry Yarbrough 1

Elener Yarbrough 5

Richard Yarbrough 6

Tho Yarbrough, Jr. 18

Sam'l Yarbrough 6

Oct. 1750

Yarbro vs Dyurnet con't as stand

Nov. 1750

Robt. Hobs vs Rich'd Yarbro Jn hbt??

Jan. 1749 Wm Brown vs Yarbrough plt cont'd

Feb. 1749

Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. El .18.7 ordered to be certified

Rich'd Yarbro vs Danl Degarnett, con't

July 1851 John Yarbrough named as
surveyor of several roads

Order Book No. 2 1746-1751

p. 49 Aug. 1747

William Yarbrough, plaintiff }
vs }
Andrew Presfer, Def. }

In case

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a jury to wit: Charles Burke, Jno Booker, John Eckhols, John Nance, John LeNance, James Scott, Benj Hendrick, James Bentley, Thomas Bevill, Thos Petty, Edmund Walker and Edward Theseal?? being sworn the truth to speak on jfes?? joyned on thar both So say the plaintiff hath testa damages to the value of 10 lb. seven shilling and six pence. It is considered that the Defend do pay him the sum afore by the jurors afores opened? with costs.

(HESTER?)
Wm Heston being summoned as a witness for William Yarbrough against Presler ordered the said Yarbrough to pay him for eight days attendance.

Coispan Shelton to be paid for fourteen days as witness for Yarbrough
Samuel Yarbrough to be paid for 12 days attendance
John Nance to be paid 200 lbs. of tobacco for eight days attendance.

page 361 Aug. 1751

Richard Yarbrough, plt }
vs }
Daniel Dajainett Deft }

In Trespass upon the case

The plaintiff not prosecuting it is ordered that the suit be dismissed.

*I think a Yarbrough married
a Degarnett & perhaps
this is where the French
Hugenot connection began.*

*Jarlen Yarbrough (grandson of
John & Sarah thm) married
a daughter of a girl
in Richmond City of C. 1808
& moved to Stuart Co. Tenn.
I know their daughter, Elender,
married 1st a McCarson &
2nd a Brown.
A Matthew Yarbrough married
a daughter of Sarah's wife (Slaughter)
but I don't know who he is.*

Hampton Wade assignee of Robert Willis plt.

vs

Richard Stone and Thomas Yarborough, Jr. Deft

in debt

This day one of the debts came into court and acknowledged the plaintiffs action on his part for three pounds eleven shilling and six pence current money therefore with the assent of the plt it is considered that he recover against the said debt the sum aforesaid which he is hereby ordered to pay together with his costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the said debt in mercy c.

page 66

William Yarbrough, plt.

vs

(Carrie)

John Chranshaw and George Cume, Defts.

?? ?? ??

The Deft came not being summoned, the motion of the plt on Alias Seire Facias? is awarded him against the said Deft returnable to the next court and this cause is continued as to the other debt.

P. 82 Mar. 21, 1747

William Yarbrough

vs

John Crenshaw and George Carrie

On a writ of Scien Facias to have execution of a judgment obtained by the plt against said debts as special bail of Andrew Presly for ten pounds seven shillings and six pence current money and one thousand three hundred and ninety-two pounds of tobacco and fifteen shilling or one hundred and fifty pounds of tobacco.

The Deft Currie not being warned and the other debt having been duly summoned and not appearing therefore it is considered that the plt recover against the said debts his debt and cost aforesaid and that he also have judgment against the said Defts for his costs by him in his behalf expended.

Page 91 May 20, 1748

On the petition of Thomas Yarbrough Jr. and others for a bridge over Little Nottoway where Yarbrough's Road crosses it and after motion, deliberation being heard upon the petition ordered that a bridge be built at the place aforesaid and that Wm Irby agree with some person or persons to build the same.

Page 107 Aug. 20, 1748

Joshua Yarbrough)

vs

In case

Thomas Yarbrough)

This day came the plt by his attorney and the Deft altho solemnly called came not but made default by means whereof the plt remains thereof against him undefended. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plt recover against the said debt his damages Occasioned by the premises to be ascertained by a jury at the next court unless the said debt shall then appear and plead to Jffue (issue/)

17 June 1749 page 153

Joseph Yarbrough, Plt

vs

In case

Thomas Yarbrough, Jr.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and by their mutual consent it is agreed that this suit be dismissed and the same is ordered accordingly.

P.137 21 April 1749

On the motion of Samuel Sparbrough who
made oath there's according to Law, Certificate
is granted him for obtaining letters of Administration
of the estate of William Sparbrough, dead giving
security, whereupon he together with Matthew
Cabinow his security entered into and
acknowledged this bond for his due administration
of said decedent's estate

Ordered that Benjamin Bullington, Nathaniel
Robertson, John Smith & John Nance Jr. or any three
of them being first sworn before a justice of peace for
the County do appraise in current money the
slaves, if any, and personal estate of William
Sparbrough Dead & return the appraisement to the
Court

p. 53 June Court 1752

Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with Livery and Seizen endorsed to John Folks. ^{Barah} ~~The wife of s. Samuel~~ being privately examined and voluntarily assenting therein relinquished her right of Dower in the land conveyed by the said which is ordered to be recorded.

p. 94 Thos Yarbrough, Jr. on the jury.

P. 141 Oct. 1753

Yarbrough's Negro Judged--Deriah belonging to Henry Yarbrough adjudged to be 13 years old.

April 1754 Yarbrough to Wallis Deed Page 161

A deed of land from Thomas Yarbrough to Jeffery Wallace is further proved by the oaths of Will Proctor and Wm Fitzearld and ordered to be recorded.

p. 176 May Court 1754

A deed was produced and acknowledged from Moses Yarbrough to Gabriel Folks and ordered to be recorded.

P. 179 Yarbrough will proved.

The last will and testament of Hezekiah Yarbrough, dec'd was presented in court by Moses Yarbrough, the executor therein named, who made oath thereto according to law and the same being proved by the oath of Richard Holt and Henry Yarbrough two of the witnesses thereto who swore they believed the dec'd at the time of making his will was in perfect sence and memory. On the motion of the said Moses Yarbrough certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate in due form. No bond or security being required of him by the court.

Thomas Yarbrough, Edward Robertson, Robert Rowland and Nathaniel Robinson or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the slaves of the said Hezekiah Yarborough, dec'd and return the same to the court.

Page 201 Nov. 1754

William Tarborn, plt

vs

John Yarborough, deft

The deft failing to appear and Thomas Yarbrough having been duly summoned as garanfsee and failing to appear and plaintiff having made oath to the amount of 3 lb. one shilling and six pence judgment for the same and cost against the said garnefsee

p. 214 Feb. 1755

William Torborn, plt

vs

Moses Yarbrough, Ex^r of Hezekiah Yarbrough dec'd

The deft says nothing to bar or predision of plt action whereby the petition remains thereof against him undefended Therefore it is ordered judgment be entered for petitioner against the Deft for what damages it shall appear the petitioner hath sustained to be asertained upon enquiry thereof by the jury.

p. 235 June 1755

Yarbrough to May

A deed with Livery, Seizen and receipt from John Yarborough to James May was proved by witnesses and on the motion of May was ordered recorded.

vs
Moses Yarbrough, Ex^r of Hezekiah Yarbrough dec'd deft.

This day came parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a jury . . . said that the Hezekiah Yarbrough in his lifetime did y y y in manner and form against plt both allowed and do assess the damages by reason of breach of the assumption as aforesaid to five pounds five shillings besides his costs in this behalf expended. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plt recover same against Moses Yarbrough ex^r of Hezekiah Yarbrough together with three hundred and twenty four pounds of tobacco for his costs to be levied of the goods and chattels of said Hezekiah Yarbrough in the hands of the said Moses Yarbrough which assets shall come to his hands as administrator.

Book 4 1755-1757 Amelia County Court Orders

page 15 On the petition of Henry Farley against Moses Yarbrough for 31 Shillings and 3 3/4 pence due by acct. It is considered by the court that judgment be entered for the said Farley for the same together with the costs in this behalf expended.

Same page

Upon the petition of Henry Farley against Moses Yarbrough, Ex^r of Henry Yarbrough, Dec'd for 52 Shillings and 3 half pence due by account for his lifetime the plt making oath to the amount of his account from the said Yarbrough It is considered by the court that judgment be entered against the said Moses Yarbrough for the sum and costs to be paid out of good and chattels of the said Hezekiah in the hauds of said Moses Yarbrough to be administered and if the said Moses hath no assets of said Hezekiah in hand then that he pay cost out his own assets.

Page 11. On the petition of John Hunter against Moses Yarbrough for 3 lb. 12 S & 6 P. due to the plt by the note of hand the deft failing to appear considered by the court that judgment be entered for the plt for the debt aforesaid together with costs on this behalf expended.

April 1756

~~Last Will and Testament of Moses Yarbrough deceased approved by oaths of Henry Yarbrough and Richard Stone thereto sworn to by Priacilla Yarbore the ex therein named and is ordered to be recorded and on motion of the said ex who with Rich'd Stone and Henry Yarbrough her securities entered into and acknowledged bond as the law directs certificate is granted her for obtaining probate thereof in due form.~~

p. 53 April 22, 1756

A deed from Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Moses Yarbrough was proved and recorded

p. 145

John Nicholas, plt

vs

~~Thomas Yarbrough, def~~ in debt

This day came the parties by their attornies aud the defendant saving to himself all advantage of exception as well to the plaintiff Writ as to his Declaration prays and has leave to impare till the next court and then to plead.

Book 4a Amelia Co., VA Court Order Books 1754-1758 Reel 40 (Unpaged)

27 Oct. 1757

Yarbrough vs Jordon, dismissed at defendants cost

28 April 1757 Nichules vs Yarbrough--not guilty

Oct. 28, 1756

Hampton Wade

vs

The ^SYarbrough

Petition S35.11.7 by their attorneys appeared and the court having heard the arguments on both sides judgment granted E1.5.3½

April 22, 1756 Deed from Sam'l Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Moses Yarbrough approved by witnesses and recorded

The last Will and Testament of Moses Yarbrough was presented in county court by Prisilla Yarbrough, ex^x who made oath thereto and the same being proved by the oaths of Henry Yarborough, Richard Stone and the witnesses thereto whereupon she together with Rich Stone and Henry Yarbrough her securities acknowledge the bond.

Book 5 Amelia County Court Orders 1757-1760 Reel 40

Thomas Yarbrough, plt.

vs

In trespass assault and Battery

William Jordon, def.

By agreement of the parties it is ordered that this suit be dismissed and that the defendant pay unto the plaintiff his costs.

Amelia Co Order Book No 6 1760-1763 Reel 41

Yarbrough VS Jackson p. 6 May 22, 1760

On the petition of Thomas Yarbrough against Isaac Jackson for E2.10 with interest as by note of hand and on the debts acknowledging the same to be just it is considered that the petitioner recover against said debt the said two pounds ten shillings with lawful interest thereon from the 8th day of April 1758 to the time of payment and his cost by him in this behalf expended.

The petitioner acknowledgeth that he hath received in part satisfaction of the judgment one pound eleven shillings and nine pence.

Page 27 24 July 1760 (not in index)

Thomas Yarbrough having summoned certain witnesses to this court in order to prove a verbal gift of slaves from Samuel Jordon to the said Thomas and Hannah his wife and having proved that the said Samuel hath had ten days notice thereof On the motion of the said Thomas the court proceeded to examine and take the depositions of the said witnesses which were as follows.

George Currie of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that in Augnst or September one thousand seven hundred and forty-five there was a suit depending in the General court between the parties aforesaid which suit was accommodated and upon the agreement the debt delivered up to the plts a wench and three children in consideration of the suit being dismissed, but the defendant did not understand that the future claim of the plt to any other slaves for which the said suit was commenced should be thereby bound.

Thomas Anderson of lawful age first sworn deposeth and saith that about 20 years ago at different times he heard Samuel Jordon say he had given a Negro Wench Pat and her children to Hannah the now wife of Thomas Yarbrough.

Which Depositions and the proof of the notice aforesaid are ordered to be recorded.

Page 40 (not in index) Aug. 28, 1760

Thomas Yarbrough having summoned certain witnesses to this court in order to prove a verbal gift of slaves from Samuel Jordon to the said Thomas and Hannah his wife and having proved that the said Samuel hath had ten days notice thereof on the motion of the said Thomas the court proceeded to examine and take the depositions of the said witnesses which are as follows.

Charles Irby of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that some time between the year 1740 and 1750 what particular time he cannot remember there was a suit depending in the general court between the present parties in which suit the plt had a commission to examine his father Thomas Yarbrough and after the Deft hearing the said deposition he asked this deponent to come to his House and bring with him Mr. George Currie. This deponent accordingly went to the said Jordons where was ~~Mr. Abraham Cooke~~ and the now plts, that the deft said that if the plt would drop the suit he would give him up part of the Negroes immediately for which the said suit in the geueal court was commenced and directly the said deft called in four Negros and delivered them up to the plt Thomas aud said he had given said Thomas another which the said said Thomas had then in his possession said plt did not seem satisfied saying that the deft had kept back the best of the Negroes and desired the Deponent to speak to him for another and accordingly this deponent did the said deft answered that if he did let him have another at this time he would have no one to bring him a Tugg or a mugg of water. This deponent understood that one of the Negros aforesaid was named Pat aud that the others were the increase of her. This deponent is of the opinion from the conversation of all parties that the deft was willing to keep some of his other Negros longer which was the reason of his giving up those before named and that the plts did not release any Right or Title to any of the Defts other Negros Charles Irby.

p. 41 William Jordon is of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that he knows that the Negros Patt above named was always called his Sisters the plaintiff's now wife before she the said Patt had any children that she had afterwards five children: Phoebe, Robin, Toby, Winney and Moll and that the said Robin and Phoebe are now in the possession of the said Deft Samuel. (William Jordon)

William Cross of Lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that in a discourse which he had with the deft he heard the said Deft say that he had given the plaintiff's now wife a Negro woman which she should keep if she should marry any person except William Batte. He thinks this discourse was about twenty-two or twenty-three years ago.

his
William X Cross
mark

Which depositions and the proof of the notice aforesaid are ordered to be recorded.

P. 48 25 Sept 1760

An ~~Indenture of Feeffment between Henry Yarbrough and Martha his wife~~ on the one part and William Jennings on the other part and a memorandum thereon endorsed were acknowledged by the said Henry Yarbrough and Martha his wife and ordered to be recorded the said Martha having been first privily examined as the law directs.

Page 48 25 Sept 1760

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife plts
vs
Samuel Jordon, Deft

In Detinue

This day came the parties by their attornies and the Deft saving to himself all benefit of exception as well to the plts Writ as to their Declaration prays and has leave to impart till the next court and then to plead.

Page 81 Feb. 22 1761

Ordered that William Gordon, William Pool, Silvanus Walker, Robert Estis or any three of them being first sworn before a Justice of the Peace do appraise in current money the Slaves if any and personal Estate of Samuel Jordon dec'd in Lunenburg Co. and return the appraisement to the court.

page 84

Samuel Jordon, plt

vs

In Trespass

William Jordon, deft

abates by plt's death

page 88 Feb. 1861

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, plt.

vs

In Detinue

Samuel Jordon

abates by Deft's death

Page 244

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt

vs

for Detinue

Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, dec'd

This day came the parties by their attornies and the deft defend? the force & Injury when and say that they do not detain the Negro Slaves the declaration named in manner and form as the plt against them have complained and of this they put themselves upon the county and the plt likewise and the said Deft by leave of the court according to the Form of the Act of the Assembly in that case made and provided further that the plt ought not to have maintained their action against them because they say that The said plt cause of action, if any they have, did not accrue within five years next before exhibiting of the said Bill of the Blt and they are ready to verify whereupon they pray judgment is the plaintiff ought to have or maintain their said action against them and the said Thomas and Hannah say that they by any thing by the said Executors above in pleading alledged ought not to be precluded from having their action aforesaid thereof against the said executors because they say that the Bill of them the said Thomas and Hannah was exhibited on ___ day of March in the first year of the Reign of our sovereign Lorde George the Third now King of Great Britian and that their cause of action in manner and form as above against the said Executors they have complained did accrue to them within Five years next before the day of exhibiting their said Bill and This they pray may be inquired of by the county and the said executors Likewise and the trial of the issues is referred to the next court and on the motion of the plts by their attorneys a commission is awarded them to examine and take the deposition of Arthur Leight and Mary Wallace infirm witnesses this cause de bene epc giving the deft reasonable notice of the time and place of executing the same.

26 Mar. 1861

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt

vs

In detinue

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd deft.

This day came the parties by their attornies and said deft saving themselves all advantages of exception as well to the plts Writ as to their Declaration, pray and have leave to impart till the next court and then to plead.

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife

vs

In Detinue

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough, ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd Deft

On the motion of the plaintiffs by their attorney a commission was awarded them to examine and take the Deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. an infirm witness in this cause and who is about to depart this colony de ban epse?? giving the defendants legal notice of the time and place of executing the same.

Page 181 25 Sept 1761

Thos Yarbrough and wife Hannah, deft

vs

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough, ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd, Deft.

Continued to next court at deft. motion and costs.

page 62 27 May 1763

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife Plt

vs

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon dec'd

On the motion of the plaintiffs by their attorneys a commission is awarded them to examine and take the depositions of John Peterson and Miles Thweatt aged and infirm witnesses in this cause giving the Defts reasonable notice of the time and place and executing the same.

Page 63 and 69: Thomas Yarbrough was on the jury.

Page 325

An indenture of Bargain and Sale between Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife on the one part and Wm George of the other part was acknowledged by the said Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife and is ordered to be recorded the said Sarah having been first privily examined as the law directs.

page 86

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah, his wife Plt

vs

In Detinne

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough def

This day came the parties and their attorneys and thereupon came also a jury. . . who being elected, tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issues joyned went out of court to consult of their verdict.

Page 96

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah, his wife, Plaintiffs

vs

In Detinue

Lyddai Bacon and Richard Clough, defendants

The jury sworn yesterday to try the issue in this cause returned into court and not having agreed on a verdict were again sent out of court to consult thereof and after some time returned and upon their oath do say that the defendants do detain the slaves in the declamation named in manner and form as the plaintiffs against them have complained. That cause of action did accrue to the said plaintiffs within five years next before the day of exhibiting their bill as they by replying have alledged and that the said slaves are of the prices following viz: Robin of the price of one hundred pounds, Phoebe 100 pounds, Beck 100 pounds, Toney 100 pounds, Isaac 100 pounds and they do assess the damages of the plaintiffs by occasion of such detention to one shilling besides their cost. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiffs recover against said defendants the slaves aforesaid named if they may be had but if not then the price or prices of them as may not be had together with their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and their cost by them selves in the behalf expended which said damages and cost are to be believed of the good and chattels of the said Testator in the hands of said defendants to be administered if so much thereof they have but if not then the costs are to be levied of the Defendants own personal goods and chattel and the said defendants in Mercy c

Memorandum That at the trial of this cause after the jury had heard the evidence the attorney for the defence moved that the court would direct the jury to find a special verdict which the court recommended to them but left altogether to their discretion to find either a general or special verdict. The attorney for the Defendants also moved that the following minute might be made Viz. That the jury being sworn in this cause the first day of the court did not agree on a verdict but in lieu of their verdict sealed a blank piece of paper and separated at night which by direction of the court was accordingly entered.

From which judgment and proceedings the defendants prayed an appeal to the eighth day of the next general court and having given bond to prosecute the same according to law their appeal allowed.

Book 8 1764-1765 Reel 41

Page 5

Henry Yarbrough, plt

vs

in Trespass, Assault and Battery

~~George Connelley~~ deft

Abates, the Sheriff having returned that the ~~defendant is no inhabitant of this county.~~

Page 608

John Anderson, Plt

vs

In debt

Henry Yarbrough, Deft

The deft being arrested and not appearing the solemnly called on the motion of plt. by Wm Watts his attorney It is ordered that unless said deft shall appear at the next court and answer the plts action, judgment shall then be given for the plt. against the said deft and John Hall, Jun^r who is retained Security for his appearance for the debt in the declaration and costs.

Page 474 1765

On the Petition of Thomas Yarboro^h and others for leave to have a road cleared from the church road in Nottoway to the old way into the court house road at Robertson's Quarter, men named to help survey it out and report.

Book 8a Amelia Co. Court Order Books 1766-1760 (unindexed)

June 1766

Claiborne vs Yarbrough, petition continued
Burdott vs Yarboro Yar Deto??
Davis, Adm vs Yarboro, petition continued

page 173 Men chosen to view land whereon Tho's Yarboro and other petitioners to have a road established from the place where H. Robertson mill path crosses the church road and from there to a little below where Hampton Wade formerly lived.

The petition of Thomas Yarboro and others for a road from H. Robinson's mill pond to Ham Woods on hearing of the report is rejected.

Page 237 Yarbro April 27, 1769 *

An inventory and Appraisment of ~~Thomas Yarbro's~~ Estate act is recorded.

p. 285 28 Sept 1769
Yarbrough Ex^r vs Jennings Pet
Judgment for £3.1.1 $\frac{1}{4}$ and cost

Page 287 1869
Yarboro Ex^r vs Gray, petition
parties heard and judgment for 2:1:0

Page 287 28 Sept 1869
~~Jordan Yarbro~~ witness for Yarbro ex^r vs Gray allowed 1 day attendance.

Edward Robertson Afsee of
~~Sagwell Yarbrough, pl^{ff}~~
vs

Wm George in debt

Parties by attorneys and defentant saving himself of all advantage and benefits of exception as well to the plaintiff Writ as to his declaration prays and has leave to impane til the next court and then to plead and the deft prays a hearing of the writing obligatory in the Decaration mentioned and to him it is read

Edward Robertson Afsee (probably assignee) of
~~Sagwell Yarbrough, pl^{ff}~~
vs In Debt

Wm George
Defendant saith he oweth nothing of the debt in the declaration and trial is referred to the next court.

Page 34 28 Aug. 1765

John Anderson plt
vs in debt
Henry Yarboro deft

This day came the plt by his attorney and the defendant being again solemnly came not but made default. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plt recover against the said defendant and John Hall, Jun. who is returned Security for his appearance to court eighteen pounds sixteen shillings current money the debt in the declaration mentioned and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the said defendant in Mercy ?? But this judgment is to be discharged by the payment of nine pounds current money with lawful interest thereon from the twenty-fifth day of December one thousand seven hundred and sixty four to the time of payment and the costs

Page 65--24 Oct. 1765

An Indenture of Feafment between John Hampton and Mary his wife of the one part and Henry Yarboro on the other part and a memorandum thereon enforced were acknowledged by the said John and are ordered to be recorded.

P. 125 27 Nov. 1766

Indenture of bargain and sale between Alexander Erskine of the one part and Thomas Yarborough of the other part with a memorandum and receipt thereon endorsed and was acknowledged and ordered to be recorded.

Page 135 27 Mar. 1767

William Burlat plt	}	Trespass, Assault & Battery
against		
Thomas Yarborough Deft		

The Deft not appearing the suit is to be dismissed and the plaintiff's costs and to pay 5 pounds.

P. 147 27 Mar. 1767

Leonarde Claiborne Plt
vs on petition
Thomas Yarborough Deft

This day came the parties by their attorneys and on fully hearing It is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant the sum of one pound fifteen shillings together with costs by him in this behalf expended.

P. 42 7 Sept. 1767

William Slainback, adm^r of Mary Davis Plt
vs on petition
Tho Yarboro Plt

This day came the parties by their attorneys and being fully heard It is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against said defendant the sum of £1.19.4 together with his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended.

p. 42 7 Sept. 1767

Ordered that Wm Sleinback, adm^r of Davis pay unto William Yarboro 154 pounds tobacco for one days attendance and the time travelling 43 miles as a witness for his suit against Tho. Yarboro.

P. 332 23 Mar 1768

James Smith Yarboro, Plt

vs

Geo. Bagley Deft

Trespass, Assault & Battery

This suit is dismissed. Each party paying his own costs.

Order Book 11 1767-1769 Amelia County, Virginia

Page 89--23 Mar. 1769

The last will and testament of Tho Yarbrow, deceased was proved by the witnesses thereto subscribed and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the Ex^r who took the oath and entered into an acknowledged bond with Law Will and Tho. B. Munford his security Certificate granted him for obtaining probate of the same in dur form.

Same page and date:

Ordered that Jno Pan (probably Payne) Wm Pan, Wm Jennings and Thos Jones do appraise the Estate of ~~Thos Yarbrow~~ deceased and report the same to the court.

P. 103 27 Apr. 1769

Inventory and appraisement of the estate of Tho Yarbrow, Deceased was returned into court and ordered to be recorded.

P. 236 28 Sept. 1769

~~Robt. Munford~~ Adm^r of the ~~Yarbrow~~, dec'd plt

against

William Jennings, Deft

debt.

This day came as well the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendant in his proper person who acknowledged the plaintiff's action. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the said defendant the sum of three pounds, one shilling and one penny and a farthing together with his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the defendant in mercy ?

Same page & date.

William Yarboro plt

vs

Joseph Hawkins deft

on an attachment

The sheriff having returned the attached executed /on a cow. This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendant being solemnly called came not neither did he reply the said attached effect. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant £ 2.19.10 together with his costs by him about his suit in the behalf expended and it is ordered that the said attached cow be condemned and that the sheriff make sale thereof and the money arising ?

Morgan Co., GA

1831 Land Lottery Military Div. Land Lots Section County
 William Garbrough (Whitaker) 69 11 Early

1820 Georgia Land Lottery

Grantee: Morgan Co., GA.
 Lewis Garbrough (Harkins Military Div) Lot # 11 Section 4 County Madison
 Jeremiah " (Lowmanks Div) 75 10 Early
 George Jarr.

PAMUNKEY INDIAN CLAIMS (1)

1677-79 Tract of land, quantity not mentioned, leased by Richard Yarborow from Pamunkey Indians

John Yarborow for himselfe and the children and devisees of Richard Yarborow

William Morris, 300 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

John Oaks, 550 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow

Williar Rawlins, 800 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Henry Billing in behalf of George Douglas, orphan and heir of Robert Douglas, Deceased, 200 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Thomas Hendrick, 300 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow and John Ascough

James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry, 1300 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow.

Note: Richard Yarborow's tract quantity not mentioned, but according to above he conveyed or sold over 3,450 acres.

Some researchers think that the James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry who received 1300 acres might be the sons-in-law of Richard Yarborough.

(1) From English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records, Louis des Cognets, Jr., 1958, Princeton, New Jersey, pp 58-60

Amelia County, Virginia
Land Records

From Executive Journals, Council of Colonia, Va.
Nov. 1, 1739-May 7, 1754 Vol. 5

Page 197

† To William Yarborough 2000 acres of land lying on both sides of Little Nottoway River in Amelia County. . .beginning at a branch a little below Peter Jones's line thence down on both sides the said river.

Page 418 Vol 4 Oct 25, 1721-Oct. 23, 1739

† To Henry Robertson 1000 acres joining John Nance,† Thomas Yarbrough and Seth Hardways. . .land on both sides of Little Nottoway River.

YARBOROUGH

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1732 from Brunswick and Prince George Counties

- 1736 15 Jun. Thomas Griggs Yarborough m. Mary Spurlock
- 1737* 10 Mar. Henry Robertson petitions for one acre of land
on Little Nottoway belonging to William Yarbro for the
use of a mill. OB 1, p 43.
- ✓
- 1739 Henry Robertson, son of Christopher Robertson, of Amelia Co.,
970 acres both sides Nottoway River in Amelia Co, adj.
Yarborough's line. PB 18, p 404.
- 1739 William Yarbro appointed surveyor of a road to be cleared from
head of James Anderson's road to head of Gold Water Run upon
ridge between Nottoway River and Lazaretta Creek. Also
appointed were Henry Yarbrough & Christopher Robertson.
Book ____, p ____
- 1739 5 May. Henry Robertson granted 1000 acres joining John Nance's,
Thomas Yarbrough's and Stith Hardways lands on both sides of
Little Nottoway River. VA Council Journals.
- 1740* 10 Jun. Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough, 800 acres
on South side of Little Nottoway River; description all
in poles, no adj. property owners given. PB 19, p 657

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1740* 10 Jun. William Yarbrough, 400 acres in Amelia Co., description all in poles - no adj. property owner's names given. PB 19, P 680
- ✓
- 1742 William Yarbrough appointed to survey land up to ridge of Nottoway. Bk L, P. 76
- 1744 (ca) Samuel Yarborough marries Sarah _____
- 1745* 20 Sep. Henry Yarbrough, 604 acres on both sides Little Nottaway, Amelia Co., beginning at his own old corner; his own old lines; Peasley's corner; William Yarbrough's line; being part of a patent for 800 acres formerly granted to the said Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough 10 Jun 1740 & 204 acres the residue never before granted. PB 22, p 578
- 1745 William Yarbrough permitted to clear a road from his house unto ~~Capo~~ ~~Leby's~~ road to courthouse. OB 1, p ____
- 1745* 20 Sep. Thomas Yarbrough, 600 acres in Amelia Co on both sides of Peter's Creek; along Robertson's lines; Yarbrough's line; Hubbard's line; Ellis's line; Peter's Creek. PB 22, P548-9

PAT STRUTTER

225 Desert Court
Littleton, Colorado 80121
Feb. 13, 1990

Yarbrough Conference
Charles H. Yarbrough
P.O. Box 109 A
Trenton, Tenn 37679

Dear Mr. Yarbrough,

Through one of those fortuitous accidents that seems to happen often in genealogy, I have been given your name for possible help in untangling my western Tennessee Yarbroughs. My last known one is John who married Mary Vaughn. The information I have is:

John Yarbrough

b. 1803

d. estate settled April 21, 1855
Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Mary Vaughn

b. 1806

d. estate sale Jan. 26, 1858
Montgomery Co., Tenn.

CHILDREN -

William Abner "Book"
Polly

b. 1830

b. 8-28-1835

m. Fannie Hunt 1852

m. Joseph Meldon Yarbrough 1850
(son of George and Maria)

Francis Marion

b. 11-5-1832

m. Clarissa Davis

Mary C.

b. 1839

m. Melissa G. Jackson (sister of Jonathan)

X Elizabeth

b. 1841

m. Jonathan Jackson 6-19-1862

Eliza J. (Elva)

b. 9-25-1844

m. 1) Isham Harris

2) James Madison Harris

> Cousins

Nelson

b. 1846

m. Mizzie ?

Jenny

b. 1852

m. Fate Saunders

I believe it is likely that George (died 1847), Moses (died 1840), William, and James Yarbrough are brothers--sons of George Yarbrough and Elizabeth Norwood of Halifax Co., N.C. By elimination, I've sort of decided that Moses must be the father of John Yarbrough.

Do you have any information which would help me untangle my Yarbroughs? Anything would be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Pat Strutter

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1746* 5 Jun. Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough, 1,732 acres in Amelia Co; both sides of Little Nottoway River & Mallory's Creek, beginning in their father's line on South side of Mallory's Creek; along his line west 25 poles to his corner in a branch; south 117 poles to Henry Yarbrough's corner; Beasley's corner; Walford's (?) line; Edward Robinson's corner & line; Presley's line (very long description). FB 25, pp 54-56
- 1747* 12 Jan. Joshua Yarbrough, 400 acres on the head of Wetstone Creek on the fork of Nottoway; Robinson's Corner; Thomas Yarbrough Sr.'s corner; Thomas Yarbrough Jr.'s corner; Robinson's line in Amelia Co. FB 28, pp 319-20
- 1748 Bridge ordered on Little Nottoway where Yarbrough's crosses it. OB 1, P ____
- 1748* 19 Jul. William Yarbrough will; pro 16 Dec 1748. Wife Elliner; sons: Samuel, William, Hezekiah, Moses, Micajah; daus: Priscilla; Ann Higsons; Caryhapuch Anderson; Granddau: Priscilla Robertson; Exrs: Wife Elliner & sons William & Hezekiah. Wits: Charles Irby, Richard Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, Jr. Leaves Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses 400 acres of land on the south side of Little Nottoway River joining lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyers & James Hudson. Leaves Micajah 400 acres & plantation "wheteon I now live." WE1, p 50.
- (Note: It ~~would seem~~ that Micajah was still living at home. This ~~could indicate~~ that he was the youngest son. Or, it could indicate ~~he was~~ the oldest son and as such the one that would inherit his father's property)
- 1749 Joshua Yarbrough sells land -- Pauline Grav has this record.
see with Page

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1751 Aug Court.
Richard Yarbrough, Plt
vs:
Daniel Dajainett Deft
In Trespass upon the case

The plaintiff not prosecuting it is ordered that the suit be dismissed. OB 2 (1746-51) p 361

1751 28 Nov. Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, Sam'l Wallace, Thomas Foster witnessed a deed by which William Keys of Amelia Co. sold land to Richard Jones of St. Davids Parish of King William County. Deed Book 4 pages 235-237

1751 21 Oct. Henry Yarbrough, Charles Irby and Alexander Erskine and Edward Walker witnesses deed whereby William Riddle sold land to William May, 6p lbs. for 228 acres on Little Nottoway River DB 4, pages 370-371
1751- 22 Nov. Indenture. Samuel Bumpass of Province of North Carolina sells to David Zachary of the County of Orange (North Carolina) a tract of land in Amelia County, Virginia; 400 acres on south side Little Nottoway River. Presently granted to Robert Bumpass, father of Samuel Bumpass on 15 Dec 1749. Wit: Samuel Yarbrough, Amelia Co Deed Book 4, P 217-218

Note: Samuel, Robert and John Bumpass are all shown as heads of households on the 1755 Orange Co., NC Tax list.

1752 25 June. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co. and Nottoway Parish, planters to Gabriel Fowlkes, Jun^r of St. Martins Parish, Hanover Co. for 105 lbs, 400 acres in Nottoway Parish. . Watson's line. Witnesses: David Craford, James Wade and Thomas Taylor. Deed book 4 pages 385-387

1752 25 Jun. Samuel & Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co, Nottoway Parish, Planters, sell to Gabriel Fowlkes of St. Martins Parish, Hanover County, 150 pounds, 400 acres on Little Nottoway River; land patented by Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough on 1 Jun 1746. Sarah, wife of Samuel, relinquishes right of dower. Wits: David Craford; James Wade, James Taylor. Bk 4, pp. 395-397

1752 June Court. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with livery and Seizen endorsed to John Folke. Sarah the wife of a Samuel being privately examined and voluntarily assenting therein relinquished her right of Dower in the land conveyed by the said which is ordered to be recorded. Court Order Book 3, 1751-55, p. 53

p. 53 June Court 1752

Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with Livery and Seizen endorsed to John Folks. ^{Yarah} ~~The wife of a Samuel~~ being privately examined and voluntarily assenting therein relinquished her right of Dower in the land conveyed by the said which is ordered to be recorded.

p. 94 Thos Yarbrough, Jr. on the jury.

P. 141 Oct. 1753

Yarbrough's Negro Judged--Deriah belonging to Henry Yarbrough adjudged to be 13 years old.

April 1754 Yarbrough to Wallis Deed Page 161

A deed of land from Thomas Yarbrough to Jeffery Wallace is further proved by the oaths of Will Proctor and Wm Fitzearld and ordered to be recorded.

p. 176 May Court 1754

A deed was produced and acknowledged from Moses Yarbrough to Gabriel Folks and ordered to be recorded.

P. 179 Yarbrough will proved.

The last will and testament of Hezekiah Yarbrough, dec'd was presented in court by Moses Yarbrough, the executor therein named, who made oath thereto according to law and the same being proved by the oath of Richard Holt and Henry Yarbrough two of the witnesses therero who swore they believed the dec'd at the time of making his will was in perfect sence and memory. On the motion of the said Moses Yarbrough certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate in due form. No bond or security being required of him by the court.

Thomas Yarbrough, Edward Robertson, Robert Rowland and Nathaniel Robinson or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the slaves of the said Hezekiah Yarborough, dec'd and return the same to the court.

Page 201 Nov. 1754

William Tarborn, plt

vs

John Yarborough, deft

The deft failing to appear and Thomas Yarbrough having been duly summoned as garanfsee and failing to appear and plaintiff having made oath to the amount of 3 lb. one shilling and six pence judgment for the same and cost against the said garnefsee

p. 214 Feb. 1755

William Torborn, plt

vs

Moses Yarbrough, Ex^r of Hezekiah Yarbrough dec'd

The deft says nothing to bar or predision of plt action whereby the petition remains thereof against him undefended Therefore it is ordered judgment be entered for petitioner against the Deft for what damages it shall appear the petitioner hath snstained to be asertained upon enquiry thereof by the jury.

p. 235 June 1755

Yarbrough to May

A deed with Livery, Seizen and receipt from John Yarborough to James May was proved by witnesses and on the motion of May was ordered recorded.

vs
Moses Yarbrough, Ex^r of Hezekiah Yarbrough dec'd deft.

This day came parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a jury . . . said that the Hezekiah Yarbrough in his lifetime did $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in manner and form against plt both allowed and do assess the damages by reason of breach of the assumption as aforesaid to five pounds five shillings besides his costs in this behalf expended. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plt recover same against Moses Yarbrough ex^r of Hezekiah Yarbrough together with three hundred and twenty four pounds of tobacco for his costs to be levied of the goods and chattels of said Hezekiah Yarbrough in the hands of the said Moses Yarbrough which assets shall come to his hands as administrator.

Book 4 1755-1757 Amelia County Court Orders

page 15 On the petition of Henry Farley against Moses Yarbrough for 31 Shillings and 3 3/4 pence due by acct. It is considered by the court that judgment be entered for the said Farley for the same together with the costs in this behalf expended.

Same page

Upon the petition of Henry Farley against Moses Yarbrough, Ex^r of Henry Yarbrough, Dec'd for 52 Shillings and 3 half pence due by account for his lifetime the plt making oath to the amount of his account from the said Yarbrough It is considered by the court that judgment be entered against the said Moses Yarbrough for the sum and costs to be paid out of good and chattels of the said Hezekiah in the hands of said Moses Yarbrough to be administered and if the said Moses hath no assets of said Hezekiah in hand then that he pay cost out his own assets.

Page 11. On the petition of John Hunter against Moses Yarbrough for 3 lb. 12 S & 6 P. due to the plt by the note of hand the deft failing to appear considered by the court that judgment be entered for the plt for the debt aforesaid together with costs on this behalf expended.

April 1756

~~Last will and Testament of Moses Yarbrough deceased approved by oaths of Henry Yarbrough and Richard Stone thereto sworn to by Priscilla Yarbore the ex therein named and is ordered to be recorded and on motion of the said ex who with Rich'd Stone and Henry Yarbrough her securities entered into and acknowledged bond as the law directs certificate is granted her for obtaining probate thereof in due form.~~

p. 53 April 22, 1756

A deed from Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Moses Yarbrough was proved and recorded

p. 145

John Nicholas, plt

vs

~~Thomas Yarbrough~~, def in debt

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the defendant saving to himself all advantage of exception as well to the plaintiff Writ as to his Declaration prays and has leave to impare till the next court and then to plead.

Book 4a Amelia Co., VA Court Order Books 1754-1758 Reel 40 (Unpaged)

27 Oct. 1757

Yarbrough vs Jordon, dismissed at defendants cost

28 April 1757 Nichules vs Yarbrough--not guilty

Oct. 28, 1756

Hampton Wade

vs

Thos^s Yarbrough

Petition S35.11.7 by their attorneys appeared and the court having heard the arguments on both sides judgment granted £1.5.3½

April 22, 1756 Deed from Sam'l Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Moses Yarbrough approved by witnesses and recorded

The last Will and Testament of Moses Yarbrough was presented in county court by Prisilla Yarbrough, ex^x who made oath thereto and the same being proved by the oaths of Henry Yarborough, Richard Stone and the witnesses thereto whereupon she together with Rich Stone and Henry Yarbrough her securities acknowledge the bond.

Book 5 Amelia County Court Orders 1757-1760 Reel 40

Thomas Yarbrough, pla.

vs

In trespass assault and Battery

William Jordon, def.

By agreement of the parties it is ordered that this suit be dismissed and that the defendant pay unto the plaintiff his costs.

Amelia Co Order Book No 6 1760-1763 Reel 41

Yarbrough VS Jackson p. 6 May 22, 1760

On the petition of Thomas Yarbrough against Isaac Jackson for £2.10 with interest as by note of hand and on the defts acknowledging the same to be just it is considered that the petitioner recover against said debt the said two pounds ten shillings with lawful interest thereon from the 8th day of April 1758 to the time of payment and his cost by him in this behalf expended.

The petitioner acknowledgeth that he hath received in part satisfaction of the judgment one pound eleven shillings and nine pence.

Page 27 24 July 1760 (not in index)

Thomas Yarbrough having summoned certain witnesses to this court in order to prove a verbal gift of slaves from Samuel Jordon to the said Thomas and Hannah his wife and having proved that the said Samuel hath had ten days notice thereof On the motion of the said Thomas the court proceeded to examine and take the depositions of the said witnesses which were as follows.

George Currie of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that in August or September one thousand seven hundred and forty-five there was a suit depending in the General court between the parties aforesaid which suit was accommodated and upon the agreement the debt delivered up to the plts a wench and three children in consideration of the suit being dismissed, but the defendant did not understand that the future claim of the plt to any other slaves for which the said suit was commenced should be thereby bound.

Thomas Anderson of lawful age first sworn deposeth and saith that about 20 years ago at different times he heard Samuel Jordon say he had given a Negro Wench Pat and her children to Hannah the now wife of Thomas Yarbrough.

Which Depositions and the proof of the notice aforesaid are ordered to be recorded.

Page 40 (not in index) Aug. 28, 1760

Thomas Yarbrough having summoned certain witnesses to this court in order to prove a verbal gift of slaves from Samuel Jordon to the said Thomas and Hannah his wife and having proved that the said Samuel hath had ten days notice thereof on the motion of the said Thomas the court proceeded to examine and take the depositions of the said witnesses which are as follows.

Charles Irby of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that some time between the year 1740 and 1750 what particular time he cannot remember there was a suit depending in the general court between the present parties in which suit the plt had a commission to examine his father Thomas Yarbrough and after the Deft hearing the said deposition he asked this deponent to come to his House and bring with him Mr. George Currie. This deponent accordingly went to the said Jordons where was ~~Mr. Abraham Cocks~~ and the now plts, that the deft said that if the plt would drop the suit he would give him up part of the Negroes immediately for which the said suit in the general court was commenced and directly the said deft called in four Negroes and delivered them up to the plt Thomas and said he had given said Thomas another which the said said Thomas had then in his possession said plt did not seem satisfied saying that the deft had kept back the best of the Negroes and desired the Deponent to speak to him for another and accordingly this deponent did the said deft answered that if he did let him have another at this time he would have no one to bring him a Tugg or a mugg of water. This deponent understood that one of the Negroes aforesaid was named Pat and that the others were the increase of her. This deponent is of the opinion from the conversation of all parties that the deft was willing to keep some of his other Negroes longer which was the reason of his giving up those before named and that the plts did not release any Right or Title to any of the Defts other Negroes Charles Irby.

p. 41 William Jordon is of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that he knows that the Negroes Patt above named was always called his Sisters the plaintiff's now wife before she the said Patt had any children that she had afterwards five children: Phoebe, Robin, Toby, Winney and Moll and that the said Robin and Phoebe are now in the possession of the said Deft Samuel. (William Jordon)

William Cross of Lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that in a discourse which he had with the deft he heard the said Deft say that he had given the plaintiff's now wife a Negro woman which she should keep if she should marry any person except William Batte. He thinks this discourse was about twenty-two or twenty-three years ago.

his
William ^{mark} Cross

Which depositions and the proof of the notice aforesaid are ordered to be recorded.

P. 48 25 Sept 1760

An ~~instrument of Feoffment between~~ Henry Yarbrough and Martha ~~his wife~~ on the one part and William Jennings on the other part and a memorandum thereon endorsed were acknowledged by the said Henry Yarbrough and Martha his wife and ordered to be recorded the said Martha having been first privily examined as the law directs.

Page 48 25 Sept 1760

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife plts
vs
Samuel Jordon, Deft

In Detinue

This day came the parties by their attornies and the Deft saving to himself all benefit of exception as well to the plts Writ as to their Declaration prays and has leave to impart till the next court and then to plead.

Page 81 Feb. 22 1761

Ordered that William Gordon, William Pool, Silvanus Walker, Robert Estis or any three of them being first sworn before a Justice of the Peace do appraise in current money the Slaves if any and personal Estate of Samuel Jordon dec'd in Lunenburg Co. and return the appraisement to the court.

page 84

Samuel Jordon, plt

vs

In Trespass

William Jordon, deft

abates by plt's death

page 88 Feb. 1861

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, plt.

vs

In Detinue

Samual Jordon

abates by Deft's death

Page 244

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt

vs

for Detinue

Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, dec'd

This day came the parties by their attornies and the deft defend? the force & Injury when and say that they do not detain the Negro Slaves the declaration named in manner and form as the plt against them have complained and of this they put themselves upon the county and the plt likewise and the said Deft by leave of the court according to the Form of the Act of the Assambly in that case made and provided further that the plt ought not to have maintained their action against them because they say that The said plt cause of action, if any they have, did not accrue within five years next before exhibiting of the said Bill of the Blt and they are ready to verify whereupon they pray judgment is the plaintiff ought to have or maintain their said action against them and the said Thomas and Hannah say that they by any thing by the said Executors above in pleading alledged ought not to be precludad from having their action aforesaid thereof against the said executors because they say that the Bill of them the said Thomas and Hannah was exhibited on ___ day of March in the first yaar of the Reign of our sovereign Lorde George the Third now King of Great Britian and that their cauae of action in manner and form as above against the said Executors they have complained did accrue to them within Five years next before the day of exhibiting their said Bill and This they pray may be inquired of by the county and the said exacutors Likewise and the trial of the issues is referred to the next court and on the motion of the plts by their attornies a commission is awarded them to examine and take the deposition of Arthur Leight and Mary Wallace infirm witnesses this cause de bene epc giving the deft reasonable notice of the time and place of executing the same.

17
26 Mar. 1861
Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt

vs

In detinu

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd deft.

This day came the parties by their attornies and said deft saving themselves all advantages of exception as well to the plts Writ as to their Declaration, pray and have leave to impart till the next court and then to plead.

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife

vs

In Detinue

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough, ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd Deft

On the motion of the plaintiffs by their attorney a commission was awarded them to examine and take the Deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. an infirm witness in this cause and who is about to depart this colony de ban epse? giving the defendants legal notice of the time and place of executing the same.

Page 181 25 Sept 1761

Thos Yarbrough and wife Hannah, deft

vs

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough, ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd, Deft.

Continued to next court at deft. motion and costs.

page 62 27 May 1763

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife Plt

vs

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon dec'd

On the motion of the plaintiffs by their attorneys a commission is awarded them to examine and take the depositions of John Peterson and Miles Thweatt aged and infirm witnesses in this cause giving the Defts reasonable notice of the time and place and executing the same.

Page 63 and 69: Thomas Yarbrough was on the jury.

Page 325

An indenture of Bargain and Sale between Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife on the one part and Wm George of the other part was acknowledged by the said Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife and is ordered to be recorded the said Sarah having been first privily examined as the law directs.

page 86

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah, his wife Plt

vs

In Detinne

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough def

This day came the parties and their attorneys and thereupon came also a jury. . . who being elected, tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issues joyned went out of court to conslnt of their verdict.

Page 96

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah, his wife, Plaintiffs
vs

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough, defendants

In Detinue

The jury sworn yesterday to try the issue in this cause returned into court and not having agreed on a verdict were again sent out of court to consult thereof and after some time returned and upon their oath do say that the defendants do detain the slaves in the declamation named in manner and form as the plaintiffs against them have complained. That cause of action did accrue to the said plaintiffs within five years next before the day of exhibiting their bill as they by replying have alledged and that the said slaves are of the prices following viz: Robin of the price of one hundred pounds, Phoebe 100 pounds, Beck 100 pounds, Toney 100 pounds, Isaac 100 pounds and they do assess the damages of the plaintiffs by occasion of such detention to one shilling besides their cost. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiffs recover against said defendants the slaves aforesaid named if they may be had but if not then the price or prices of them as may not be had together with their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and their cost by them selves in the behalf expended which said damages and cost are to be believed of the good and chattels of the said Testator in the hands of said defendants to be administered if so much thereof they have but if not then the costs are to be levied of the Defendants own personal goods and chattel and the said defendants in Mercy c

Memorandum That at the trial of this cause after the jury had heard the evidence the attorney for the defence moved that the court would direct the jury to find a special verdict which the court recommended to them but left altogether to their discretion to find either a geueal or special verdict. The attorney for the Defendants also moved that the following minute might be made Viz. That the jury being sworn in this cause the first day of the court did not agree on a verdict but in lieu of their verdict sealed a blank piece of psper and seperated at eight which by direction of the court was accordingly entered.

From which judgment and proceedings the defendants prayed an appeal to the eighth day of the next general court and having given bond to prosecute the same according to law their appeal allowed.

Book 8 1764-1765 Reel 41

Page 5

Henry Yarbrough, plt

vs

in Trespass, Assault and Battery

~~George F. Farnham, deft~~

Abates, the Sheriff having returned that the ~~defendant is~~ no inhabitant of ~~this county~~.

Page 608

John Anderson, Plt

vs

In debt

Henry Yarbrough, Deft

The deft being arrested and not appearing tho solemnly called on the motion of plt. by Wm Watts his attorney It is ordered that unless said deft shall appear at the next court and answer the plts action, judgment shall then be given for the plt. against the said deft and John Hall, Jun^r who is retained Security for his appearance for the debt in the declaration and costs.

Page 474 1765

On the Petition of Thomas Yarboro^h and others for leave to have a road cleared from the church road in Nottoway to the old way into the court house road at Robertson's Quarter, men named to help survey it out and report.

Book 8a Amelia Co. Court Order Books 1766-1760 (unindexed)

June 1766

Claiborne vs Yarbrough, petition continued

Burdott vs Yarboro Yar Deto??

Davis, Adm vs Yarboro, petition continued

page 173 Men chosen to view land whereon Tho's Yarboro and other petitioners to have a road established from the place where H. Robertson mill path crosses the church road and from there to a little below where Hampton Wade formerly lived.

The petition of Thomas Yarboro and others for a road from H. Robinson's mill pond to Ham Woods on hearing of the report is rejected.

Page 237 Yarbro April 27, 1769 *

An Inventory and Appraisalment of Thomas Yarbro's Estate act is recorded.

p. 285 28 Sept 1769

Yarbrough Ex^r vs Jennings Pet

Judgment for £3.1.1 $\frac{1}{2}$ and cost

Page 287 1869

Yarboro Ex^r vs Gray, petition

parties heard and judgment for 2:1:0

Page 287 28 Sept 1869

Jordan Yarbro witness for Yarbro ex^r vs Gray allowed 1 day attendance.

Edward Robertson Afsee of

~~Samuel Yarbro, plt~~

vs

Wm George

in debt

Parties by attorneys and defendant saving himself of all advantage and benefits of exception as well to the plaintiff Writ as to his declaration prays and has leave to impane til the next court and then to plead and the deft prays a hearing of the writing obligatory in the Declaration mentioned and to him it is read

Edward Robertson Afsee (probably assignee) of

~~Samuel Yarbro, plt~~

vs

In Debt

Wm George

Defendant saith he oweth nothing of the debt in the declaration and trial is referred to the next court.

AMELIA COUNTY VIRGINIA COURT ORDERS Book 9 1765-1767

Page 34 28 Aug. 1765

John Anderson plt
vs in debt
Henry Yarboro deft

This day came the plt by his attorney and the defendant being again solemnly came not but made default. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plt recover against the said defendant and John Hall, Jun. who is returned Security for his appearance to court eighteen pounds sixteen shillings current money the debt in the declaration mentioned and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the said defendant in Mercy ?? But this judgment is to be discharged by the payment of nine pounds current money with lawful interest thereon from the twenty-fifth day of December one thousand seven hundred and sixty four to the time of payment and the costs

Page 65--24 Oct. 1765

An Indenture of Feafment between John Hampton and Mary his wife of the one part and Henry Yarboro on the other part and a memorandum thereon enforced were acknowledged by the said John and are ordered to be recorded.

P. 125 27 Nov. 1766

Indenture of bargain and sale between Alexander Erskine of the one part and Thomas Yarborough of the other part with a memorandum and receipt thereon endorsed and was acknowledged and ordered to be recorded.

Page 135 27 Mar. 1767

William Burlat plt	}	Trespass, Assault
against		& Battery
Thomas Yarborough Deft		

The Deft not appearing the suit is to be dismissed and the plaintiff's costs and to pay 5 pounds.

P. 147 27 Mar. 1767

Leonarde Claiborne Plt
vs on petition
Thomas Yarborough Deft

This day came the parties by their attorneys and on fully hearing It is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant the sum of one pound fifteen shillings together with costs by him in this behalf expended.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA COURT ORDERS--Book 10 1767-1768

P. 42 7 Sept. 1767

William Slainback, adm^r of Mary Davis Plt
vs on petition
Tho Yarboro Plt

This day came the parties by their attorneys and being fully heard It is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against said defendant the sum of £1.19.4 together with his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended.

p. 42 7 Sept. 1767

Ordered that Wm Sleinback, adm^r of Davis pay unto William Yarboro 154 pounds tobacco for one days attendance and the time travelling 43 miles as a witness for his suit against Tho. Yarboro.

P. 332 23 Mar 1768

James Smith Yarboro, Plt

vs

Geo. Bagley Deft

Trespass, Assault & Battery

This suit is dismissed. Each party paying his own costs.

Order Book 11 1767-1769 Amelia County, Virginia

Page 89--23 Mar. 1769

The last will and testament of Tho Yarbro, deceased was proved by the witnesses thereto subscribed and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the Ex^r who took the oath and entered into an acknowledged bond with Law Will and Tho. B. Munford his security Certificate granted him for obtaining probate of the same in dur form.

Same page and date:

Ordered that Jno Pan (probably Payne) Wm Pan, Wm Jennings and Thos Jones do appraise the ~~Estate of Thos Yarbro, deceased~~ and report the same to the court.

P. 103 27 Apr. 1769

Inventory and appraisement of the estate of Tho Yarbro, Deceased was returned into court and ordered to be recorded.

P. 236 28 Sept. 1769

~~Robt. Munford~~ Adm^r of ~~Thos Yarbro~~, dec'd plt
against

William Jennings, Deft

debt.

This day came as well the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendant in his proper person who acknowledged the plaintiff's action. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the said defendant the sum of three pounds, one shilling and one penny and a farthing together with his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the defendant in mercy ?

Same page & date.

William Yarboro plt

vs

Joseph Hawkins deft

on an attachment

The sheriff having returned the attached executed /on a cow. This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendant being solemnly called came not neither did he reply the said attached effect. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant £ 2.19.10 together with his costs by him about his suit in the behalf expended and it is ordered that the said attached cow be condemned and that the sheriff make sale thereof and the money arising ?

Morgan Co., GA

1831 Land Lottery Militia Div. Land Lots Section County
 William Garbrough (Whitaker) 69 " Henry

1820 Georgia Land Lottery

Grantee: Morgan Co., GA.
 Lewis Garbrough (Harris Militia Div) Lot # 11 Section 4 County Madison
 Jeremiah " (Townsend Div) 75 10 Early
 George Fox

PAMUNKEY NECK CLAIMS (1)

1677-79 Tract of land, quantity not mentioned, leased by Richard Yarborow from Pamunkey Indians

John Yarborow for himselfe and the children and devisees of Richard Yarborow

William Morris, 300 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

John Oaks, 550 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow

Williar Rawlins, 800 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Henry Dilling in behalf of George Douglas, orphan and heir of Robert Douglas, Deceased, 200 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Thomas Hendrick, 300 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow and John Ascough

James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry, 1300 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow.

Note: Richard Yarborow's tract quantity not mentioned, but according to above he conveyed or sold over 3,450 acres.

Some researchers think that the James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry who received 1300 acres might be the sons-in-law of Richard Yarborough.

(1) From English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records, Louis Des Cognets, Jr., 1958, Princeton, New Jersey, pp 58-60

Amelia County, Virginia
Land Records

From Executive Journals, Council of Colonial, Va.
Nov. 1, 1739-May 27, 1754 Vol. 5

Page 197

† To William Yarborough 2000 acres of land lying on both sides of Little Nottoway River in Amelia County. . .beginning at a branch a little below Peter Jones's line thence down on both sides the said river.

Page 419 Vol 4 Oct 25, 1721-Oct. 23, 1739

† To Henry Robertson 1000 acres joining John Nance[†], Thomas Yarbrough and Seth Hardways. . .land on both sides of Little Nottoway River.

YARBOROUGH

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1732 from Brunswick and Prince George Counties

- 1736 15 Jun. Thomas Griggs Yarborough m. Mary Spurlock
- 1737* 10 Mar. Henry Robertson petitions for one acre of land
on Little Nottoway belonging to William Yarbro for the
use of a mill. OS 1, p 43.
- ✓
- 1739 Henry Robertson, son of Christopher Robertson, of Amelia Co.,
970 acres both sides Nottoway River in Amelia Co, adj.
Yarborough's line. PB 18, p 404.
- 1739 William Yarbro appointed surveyor of a road to be cleared from
head of James Anderson's road to head of Gold Water Run upon
ridge between Nottoway River and Lazaretta Creek. Also
appointed were Henry Yarbrough & Christopher Robertson.
Book ___, p ____
- 1739 5 May. Henry Robertson granted 1000 acres joining John Nance's,
Thomas Yarbrough's and Stith Hardways lands on both sides of
Little Nottoway River. VA Council Journals.
- 1740* 10 Jun. Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough, 800 acres
on South side of Little Nottoway River; description all
in poles, no adj. property owners given. PB 19, p 657

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1740* 10 Jun. William Yarbrough, 400 acres in Amelia Co., description all in poles - no adj. property owner's names given. PB 19, P 680
- ✓
- 1742 William Yarbrough appointed to survey land up to ridge of Nottoway. Bk L, P 76
- 1744 (ca) Samuel Yarborough marries Sarah _____
- 1745* 20 Sep. Henry Yarbrough, 604 acres on both sides Little Nottoway, Amelia Co., beginning at his own old corner; his own old lines; Feasley's corner; William Yarbrough's line; being part of a patent for 800 acres formerly granted to the said Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough 10 Jun 1740 & 204 acres the residue never before granted. PE 22, p 578
- 1745 William Yarbrough permitted to clear a road from his house unto ~~East - 1st~~ road to courthouse. OB 1, p _____
- 1745* 20 Sep. Thomas Yarbrough, 600 acres in Amelia Co on both sides of Peter's Creek; along Robertson's lines; Yarbrough's line; Hubbard's line; Ellis's line; Peter's Creek. PB 22, P548-9

PA7 Struter

925 Sunset Court
Littleton, Colorado 80121
Aug. 13, 1990

Patricia Yarbrough Conference
Charles H. Yarbrough
Box 1, Box 119 A
Tipton, Mo. 65079

Dear Mr. Yarbrough,

Through one of those fortuitous accidents that seems to happen often in genealogy, I have been given your name for possible help in untangling my Western Tennessee Yarbroughs. My last known one is John who married Mary Vaughn. The information I have is:

John Yarbrough
b. 1803
d. estate settled April 21, 1855
Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Mary Vaughn
b. 1806
d. estate sale Jan. 26, 1858
Montgomery Co., Tenn.

CHILDREN:

William Abner "Buck"
b. 1830

b. 8-28-1835

m. Fannie Hunt 1852
m. Joseph Weldon Yarbrough 1850
(son of George and Shula)

Frances Marion

b. 11-5-1832

m. Clarissa Davis

Henry C.

b. 1839

m. Tolina G. Jackson (sister of Jonathan)

X Elizabeth

b. 1841

m. Jonathan Jackson 6-19-1862

Eliza J. (Elva)

b. 9-25-1844

m. 1) Isham Harris

Nelson

b. 1846

2) James Madison Harris > Cousins

Jenny

b. 1852

m. Lizzie ?
m. Fate Saunders

I believe it is likely that George (died 1847), Moses (died 1840), William, and James Yarbrough are brothers--sons of George Yarbrough and Elizabeth Norwood of Halifax Co., N.C. By elimination, I've sort of decided that Moses must be the father of John Yarbrough.

Do you have any information which would help me untangle my Yarbroughs? Anything would be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Pat Struter

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

1746* 5 Jun. Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough, 1,732 acres in Amelia Co; both sides of Little Nottoway River & Mallory's Creek, beginning in their father's line on South side of Mallory's Creek; along his line west 25 poles to his corner in a branch; south 117 poles to Henry Yarbrough's corner; Beasley's corner; Nalfor's (?) line; Edward Robinson's corner & line; Presley's line (very long description).
PE 25, pp 54-56

1747* 12 Jan. Joshua Yarbrough, 400 acres on the head of Wetstone Creek on the fork of Nottaway; Robinson's Corner; Thomas Yarbrough Sr.'s corner; Thomas Yarbrough Jr.'s corner; Robinson's line in Amelia Co. PE 28, pp 319-20

1748 Bridge ordered on Little Nottoway where Yarbrough's crosses it. OB 1, P ____

1748* 19 Jul. William Yarbrough will; pro 16 Dec 1746. Wife Elliner; sons: Samuel, William, Hezekiah, Moses, Micajah; daus: Priscilla; Ann Higsons; Caryhapuch Anderson; Granddau: Priscilla Robertson; Exrs: Wife Elliner & sons William & Hezekiah. Wits: Charles Irby, Richard Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, Jr. Leaves Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses 400 acres of land on the south side of Little Nottoway River joining lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyers & James Hudson. Leaves Micajah 400 acres & plantation "whereon I now live."
WE1, p 50.

(Note: It would seem that Micajah was still living at home. This could indicate that he was the youngest son. Or, it could indicate he was the oldest son and as such the one that would inherit his father's property)

1749 Joshua Yarbrough sells land -- Pauline Grav has this record.
see 1746 Page

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1751 Aug Court.
Richard Yarbrough, Plt
vs:
Daniel Dajainett Deft
In Trespass upon the case

The plaintiff not prosecuting it is ordered that the suit be dismissed. OB 2 (1746-51) p 361

1751 28 Nov. Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, Sam'l Wallace, Thomas Foster witnessed a deed by which William Keys of Amelia Co. sold land to Richard Jones of St. Davids Parish of King William County. Deed Book 4 pages 235-237

1751 21 Oct. Henry Yarbrough, Charles Irby and Alexander Erskine and Edward Walker witnesses deed whereby William Riddle sold land to William May; 6p lbs. for 228 acres on Little Nottoway River DB 4, pages 3
1751- 22 Nov. Indenture. Samuel Bumpass of Province of North Carolina sells to David Zachary of the County of Orange (North Carolina) a tract of land in Amelia County, Virginia; 400 acres on south side Little Nottoway River. Patent granted to Robert Bumpass, father of Samuel Bumpass on 15 Dec 1749. Wit: Samuel Yarbrough. Amelia Co Deed Book 4, P217-218 371

Note: Samuel, Robert and John Bumpass are all shown as heads of households on the 1755 Orange Co., NC Tax list.

1752 25 June. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co. and Nottoway Parish, planters to Gabriel Fowlkes, Jun^r of St. Martins Parish, Hanover Co. for 105 lbs, 400 acres in Nottoway Parish. . Watson's line. Witnesses: David Craford, James Wade and Thomas Taylor. Deed book 4 pages 385-387

1752 25 Jun. Samuel & Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co, Nottoway Parish, Planters, sell to Gabriel Fowlkes of St. Martins Parish, Hanover County; 100 pounds, 400 acres on Little Nottoway River; land patented by Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough on 1 Jun 1746. Sarah, wife of Samuel, relinquishes right of dower. Wits: David Craford; James Wade, James Taylor. Bk 4, pp. 395-397.

1752 June Court. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with livery and Seizen endorsed to John Folks. Sarah the wife of s^d Samuel being privately examined and voluntarily assenting therein relinquished her right of Dower in the land conveyed by the said which is ordered to be recorded. Court Order Book 3, 1751-55, p. 53

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1749 - 21 Jul. Inventory of estate of William Yarbrough, (Gr^{ve} Benj. Bullington, John Smith & John Nance appraisers. Samuel Yarbrough, Administrator.
- 1749 20 Oct. Indenture between ~~Joshua Yarbrough~~ of Amelia County & Richard Stoves of Amelia Co. Joshua received 20 pounds for 400 acres on Whatstone Creek on the Fork of Nottoway; Thos. Yarbrough's corner. Joshua's wife Sarah relinquishes right of dower. Deed Bk 3, p 295.
- 1750 30 Oct. Indenture - Thomas Yarbrough of Nottoway, Jeff Wallace of Same, 45 pounds; 200 acres, Peter's Creek. Said Thomas Y formerly lived on part of 100 acres granted to him by patent 27 Sep 1745; adj. John Yarbrough tract. Charles Irby one of witnesses. BK 5, p 141.
- 1751 22 Nov. Indenture. ~~Samuel Bumpas of Province of North Carolina to David Bumpas of the County of Orange~~ (NC) ~~400 acres on south side Little Nottoway River. Patent granted to Robert Bumpas, father of Samuel Bumpas, dated 1749. Wit: Samuel Yarbrough.~~ 400 acres on south side Little Nottoway River. Patent granted to Robert Bumpas, father of Samuel Bumpas, dated 1749. Wit: Samuel Yarbrough. * Amelia Co Deed Book _____, P _____.

(Note: 1755 - Orange Co, NC Tax list - Samuel, Robert & John Bumpas shown as heads of households)
- 1752 - 25 Jun. Samuel & Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co, Nottoway Parish, planters, sell to Gabriel Fowlkes of St. Martins Parish, Hanover County, 105 pounds, 400 acres on Little Nottoway River; land patented by Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough on 1 June 1746. Sarah, wife of Samuel, relinquishes right of dower.

1751 - 28 Dec

Thomas Garbrough, Jr. witnessed deed
by which ~~Thomas Garbrough~~ William Keys & Amelia Co.
sold land to Richard Jones & St. Davids Parish of
King William Co. AB 4 P 235-237

1751 Oct 21

Lenny Garbrough witnessed deed between William
Riddle and William May, 228 acres on Little Holloway
River.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

20 June James A. Ryckard Esq. of Virginia Co. Millington Church, planter
to Michael Townsend Junr of St Martins Parish and Henderson Rv for 105 lbs

1752(?) Thos Yarbrough, Jr. on the jury. OB 3, p. 94.

1753 Hezekiah and Samuel Yarbrough to Gabriel Fowlkes, Jr. (Index)

1753 *8 June* *See* Thomas Yarbrough to John Yarbrough. DB 4, p. 493
 State of the river south side Peters Creek. . . Hubert. Lane
 6 miles from -- John N. Reed corner. Holding part of 600 acres
 granted to said Thomas Yarbrough under his patent 22 Sept 1745.
 witnesses. Richard Stone, Henry Yarbrough & Major Shellen
 1753. Page 146 - 453

1753 Thomas Yarbrough Sr. Parish of Mottoway, Amelia County, Va.
 Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. of same, 200 acres in Amelia Co., Va.
 Richard Stone, Henry Yarbrough, Maj. Willis. DB 4, p 517.

1754 ? Feb. Thomas Yarbrough, Richard Eller, Samuel Gordon
 Crispin Shilkin & Cha. Irby witnesses and
 John Melton to John Yarbrough 70 ca 200 ft
 20 Sept 1745

Henry Kellum
 Thomas
 Richard Stone

1757 30 Oct Thomas Warrington to Jeff Threlkeld for £200, 200 lb on lot
also 'Pete's Creek' being the land and plantation whereon the said
Thomas W. formerly did live & part of a tract of 600 acres granted him
by patent 40 Sept 1745 by Wm. By. a new tract being 3000 acres for
his father's service.

1754*,
4 Mar. ~~Massachusetts~~ Verbrough Will. Prov. 27 Jun 1754. Names sister
Priscilla Verbrough, ~~Leaves~~ brother Moses Verbrough tract "I live,
on" and his right to a tract of land lying on the fork of the
Nottoway. ~~Exr: Moses Verbrough,~~ brother. Wits: John Smith,
Henry Verbrough & Richard Molt. WB 1, p 107

Book 4 1395-397

Chase

1752. 25 June same as before only 1/2 off.
150 lb. 400 ft

Beginning at corner Maple on the river at E 20 up the
river as it meanders to Bumpass Corner reach a G
thru W² 23 72° 204 Poles along Bumpass line
to a corner at H there to a white oak, thence to a
~~corner~~ ^{above} corner as I thence to a 23 70° 92 poles
to a corner red oak replace at T thence S°
34 70° 64 180 poles to a corner white oak.
at V thence across to the trunk white oak at E
thence to 1st station at being from 1st tract of
Lant ~~patented~~ containing 1372 ac. as patented at
to same from Hampshire & Missouri. clearing date
of first day June 1746

Same Witness

Same

3rd long paragraph containing
Larab's selling his home

a corner Hickory at K thence North
4th West 164 poles to Watsons line at the latter
L thence along his line East 2 to S. 42
Poles to his corner red oak at M thence
East 64 poles to his corner at N thence N 29
East 22 Poles to his corner at O thence East
29 poles to his corner white oak at P. thence
Sth 65 poles to his corner Hickory at Q East
1st 40 poles to his corner in the line at
R. thence Sth 25 East 252 Poles to a great
corner at S thence to a new marked white
oak thence straight across the River to the
first station. Together with all + sundry
woods & underwoods, orchards, garden ways + paths
+ passages waters and water courses with & paid
by an mine & minerals to the same belonging full
clear from so the said Samuel & Henry. If
our heirs & or assigns unto the sd S. & finally
his heirs & assigns forever full & clear from all
gifts, grants, bargains, sales, leases, mortgages
jointures, dower judgments, executions and
incumbrances whatsoever excepting the Magistrates
Grants and the restrictions therein mentioned
in the Magistrates patent furthermore the sd
Sam^l & Hen^y 2^d. for us their heirs & or
or assigns with consent promise & grant to
with the sd Samuel & Henry. his heirs & assigns

p 387 me no d. + H Seed

Memorandum that peaceable & quiet Possession with Entry & Seisin of the within mentioned land & premises was by the sd. Sams + H Y. taken & delivered to the within named Gabriel Faulke, Jun. ~~According~~ according to the intent & effect of the within deed this 25th day June 1752

David Crawford

James Wade

James Taylor

Samuel Y. ~~Seal~~

H Y. ~~Seal~~

June 25th 1752 received of the within named mentioned Gabriel Faulke, Jun. one hundred & fifty Pound current money of Va the Consideration money within mentioned

Recd by S. Y.

H Y.

At a Court held for Andover Co. on the 25th day of June 1752 S + H Y. presented a ack. of their deed with Survey & Seisin & receipt to Gabriel Faulke, & ordered to be recorded Sarah the wife of Samuel relinquished his rights & share in the Tract conveyed by the said deed

Samuel C. C. C.

therefore the at about 4 p.m. from your
 night full power & tonight certainly it will
 coming & compare therefore at least 2 hours
 with this and every of their appearance into
 the small fraction the being & every power
 according to the full extent of meaning of
 these points & that it will a may be judged
 in the said small fraction the first & every

at least 2 hours without any manner
 of trouble or interruption of the at least
 + they 4 p.m. in their box as in common "in
 any other power & power & therefore a time
 will be sent & receive a slight from the
 then, 2 p.m. & 4 p.m. in the any other power
 in power & therefore & any other
 and a little by comparison to make as the
 certain amount in the but that naturally
 these also in power of a little every
 the point to these points have found not their
 there & applied. then with the day & year as the
 matter - a light matter & discussed

Journal of the day (1850)
 Thompson's Journal

Great Canyon
 June 24th
 Thomas Taylor

Book of P. 493 - 494

This Ind - - -

8 day June 1753 for Thomas Yarbrough Sec^r
of Parish of Newbury + Co of Am. of the Rt
& John Y. of same of other Rt.

5 lbs Current Money of Va. - one certain
tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred
acres in Am. Co. on E. side of Peters Creek.
& bounded as followeth Beginning at a
corner such white oak. Line S. E. forty-mile
Poles to Hubert line thence along the line E. 17 degrees
N. on to + 46 poles to Elles's line, thence
along the line N. 24 34 poles to his corner
W. oak on Peters Creek. thence up Peters Creek
by its meanders to John Nance's corner Red Oak
thence by a dividing line to the beginning. It being
a pt of 600 acres granted to the sd Thomas
Y. Sec^r. by Patent bearing date the twentieth
day of Sept one ~~thousand~~ seven hundred & forty five
Thomas Yarbrough Seal

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in presence of

Richard Stone

Henry Yarbrough

Major his Wills
Mark

Major

no wife relinquishing
dower.

2 additions

1754 23 May Moses Garbraugh of Nantoway America
 Printer Gabriel Foulkes same + John Foulkes of
 St Martins Parish of Hanover Co. 200 lbs
 all that part of land containing 500 acres in Am Co
 on Nantoway Ri. being part of a patent granted Sam'l
 Wm. Hen. & Moses 5 June 1746 on both sides
 of Little Nantoway River & Maitland's Creek &
 Burnpost's Cove. Watson's line
 Crispin Shilton.
 Richard. Boleby (Baleby) Broker
 Edward Thwaitt

Recorded 3 May 1754

Book 5 p 141-143

1753 ~~29~~ 30 Oct

Thomas Yarbrough of Nottoway Parish Am. Co
to Jeff Wallace of same for 45 ac 200A
being ~~the~~ in the Parish of Nottoway & Co of Amelia & on
both sides of Peters Creek ~~containing~~ 200 acres be-
the same more or less being the land & plantation
whereon late sd Thomas Y. formerly did live & part
of a tract of 66. acres granted him by Patent
20 Sep 1745 & bounded usually by a well
marked line of Thomas Yarbrough Junior & Esq^{or} 1747
by a marked line of John Y. North & south by
the lines mentioned in the Patent

Opinion

Thorn " Zerkowich Seal

witnesses:

Cha Tracy

William Proctor

Will^m Fitzgerald

Received 24 Jan 1754

2 memos but no commitment

James E. Hargis

L Samuel Eddy.

sent a card on page 144

Base 5

~~Hampton Hall P 147 3 above 9~~

John Chas. 152

* Chickadee Remains small. Feeds in flocks. Tends to be shy. Feeds on insects, berries, etc. Nesting in holes in trees.

Amelia Co.

Gen Index to Deeds Grantees S-3 1734 -
1947
Film 01000 Reel 27

	all Deeds	Book Page
Yarborough, John from Thomas Yarborough	1753	4-493
" Thomas Jr from Thomas "	1753	4-517
" Moses Samuel Yarborough et al	1756	5-433
" Henry John Hampton	1765	8-692
" Thomas Alexr Erskine	1768	9-70
" William John Martin	1773	12-148
" Archibald W. Watson	---	14-30

Grantee Deeds

	Book	Page
Yarborough Joshua to Richard Stone	1744	3 295
Yarborough George & Lemuel to Gabriel Foulkes Jr	1752	4-385
" " " " (no H)	1752	4 395
Thomas to John Yarborough	1753	4 493
Thos to Thomas Yarborough Jr	1753	4 517
Thom to Jeff Wallace	1754	5 141
Moses to Gabriel Foulkes et al	1754	5 154
Betty & John to James May	1755	5 343
Samuel & Sarah to Moses Yarborough	1756	5 433
" " to Hugh Chambers	1758	6 275
Henry & Martha to William Jennings	1760	7 321

non-offenders
and 1728

Samuel & Sarah to William George	1762	7-689
Henry to Major Brumfield	1770	11-144
Sarah & William to George Walton	1771	11-268
Archd. to Ann Jennings	1773	12-166
William to Alexander Gray	1774	13-75
Zarbrough et al Archd to Joseph Moxley	1775	13-121
Archd & Ann to Marston Green	1776	13-289
Archd to William ^{Marston} Bell	1778	14-299

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1754 *24 Jan* Thomas Yarbrough to Jeff Wallace *recorded* *Vol. 50 143*
- 1754 April Court. Yarbrough to Wallis Deed. A deed of land from Thomas Yarbrough to Jeffery Wallace is further proved by the oaths of Will Proctor and Wm Fitzgerald and ordered to be recorded. OB 3, p. 161
- 1754 *22 May. Richard Anderson to James Anderson 201 1/2 acres beginning John Anderson's white oak by a pond in Yarbrough line -- Yarbrough line Jones line -- Ellis line -- Major Phillip's Grove to Calhoun's line to Yarbrough's line. Book 5 p. 258*
- 1754 23 May. Indenture between Moses Yarbrough and Gabriel Fowlkes of Amelia County and John Fowlkes of Hanover Co; 210 pounds; 800 acres on Nottoway River being part of a patent granted to Samuel, William Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough 5 Jun 1746. Wits: Crispin Shelton, Richard Holsher - Booker, Edmund Thwaitt (?). Book 5, p. 154
- 1754 May Court. A deed was produced and acknowledged from Moses Yarbrough to Gabriel Folks and ordered to be recorded. OB 3, p. 176.
- 1754 27 Jun. The ~~last will and testament~~ of Hezekiah Yarbrough, dec'd was presented in court by Moses Yarbrough, the executor therein named, who made oath thereto according to law and the same being proved by the oath of Richard Holt and Henry Yarbrough two of the witnesses thereto who swore they believed the dec'd at the time of making his will was in perfect sence and memory. On the motion of the said Moses Yarbrough ~~certificate is granted him for obtaining a~~ probate in due form. No bond or security being required of him by the court. Thomas Yarbrough, Edward Robertson, Robert Rowland and Nathaniel Robinson or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the slaves of the said ~~Hezekiah Yarbrough~~ dec'd and return the same to the court. OB 3, p. 179.

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 22 Apr. ~~Samuel~~ Yarborough & wife, Sarah, 250 acres, Nottoway
Parish, North side Little Nottoway River; upper part of 400
acres granted to ~~Samuel Yarborough, deceased~~, by patent
10 Jan. 1740, ~~selling to Moses Yarborough~~. DB5, o 23

Green Book 1 - 1735 - 1746.

Sent 25 1739

Yarkho app. surveyor - 76

checked
every Page
to be

William Yarkho appointed surveyor of a road
to be cleared from the head of Jones Andersons
road to the head of Cold Water run upon
the ridge between Northway and the
Lagareka? the persons to be the same
Henry Yarkho, Christo: Robertson Jr.
Edmond Robertson Rob Rowland and Richard
Hoy.

49, 50 66, 82, 91, 107, 116
137, 153 361?

Cedar Backs 1A unindexed for

to not white 12.

1746-1757

some part of Page 94

unindexed

July Court 1747

Thos Yarkrough on jury

Aug Court 1747

Jury - Henry Yarkrough Thos Yarkrough
Thom Yarkrough

On ~~the~~ another Page

Amster
roll

P. 155 John Nicholas plt

vs

Thomas Zimbrough deft } in debt
in ~~manuscript~~ ~~plea~~ ~~plea~~ ~~plea~~ } said
+ deft not guilty

Came with attorney

monner + fam as the plt ag to him
both complained & of this he putteth
himself upon the country & the Ct
likewise & the trial is referred to the next
Court

May 1757

16/ John Nicholas
vs

Thomas Zimbrough

By agreement of parties it is ordainthly
sent the dismissed & that deft pay unto
plt his costs & keep a lawys fee

Book 6 p 275
Samuel & Sarah to Hugh Chambers 1758. 20 Apr.
1758. 20 Apr. Samuel & Sarah his wife Ring's Hollow
& Co. Amelie to Hugh Chambers of P. of Raleigh of Samuel

60 pounds on certain land Cont. 150000 more or less
lying in Holloway P. on N. side of Little Nottoway River
& bounded as follows Beg. in Corner Sycamore & white
oak on river below upper falls - thence North 25 degrees
West 300 paces to a corner white oak thence west to Cold
Water Run thence down Cold Water Run as it meanders to the
river thence down the river as it meanders to the
beginning of heavy part of 400000 granted to them
Yorkbrough deceased by patent bearing date the
10 day of June 1740

No witnesses

Samuel Yorkbrough Seal

Sarah Yorkbrough Seal

acknowledged by Samuel & Sarah & related records
27 April 1758 in court.

Globe

75

(AMELIA CO, VIRGINIA)

(Note: Check Deed Book 5, p 23. Moses Y's will is probated 22 Apr 1756, so Samuel & Sarah can't be selling him land.)

Note by J. H. H. and the dish later. My index has the year as 1756 but no day or month. The page number is 433 instead of 23.

1756 18 May. Percilla Yarbrough marries James Jeter, John Jeter is bondsman

1758 Joseph Foulke of Amelia Co to Sam'l Thompson of Caroline Co. 100 acres on both sides Nottoway R. beginning at Yarbrough corner

1759 19 May. Matthew Wallace inventory. Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough and James Jeter appraisers. WB 1, p 149-50.

1760 19 Sep. Benj. Kimball to Henry Yarbrough of Virginia 320 acres of land in (Granville) Co., Va. Deed Book D, p 178.

1760 25 Sep. ~~Henry Yarbrough & wife Martha~~ Parish of Nottoway, Co of Amelia sell to William Jennings of Hanover Co., Va 604 acres, both sides of Little Nottoway, to James Jeters' line, part of patent of 800 acres granted to Henry Yarbrough ~~& Thomas Yarbrough 10 Jun 1740 and to Henry Yarbrough by patent 20 Sep 1744.~~ DE 7, p 321.

1760 2 Dec. ~~Thomas Yarbrough & wife Hannah~~ Amelia Co., Va sold to William Sammon. See Lunenburg Co. Va deeds.

1760* 21 Dec. Samuel Jordan Will, Parrish of Nottoway, Amelia Co, "sick & weak. Pro 26 Feb 1761. Names sons: Samuel, William; dau: Hannah Yarbrough; grandson Edward-son of Samuel; grandson Samuel-son of William. WB 1, p 190

1763 May. Liddel Bacon & Richard Clough, executors Of Samuel Jordan, dec'd, deft v. Thomas Yarbrough & Hannah, his wife, Plts. OB ___, p ___

1765 on road

1769 25 Feb. William Jennings of Amelia Co. to John Fowlkes 54 acres lying on north side of Little Nottoway River

(AMELIA CO, VIRGINIA)

(Note: Check Deed Book S, p 23. Moses Y's will is probated 22 Apr 1756, so Samuel & Sarah can't be selling him land.)

Note: Y's will probated the date later - My index has the year as 1756 but no day or month. The page number is 433 instead of 23.

- 1756 18 May. Percilla Yarbrough marries James Jeter, John Jeter is bondsman
- 1758 *Joseph Fowlkes of Amelia Co to David Thompson of Caroline Co. 200 acres on each side Nottoway R. beginning at Yarbrough corner*
- 1759 19 May. Matthew Wallace inventory. Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough and James Jeter appraisers. WF 1, p 149-50.
- 1760 19 Sep. Benj. Kimball to Henry Yarbrough of Virginia, 320 acres of land in Granville Co., NC. Deed Book D, p 178.
- 1760 25 Sep. Henry Yarbrough & wife, Martha, Parish of Nottoway, Co of Amelia sell to William Jennings of Hanover Co., Va 604 acres, both sides of Little Nottoway, to James Jeters' line, part of patent of 800 acres granted to Henry Yarbrough & Thomas Yarbrough 10 Jun 1740 and to Henry Yarbrough by patent 20 Sep 1745. DP 7, p 321.
- 1760 2 Dec. Thomas Yarbrough & wife, Hannah, Amelia Co., Va sold to William Sammon. See Lunenburg Co Va deeds.
- 1760* 21 Dec. Samuel Jurden Will, Parrish of Nottoway, Amelia Co, "sick & weak. Pro 26 Feb 1761. Names sons: Samuel, William; dau: Hannah Yearbrough; grandson Edward-son of Samuel; grandson Samuel-son of William. WF 1, p 190
- 1763 May. Liddal Bacon & Richard Clough, executors Of Samuel Jordan, dec'd, deft v. Thomas Yarbrough & Hannah, his wife, Plts. OB _____, p _____
- 1765 *on lock*
- 1769 25 Feb. William Jennings of Amelia Co. to John Fowlkes 54 acres lying on north side of Little Nottoway River

Richardson's Great Seal
1747 Patent of 40 acres
to Joshua Farthing
to
Richard Stone
to
1758 Alexander Graham
to
1760 Thomas Farthing

Book 9 Page 70 Thomas Y. from Alex
18 Oct 1768 Erskine
1766 Alexander Erskine Amelia Co. to Thomas Y. of
some 60 lbs 400 acres in Am Co. on head of
Whetstone Creek in fork of Nottoway - beginning
at Cabbiners 'corner' Turkey Oak. -- to
Thomas Y. at corner red Oak, thence
west to Thomas Y. - corner corner white Oak, thence
along Cabbiners line S. to beginning which said 400
acres was granted to Joshua Yarbrough by Patent
bearing date of 20 Jan. 1747 from him conveyed
to Richard Stone etc. Conveyed it to the above named
Alexander Erskine by deed bearing date 20 Nov.
1758 & now conveyed by Alex Erskine to
aforesaid Thomas Y.

Alex^r Erskine (LS)

In Presence of us

Joshua Yarbrough

James Smith Yarbrough

Thomas Jones

Recorded 27 Nov 1766

NEWTON COUNTY, GEORGIA

Book A 1822-35

William Yarbrough to Nancy Morris 28 Dec. 1830 p. 157

OGLETHORPE COUNTY, GEORGIA

from Georgia Genealogist

John Yarborough to Nancy Raven 2-14-1807

Saley Yarbrough to Jesse Bowden 10-30-1808

1821 Land Lottery, GA Oglethorpe Co., GA
 John Yarborough (Kissel) 196 6 Section
 Thelie " (Cassell) 146 16 Section

1805 Georgia Land Lottery (Oglethorpe Co)
 Set # Range or Block County
~~Amberse Yarbrough~~ 109 B Oglethorpe
 Betsey & Sally (Orphans) 91 3 "
 James Yarbrough 79 3 "

1820 Georgia Land Lottery by Lucas

Grantee: Oglethorpe Co.

Joshua Yarbrough - Myrick's militia div. Land Lot 5
 Section 6 County of Irwin

PALUSKI CO, GA MARRIAGES

Pickney Yarbrough to Elvey Small July 29, 1824

Lewis Yarbrough to Martha Mills Dec. 10, 1818

--from Jenkins

1820 Georgia Land Lottery by Special
 James Yarbrough (Snyder) Johnston's Militia Division
 Lot # 178 Section 17 County - Early
 William Yarbrough - Johnston's Militia - Lot # 283 Section 1
 County - Early

1821 Land Lottery of GA

Paluski Co.	Militia Division	Lot	Section	County
Randal Yarbrough	(Yarbrough)	101	14	Henry
James "	"	188	2	Monroe
Pickney "	(Snyder)	93	13	Harrison

By order of the Court
 Clerk of the Court
 1821

PUTNAM COUNTY, GA.

from Georgia Genealogist

James Yarbrough to Mary B. Dixon 2-7-1814 solemnized 2-8-14 by
John J. Smith I. I. C.

Marriage Book A. p. 73

Sloppy
Benjamin Yarborough to Magadaine Slippy 4-9-1815 by Richard Holmes M.G.

Kabon Co.

1871	Land Selling	Spent in	Part of #	Value	Country
	Edward Zedraugh (Miller)		39	12	Monroe
"	"	"	54	7	"

RANDOLPH JASPER CO. GA.
LAID OUT AS RANDOLPH IN 1807 AND CHANGED TO JASPER COUNTY IN 1812
Marriage Book A.

James Borough to Deilah Yarbrough 11-13-1817 by Clifford Woodroof, J. P.

p. 204 Joshua Yarbrough to Susanna Yarbrough by Clifford Woodroof, J. P.
9-10-1820

Randolph Co Ga Hill Book B (Index) from
Ga Gen Mag. 1971

Harriet Yarbrough p 100-105
Jane Yarbrough 12 179
Harriet M. Yarbrough 222
Miss Fannie F Yarbrough 326
E C Yarbrough 370-371

Zelpha Co. GA

1821	Attley J GA	militia division	road lot	section	County
	William Yearbough (Edwards)		50	7	Henry

Marriages

RICHMOND CO. GA.

Anne Yarbrough to David Clarke 11-22-1832 - *Hist. Collection of Ga. Chapt. Nat. Soc. D. C.*
 Littleton Yarbrough to Elizabeth Beal 4-29-1788

from Georgia Gen. Magazine

Littleton b. 1765 married 20 Jan. 1790 to Martha Zachery in Richmond, Ga.

Thomas Yarbrough b. about 1760 married 19 Dec. 1785 to Temperance Walton. She was born 5 Mar. 1769. They were married Augusta, Richmond Co. Ga. Thomas was

This is a mistake

Joseph Yarbrough
 m. Temperance
 Walton

Littleton to Elizabeth Beal Dec 23, 184
 to Elizabeth Beal - April 29, 1788

Check later
 Will of Mary Insley. After death of wife, her life estate to go to William
 and James Yarbrough, my grandsons, lawful sons of Littleton
 Yarbrough. - all children: John, William Blackstone, James Zachery dead,
 Thom. Zachery, Mary Insley, Pelithel Adams, Betty Zachery, and
 Martha Yarbrough. - *Hist. Collection of Ga. Chapt. Nat. Soc. D. R. Vol. 11*

Check on this
 Hammond Leray & wife Mary Ann G. C. Dec 23, 1785
 Gideon Booker of Richmond Co., Ga 400 acres of Little Kioche
 Creek known as "Devils Bolling Green" adj. Micajah Yarbrough,
 Wm. Jarvis, Littlebury and John Yarbrough. from *Hist. Collection of Ga.*

Marriages

RICHMOND CO. GA.

Anne Yarbrough to David Clarke 11-22-1832
 Littleton Yarbrough to Elizabeth Beal 4-29-1788

Hist. Collection of the Chapter Nat. Soc. D.A. Co.

from Georgia Gen. Magazine

Littleton b. 1765 married 20 Jan. 1790 to Martha Zachery in Richmond, Ga.

Thomas Yarbrough b. about 1760 married 19 Dec. 1785 to Temperance Walton. She was born 5 Mar. 1769. They were married Augusta, Richmond Co. Ga. Thomas was born in Prince Edward Co. Va.

Richmond County, Ga. Early Marriage Records.

Yarbrough, Leroy Hamilton to Elizabeth Beal Dec 23, 1844
" Littleton to Elizabeth Beal - April 29, 1788

Will of James Zachary - to wife, Mary, daughter Betty, son & m. Mary Insley. After death of wife, her life estate to go to William and James Yarbrough, my grandsons, lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough. - all children: John, Thomas Blackstone, James Zachary, son of John Zachary, Mary Insley, Pelithel Adams, Betty Zachary, and Martha Yarbrough. - Hist. Collection of the Chapt. Nat. Soc. D.A.R. Va. H.

Hammond Leroy & wife Mary Ann G.C. Dec 23, 1785th
Leeson Booker of Richmond Co., Ga 400 acres of Little Kiokee Creek known as "Devils Bowling Green" adj. Micajah Yarbrough, Wm. Lewis, Littleberry and John Yarbrough. from that Collection Co.

from Hist. Collection of Ga. Chapt Nat Soc D R R Vol II

Littleton Yearbrough appointed appraiser 1787 for John Hadley's estate (has will)

Littleton appointed appraiser for Charles Smith's estate dec'd 1788 also Peter and John Zachry.

1786 Thom. Bryant to Thomas Watson 200 acres on Ogeechee r^r ad^y. Littleton of. ~~Wichee~~

July 15th March 3, 1786

Thomas Yearbrough of Burke Co. Administrator of Manoah Yearbrough dec'd to Edmund Murphy of Richmond Co. 100 acres on Ogeechee River, Richmond Co. granted said Manoah Yearbrough when this was St. Pauls Parish. - from Hist. Collection of Ga. Chapter of Nat Soc D R R Vol II

Watson, Thos and wife, Susannah July 6 Oct. 5, 1787 to Thom. Lindall 210 acres on Ogeechee Creek ad^y. Littleton Yearbrough & James Kinney. List Thom. Barber & Littleton Yearbrough - Hist Collection same

George Washington & Bounty Grants from George 1790 in Richmond Co. GH 1790-1795. ^{substitute census}

Littleton Yearbrough
Thells 1790-1793 from George 1790 Census substitute
Jas. Yearbrough
Littleton Yearbrough
Martha Yearbrough
William Yearbrough

Screven County

1807 Land Lottery of Georgia by Lucas.

Screven Co.

Nanny Jenkins Lot 363, Dist 7 County &.

WAYFARERS IN WALTON CO. GA--By Anita E. Sams

Old letters tell of Indian trouble and mounting friction, Frontiersman James Yarbrough and his son were murdered two miles above the big shoals (Big Shoals) on the Oconee. Col. Alston was killed in his bed near Buckeye Creek in about 1790.

1820 Land Lottery--W. Yarbrough

Pioneer Residents

Among pioneers already on hand in 1819 were such familiar names as
 Yarbrough

Walton Co. Census 1820
 Sept. 15th
 Joshua 16 - 23

1821 Karl Fetting Walton Co.
~~1820 Walton Co. Census.~~
~~W. Yarbrough (widow) 35~~ ~~Houston~~
 Elizabeth Yarbrough (widow) 37 4 H.

1784 Washington Co., GA, Land Grant,
Littleton & James Yarborough.

1820 Washington Co. GA Census

Benjamin Yarborough P. 77

1865 Georgia Land Lottery	Lot #	Page or block.	County
Amanda Yarborough	109	B	Washington
Yarborough	113	BB	

From Georgia 1790 Census Substitute

Washington Co., Land Grants

In 1784

Littleton Yarborough	2041
James Yarborough	1238
James Yarborough	2077

Baptist Daven Baptist Church Records from Washington and Hancock Counties
Vol. I 1794-1841

Amanda Yarborough

Vol. II 1841-1856

Amandy Yarborough "ded"

Yardbrough, Georgia - Tombstone inscription -

Yardbrough - Albert M. Page 3 27, 1903 Jan 18, 1904

Yardbrough, Arthur C.	Page 2	Nov. 27, 1846 - May 3, 1952
Yardbrough, B. H.	P. 4	no dates
Yardbrough, F.	P. 96	Jan 13, 1880 - Dec. 9, 1905
Yardbrough Fannie	P. 96	Jul 27, 1855 - Jul 24, 1918
Yardbrough Harriett	4	Mar - 8. 1830 - Jan 8, 1934
Hanton R.	2	1921 - 1960
B. F.	4	Feb. 14, 1842 - Jan. 21, 1912
Katie	96	Apr. 3, 1855 - Apr. 7, 1907
Louis	2	1880 - 1946
Lucile	4	Inf. dau. of B. H. & Merle Yardbrough Oct. 10, 1910 - Mar. 7, 1911
Mary M.	3	July 7, 1839 - Mar 8, 1905
Merle J.	4	Jan. 9, 1870 - Oct 4, 1957
Wiley	3	Aug 4, 1876 - Jan 25, 1917
Sarah J.	96	Wife of F. Yardbrough Feb. 28, 1832 - June 25, 1898

WILKERSON COUNTY GA.

Marriage Book O 1822-1828

P. 8 Joseph Yarbrough and Lucinda Ham issued 22 Dec. 1823

married 22 Dec. 1823 by John Hardy J.I.C.

(only Yarbrough in the book and the only pre Civil War marriage book in the col

1807 Georgia Land Lottery by Trucks
Wilkinson Co. Joseph Yarbrough Lot 244 Dist 17 Co. H.

1821 Land Lottery of G.H. Wilkinson Co. issued County
Joseph Yarbrough (Killed) 9 8 Henry
Wilkinson
Jennison

List of people in Wilkinson Co., Ga. 1825 from Theydore 1825

James Yarbrough
Joseph Yarbrough
Thomas Yerty

Vol 67
Theydore 1825

Book 22

PAULINE GRAY

OPHELIA KESSLER

Yarb(orough) - Wilkes County, Georgia

Deed Book BB 1787-1789 (Index out of order)

On 27 May 1788 William Cunningham deeded to James Craig a tract granted to said Cunningham in 1787 adjoining William
* Phillips, General Pickens and JAMES YARBOROUGH

Deed Book DD, 1788-1799, pg. 33

21 Sep 1787 Charles Heard and wife Margit Heard conveyed to ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH 400 acres on Fishing Creek, the original grant issued 1784 to Charles Heard

Deed Book DD 1788-1789, pg. 14

30 Jan 1788 ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH and wife ANN YARBROUGH by deed to Sanders Walker 50 acres on Fishing Creek. Witnesses were: Jency Yarbrough & Archibald Yarbrough, Jr., and Jacob McClendon, all of Wilkes County, Ga.

(1)

Thomas Yarbrough, Burke County, Ga

On Friday, July 30, (1784) the Governor signed the following grants:

Thos. Yarbrough - 100 acres in Burke County

Thomas Yarbrough - 100 acres in Burke County

On Tuesday, Sep 3, (1782) in Burke County, the petition of Thos. Yarbrough was read and considered; referred to the Hon. House of Assembly about the merchants of Savannah. Citizens asked that Thomas Yarbrough be exempted from duty. The court agreed and asked that Yarbrough find someone to serve in his stead.

(1) Revolutionary Records of Georgia Vol II 1778-1785
by Candler. 1908. pp. 685,686

* Note that General Pickens adjoined James Yarbrough's land. Perhaps this is where we get the name "Pickens Yarbrough" who was named in honor of this neighbor.

PAULINE GRAY
CECELIA KESSLER

WILKES COUNTY, GA.

The Wilkes County Papers 1773-1833

1790. Reuben De Jernett--note of debt to Reuben DeJernett and Buckner Harris signed by Archibald Yarborough and Richard Basley before Spencer Barkham 9 Jan. 1790

Grand Jury--1789
Archibald Yarbrough

James Williams, Plf

vs

John Lindsay, Def.

Petition of James Williams for debt due from
.and Archibald Yarborough.

WILKES COUNTY EARLY RECORDS OF GEORGIA

Deed Book HH Wilkes County

John Templeton of Wilkes Co. to Edward Yarborough of Roan Co. N. C., 1590 acres on waters of Deep Creek. Feb. 15, 1789. Isham Mackey, Richard Moore, Test. Book HH page 102

Jeremiah Cloud to Archibald Yarborough 250 acres agreeable to a deed from Ezekiel Cloud to said Jeremiah Cloud Oct. 16, 1789. Oct. 24, 1789. Willie Pope, Robt. Singleton, test. D. HH Page 92

Archibald Yarbrough to Nathaniel Durkie, bill of sale for slave, Philis, about 29 yrs. old with female child at breast. D. Hillhouse and Daniel Wagnon, test. Book HH Page 510

WILKES COUNTY, GA.

from Cronicles of Wilkes Co.

J. W. Yarbrough--Methodist preacher

G. W. Yarbrough--elder after 1860 Smyrna Church of Wilkes Co.

Walter Yarbrough, pastor of Smyrna Methodist Church 1877

PAULINE GRAY

OPHELIA KESSLER

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

From Georgia 1790 Census Substitute

1785 Wilkes County, Georgia Tax List:

James Yarbrough

James Yarbrough

1783 Sept. 11 Inventory of Hugh Hammock, dec'd--Robert Killgore, Jas. Yerberry and P. Cunningham, appraisers. Sale Oct. 11, 1883

Deed Book CC 1787

p. 33 Charles Heard and wife Marget to Archibald Yarbrough, 400 acres on Fishing Creek, Sept. 21, 1787. Original grant to Chas. 1784

p. 14 Yarbrough, Archibald and wife Ann to Sanders Walker, 50 acres on Fishing Creek, Jan. 30, 1788. Jencey and Arch'd Yarbrough, Jr., Jacob McClendon, Test.

Wilkes Co., GA Estates

10/7/87 Judith Cook, Dec'd, Joseph Cook, administrator, A. Yarbrough, sec. \$300 bond.

Deed Book G G

p. 303 Yarbrough, Archibald, bill of sale to Chas. Herd for slaves Aggy and Rhody, April 15, 1788

p. 510 Yarbrough, Archibald, bill of sale to Nathaniel Durkie for slave Philis about 29 yrs. old with female child at breast.

p. 92 Jeremiah Cloud to Archibald Yarborough 250 acres agreeable to a deed from Ezekiel Cloud to said Jeremiah Cloud, Oct. 16, 1789. Oct. 24, 1789

p. 102 John Templeton of Wilkes To. to Edward Yarorough of Rowan Co., N. C. 1590 acres on waters of Deek (deer?) Creek Feb. 15, 1789.

Hugh Hammock, dec'd, Inventory Sept 11, 1783. Robert Killgore, Jas Yerberry and P. Cunningham, appraisers. Sale Oct. 11, 1783

Remnant Tax Digest about 1790

Capt. Bishop's District

Jas. Yarbrough 1 poll, 200 acres, Wilkes Co.

Capt. Autrey's Dist

Jas Yarborough 1 poll, 200 acres, Wilkes Co.

From Georgia Gen. Mag. 1967, Vol. 7, p. 1616

Deed Book A, p. 203 Wilkes Co.

James Yarbrough, Wilkes Co. to James Galighrty, Nov. 22, 1792, 185 acres of said county on Ogeeshee River.

1794 Wilkes Co. Tax List

Samuel Yarborough

strictest Scrutiny are of Opinion that the Said Dooly & Pickens did so with an intent of serving their Country & therefore their conduct is highly approved by us.

Signed

By Stephen Heard, Foreman.

The Pettet Jury came into Court & Brought in their Verdict against James Mobley for being Guilty of Treason against the State & so they say all.—

Ordered by the Court

That Clement Yarbrough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young and Edmond Downey, Prisoners be Brought to the Bar, Which was accordingly done.

The said Prisoners was brought to the Bar & all Arraigned and charged of the crimes set forth in the Bill of Indictment preferred against them. They All Pleaded (The General Issue) Not Guilty— & put themselves on God & Their Country for Tryall. The pettet Jury was ordered to be sworn which was Done accordingly for the Tryal of the Prisoners at the Bar.

George Dooly & John Leget was Sworn to give Evidence in Behalf of the State Against the Prisoners at the Bar.

The Witnesses being Sworn, Examined and Heard in the Presence of the Court & Jury, the Jury Retired. The Pettet Jury came into Court and Brought in their Verdict Against the Prisoners at the Bar. To Wit, the Jury is of the opinion that Clement Yarbrough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young & Edmond Downey is Guilty of Treason Vs. the State, But Recommend Them to Mercy—and so they say all.

Order'd by the Court

That the Prisoners at the Bar be taken Back they came, which was done accordingly.

Matthew Meer was called into Court who One Thousand Pounds for his appearance a Term.

Evide *I note the name* *Finnis Mandenhall* *salon*

The *Finnis Mandenhall* *Broug*

ments *as for*

We *I think of Henry Finnis* *reave*

Thom *Yarbrough of Franklin* *in O*

Brook *the British Troops* *in O*

Sharr *the British Troops* *in O*

Georg *I think of the name* *Webb, Mark*

Smith *Mandenhall as the* *Webb, Mark*

Solom *family who championed* *John Roberts, James*

Willia *because of James* *to believe has acted in*

with *getting his* *the British Troops & the*

Enem *in 1780 to* *the British Troops & the*

We *Yarbrough* *the British Troops & the*

I understand that
John Yarbrough married
a Betty Clements -
and Clements has
of their children?

The last name mentioned
at bottom of page is William
Schuyler, I believe it was
a William Schuyler who
was a surgeon & lived in
the town of Savannah, Ga.

Webb, Mark
Mandenhall, Meas
John Roberts, James
to believe has acted in
the British Troops & the
the British Troops & the

able Atty Genl To

is issued against said Offenders and cause them to be Brought before Court of Genl Sessions to be dealt with according to Law.
Signed Stephen Heard, Foreman,

Evidences in Behalf of the State.
John McKinney, Thos Johnston, Joseph Scot Elden, Wm. Herd, George
Ward, Bryan Ward, James McLean, Absalom Ford, Thomas Owens, Saran
Knight (at Heard's Port) Francis Giddings, and wife, Thomas Connells,
Mason Palmer, Robert Hammet, John Penda, Joseph Nail, John Bur-
roughs, Saml Payne, John Crutchfield, & James White.

Ordered by the Court

That the Grand & Pettit Jurors be discharged which was done accord-
ingly.

Ordered by the Court

That all the Prisoners under Guard that is found Guilty Be Brought to
the Bar. The Prisoners found Guilty being brought to the Bar, when they
had The following Sentence of Death by his Honor the Judge of the
Court, To Wit,

John Bennefield to be taken from the Bar to the Guard from whence
he came & on Friday, the Third day of September, betwixt the hours of
Ten & Twelve O'clock is to be hanged by the Neck till Dead.—
James Mobley, Dread Wilder, Joshua Riels, Clement Yarbrough, Edmond
Downey, John Watkins, William Crutchfield & John Young, To be taken
from the Bar to the Guard from whence they came, and on Monday the
Eighth day of September next betwixt the hours of Ten and Twelve O'clock
they are to be hanged by the Neck till their bodies are Dead.

Ordered by the Court

That the Clerk do transcribe and Amend this Docket as far as he sees
necessary, and that he do Enter the same on a Book Provided for that
purpose.

Ordered

That the Court be Adjourned Till Court in Course at The Court House
on the County aforesaid.

William Downs, Asst. J.
Benj. Catchings, Asst. J.
Absalom Bedell, Asst. J.

Don
A. Menden C. C.

Memorandum of Beef Killed for the Public

1/2 bus. of Corn to Alex. McDogal for use of Capt. Little's Station.
1/2 bus. Corn to John Laramore 2 1/4 bus. to Mrs. Paxton, 1 1/2 bus.
1/2 bus. Lamar. 1 1/2 bus. to Stephen Heard.

WILL of WILLIAM YARBROUGH¹

In the name of God Amen I William Yarbrough of the County of Logan and State of Kentucky, being of perfect mind and memory, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament. And as touching such worldly estates wherewith it has pleased god to bless me in this life, I give, demise, and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

First my will and desire is that all my just debts and funeral expences [sic] be paid.

Secondly I leave to my brother Jeremiah Yarbrough the labour of my negro man Ben during [sic] of his life, and at his death, I give and bequeathe [sic] the said negro Ben to all my brother Jeremiah Yarbroughs children that may then be a live [sic] to them and there [sic] heirs for ever.

Thirdly I give and bequeathe [sic] to my nephew Benjamin Yarbrough my shot gun, and my saddle and bridle to him and his heirs for ever.

Fourthly and lastly, I give and bequeathe [sic] to my brother Jeremiah Yarbrough, whom I constitute, make and ordain, the sole Executor of this my last will and testament all the rest and residue [sic] of my estate both real and personal by him freely to be posses'd and enjoy'd. And I do hereby disallow, revoke and disannul all and every other former Testaments, Wills, Legacies, bequests and Executions [sic] by me in any wise before named, Will'd and bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other, to be my last will and testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this tenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eleven.

¹Logan Co., Kentucky Will Book A, p.183.

Signed, Sealed published,
pronounced, and declared by the
Said William Yarbrough as his
last will and testament in the
presents of

/s/ James Vance (Wincent?)
/s/ Henry Roberts
/s/ Levi Roberts

/s/ William Yarbrough (seal)

Logan County Ct

At a County Court held for Logan County on Monday the 19th
day of August 1871 the last will & Testament of W^m Yarbrough
decd^d was produced in court by Jeremiah Yarbrough the executor
therein named & proven by the oaths of Henry Roberts & Levi
Roberts two subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be
recorded

Teste Armistead Morehead, ck.c.c

SMITH COUNTY, TEXAS HISTORICAL NOTES

The First Court House of Smith County

"Volume A [Smith Co., Texas Deed Book], Pages 178, etc.,
dated July 7, 1851, states that a contract was entered into
between Littleton Yarbrough and Justice Holman, which provided
that the said Yarbrough was to furnish materials for and build
a brick courthouse in middle of the square and that the build-
ing should be so advanced on the first Monday in April A.D.
1852 as to enable the Supreme and District Courts to be held
within said building during the Spring term of said Courts for
the year 1852, for which the said Yarbrough was to receive the
sum of nine thousand dollars for building this brick court-
house.

"The cornerstone of this two-story, brick courthouse which
formerly stood in the center of public square in Tyler was evi-
dently laid on December 31, 1851."

¹Albert Waldert, *A History of Tyler and Smith County,
Texas* (San Antonio, The Naylor Company, 1948), pp. 16 & 17.

Land Records

Military Warrants

In 1777 the western portion of Fincastle County, Virginia was set aside by the General Assembly of Virginia as Kentucky County. Later, in 1780, this territory was divided into three parts, Jefferson, Lincoln, and Fayette Counties, entered upon, surveyed, and granted under the Virginia land laws of 1779. These laws provided that every soldier, sailor or marine at the end of the war was entitled to a grant of unappropriated land. Of these grants, the following was one:²

Military Warrant No. 1730:

Warrantee: Charles Yarbrough, 8 September 1783 for three years as Lieutenant in the Virginia Line.

Area: 2,666-2/3 acres.

Grants

Following statehood in 1792, acting under its own sovereign authority, Kentucky began the allocation of its lands in 1793. The grants given up to 1856 were recorded in one group of record books which have come to be known as the Old Kentucky Grants, an example of which follows:³

Old Kentucky Grant Book 10, p. 259:

Warrantee: Jno. Yarbrough

Location: Military Warrant, Survey of 25 December 1785.

Watercourse: None.

Area: 666-1/2 acres.

The most extensive group of Kentucky land records has become known as the County Court Orders. Under an act of the Kentucky General Assembly of 28 February 1835 each Kentucky county was given all the vacant and unappropriated land within its boundary lying east and north of the Tennessee River. S...

2:

sequently the counties granted this land. Such a grant follows:⁴

County Court Order Book 7, p. 124:
Grantee: Henry Yarbrough, 25 August 1840.
Location: Barren County.
Watercourse: Barren Fork.
Area: 80 acres.

Deeds

Many Kentucky deeds were also made during its early history. Dated from 1783 to 1907, these are found in the records of the Court of Appeals at Frankfort, the capital. They include the following:⁵

Court of Appeals Deed Book W, p. 361:
Grantor: Jno. Yarbrough of Nicholas County, 14 September 1824.
Watercourse: Tradewater.
Area: 666-2/3 acres.

Of course, most deeds are found in the records of each county. One follows:⁶

Mason County, Kentucky Deed Book E, p. 199:
Grantor: Joseph B. Ingram and wife Betsey and John Ingram and wife Susannah of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 18 October 1798.
Grantee: Stokes Anderson of Mason County, Kentucky.
Location: Speed's Entry of Thomas Collier Patent.
Witnesses: Joseph Yarbrough, John Billup, Woodson Knight.

[Continued on p.40]

1756- Richard Y bought
land from John Brought
1757- Richard Y sold land
to Joel Y. Brought
Richard Y sold land to
Joshua Y. and property etc
(2) 1757- Joel Y. Brought
Richard Y wife name was
"Alice" Richard Y sold
land to Shadrach Y. in
and on in 1758 & wife
Alice Y. bought and three children
later and Richard Y. he 77 years?

Land Records--Anson County, N. C. Abstracts of Early Records

Page 95 Reuben Philips and wife to Henry Hargett witnessed by Joshua Yarbrough--Oct. 11, 1774

Page 27 Page 278 Jan. 1757 Richard Yarbrough to Joel Yarbrough for 30 E 100 acres.

Page 28 Page 286 29 Oct. 1756 John Severight to Richard Yarbrough both of Anson County for 3 E 100 acres east of Little River of Peedee

Page 36 Page 113-6 Aug. 1761 Shadrack Jacobs to Elisee Yarbrough both of Anson County for E 320, 100 A in Anson Co. west of Little River of Peedee

p. 203 5 Aug. 1761 Jonathan Helms to Ailee Yarbrough both of Anson County, 50 acres w. st side of Little River.

Page 37 Page 205 5 June 1761 Richard Yarbrough to Shadrack Jacobs 100 A west of Little River.

P. 118 Humphrey Yarbrough witnessed a deed.

P. 62 Wm and Frankey Yarbrough witnessed a deed. 1782

P. 115 May Yarbrough, dau of Robert Lee ~~Yarbrough~~ and wife, Sarah, mentioned in Lee's will of Anson County

P. 120 Mollie and Sally Yarbrough mention in father William Morris's will.

From Carolina Gen. Soc. Yearbook.

Anson Co. Miscellaneous

Wm. Morris vs. Rich'd Yarbrough 1787

WILLS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Anson County

Book page

Jonathan Yarbrough 1812

2 p. 197

mentions wife Milly and son William and other children (No names given)

Richard Yarbrough witnessed will for John Ashley of Anson Co. 1787

+ Robert Lee mentions daughter Mary Yarbrough--Book 1 p. 12

+ William Morris, Book 2 p. 106 mentions Molly and Sally Yarbrough

+ Hiram Yarbrough witnessed will for Thomas White Book 1 Page 278

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS OF ANSON CO., NORTH CAROLINA

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	KIND OF INST	BOOK	PAGE	LOCATED
+ Yarbrough, W. L. by Sheriff	C. B. Dry	July 2, 1889	Deed	27	210	Hailey Ferry Rd.
* Yarbrough, W. L. and wife	H. T. Brantley et al	June 1859	"	37	47	Island Creek
* Yarbrough, W. L. and wife et al.	Stanly Edwards	Dec. 20, 1899	"	59	589	Adj. Stanly Edwards
* Yarbrough, Walter and Gertrude	Trustee Deep Spring Baptist Church	Aug. 8, 1944	"	96	432	Lanesboro Tp
* Yarbrough, J. W.	N. C. Telephone Co.	Jan. 14, 1954	REW	124	539	

Who was W. L. Yarbrough?
Solicitor, writer?

Note name of Hailey
Creek & Hailey
community of Bedford Co., Va.
had land on Stanley Hwy
& Hailey's Creek.

Also Mr. Edwards appears
in Will of 1880's showing
Stanly's land with name
of Edwards, Marshall, Perry
and possibly Wright &

Harrison Co. NC Land Records
Recorded - when was called Bute Co. NC

Deed Book 1 (from 1766 to 1767)

Henry Yarbrough to Thos. Springfield pg 112
Joshua Yarbrough to Eley Eley pg 231

Deed Book 2 (1768 - 1770)

Manah Yarbrough to John Yarbrough pg 202
Joshua Yarbrough to Green Hill pg 235
John Yarbrough from Manah Yarbrough pg 202

Deed Book 5 (1774 to 1776)

Henry Yarbrough to Thomas Cronkey pg 77
Menah Yarbrough to William Tinson pg 192
Zack' Yarbrough to James Barrow pg 219
John Yarbrough to William Tinson pg 234

Deed Book 6 (1776 to 1778)

Jno Yarbrough to Thos. Nelson pg 84
Henry Yarbrough Sr. to Henry Yarbrough, Jr pg 297

OLD BUTE COUNTY, RECORDS

Warren Co. N. C. DB-1, p. 231

† 19 Nov. 1766--Joshua Yarbrough to Eley (Eli) Eley, both of Bute Co. 20 pds./ 17/6 Va. money for 280 A in Bute Co. on the Millstone Run, part of a Granville grant 5 Dec. 1761. Wit: Green Hill, Melonah and James Yarbrough. Acknowledged by Joshua Yarbrough, Bute Co. Jan. Ct. 1767.

Ibid, DB-2, p. 235.

+ 3 Aug. 1767. † Joshua Yarbrough, Sr. to Green Hill, both of Bute Co., 15 pds/10 Va. money for 120 A where I now live, adjacent to Eley Eley, to a branch of the Sliding Rock, part of early Granville grant 5 Dec. 1761. wit: Eley Eley and Micajah Yarbrough.

Ibid, DB-2, p. 316. 20 May 1768. Joshua Nelms of Halifax Co. to William Cant of Bute 254 A on B X millstone Run, part of a grant to Joshua Yarbrough 5 Dec. 1761. . . (See Granville Co. DB-F, p. 443) (to Andrew Cant)

Ibid DB-3, p. 44. 29 Nov. 1769. William Cant sells this same land in Bute co. on B S Millstone Run--part of grant to Joshua Yarbrough 5 Dec. 1761.

Ibid DB-3, p. 168. 12 SEpt 12 Sept. 1770. † Joshua Yarbrough witnesses deed (land in Bute Co. at mouth of a branch run on mill stone swamp)

Ibid DB-3 p. 322. 18 Dec. 1770. † Green Hill to Eley Eley, both of Bute Co. . . 120 A on the Sliding Rock branch adj. † Micajah Yarbrough and said Eley. When Joshua Yarbrough now lives. Wit: Wm. Cant, same Eley. (See Granville Co. DB 3 p. 292)

Ibid DB-3 p. 292. 17 Dec. 1770. † James Yarbrough witnesses deed from Eley Eley . . . land on Mill Stone Creek, Sliding Rock Branch.

Ibid DB-6, p. 374. 2 Mar. 1776. Andrew Cant to Wm. Boon. . 250 A in Bute Co. on BX the Millstone. . . part of grant to Joshua Yarbrough 5 Dec. 1761 (See DB-3 p. 44 above)

Ibid DB-2 p. 202. 6 Feb. 1767. † Manoah Yarbrough, planter, to John Yarbrough, both of Bute Co. . 250 Acres in Bute Co on N S Sycamore Cr. Bishop's Branch.

† Ibid DB-5 p. 193. 19 Jan. 1774. † Manoah Yarbrough of Georgia Province to Isham Cant. . 200 A in Bute on Sigemore Cr., part of a tract where John Yarbrough now lives. . .

Ibid DB-5 p. 219. 16 Feb. 1775. Zachariah Yarbrough to James Darrow (sic) both of Bute Co. 50 A in Bute Co. on Sycamore Cr. . . Reg. 15 April 1775 as deed from Zachariah Yarbrough to James Yarbrow.

† Ibid. DB-5, p. 234. 18 Nov. 1774. † John Yarbrough to Wm Denson, both of Bute Co. . . mortgage on 3 negroes, livestock, household goods, crop, etc. (to secure debt) . . . 200A on S S Segemore Creek to Bishop's Branch (See DB-2, p. 202 above) ?

(over)

UGLY BRANCH & UP SAID BRANCH TO JOSHUA YARBROUGH'S LINE,
THENCE TO THE HEAD OF TH BEAVER DAM BRANCH & DOWN THE SIDE
BRANCH TO THE ROAD INCLUDING THE PLANTATION WHEREON I NOW
LIVE. ITEM - I GIVE TO MY DAUGHTER FETSY AND SALLY EIGHTY
ACRES OF LAND AJOINING THE LAND OF MASON RICHARDSON &
WILLIAM FISHER TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN THEM BY MY
EXECUTORS: & FURTHER MY DESIRE IS THAT THE WHOLE OF THE RESI
OF MY LAND BE HELD BY MY EXECUTORS IN ORDER TO DISCHARGE
MY JUST DEETS & LASTLY I DO BY THESE PRESENTS APPOINT MY
TRUSTY FRIENDS THOMAS VINSON & MY SON EDWARD RICHARDSON
MY TRUE AND LAWFUL EXECUTORS OF THIS MY LAST WILL AND
TESTAMENT IN WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND SEAL
THE DAY AND YEAR ABOVE WRITTEN. SIGNED AND ACKNOWLEDGED
TO BE THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF EDWARD RICHARDSON BEFORE
JOHN FISHER)
J.D. EASTHAM)

EDWARD RICHARDSON (SEAL)

THE ABOVE WILL IS RECORDED IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Warren Co. Georgia

From Ga Gen Mag. p. 1745

Warren Co. Deed Book B page 56

Parks King and wife, Mary to John F. Flournay all of Warren County, Ga. 40 acres adjoining Samuel Yarbrough and Matthew Hubert. Dec. 11, 1799 Witnesses: Francis Flournay and Archibald Lacy.

1967 Ga Gen. Mag. P. 1616

Warren Co. Deed Book A p. 203

James Yarbrough of Wilkes Co. to James Golightly of same. Deed dated Nov. 22, 1792 for 185 acres in said county on Ogeechee River adj. John Zackry, James Thueatt and Thomas Jones. Granted grantor in 1785. Wit. Formy Mitchell and H. Mitchell.

Deed Book A. P. 523 Warren Co.

Lewis Wright, Sheriff of Warren Co. to Samuel Yarbrough. Sheriff's deed dated May 17, 1799. . 300 acres on Ogeechee River adjoining John Cox and Stephen Bishop. Granted 1797 to W. M. Lucas, now dec'd and sold his property to satisfy judgment in favor of said Yarbrough. Witnesses: T. Persona, Sam'l Alexander, J. P.

Georgia Gen. Mag. 1967 Page 1505

Warren Co. Deed Book A. p. 11

Barbara Lucas and James Caldwell, Adminiatrator of estate of William Lucas, dec'd administrator's bond dated May 13, -1796. Sureties Samuel Yarbrough, Joseph Peavy.

Ga. Gen. Mag. 1969 p. 2235--Thomas Yarbrough

Warren Co. Deed Book B. Page 127

Stephen Mitchell of Liberty Co. to Ambrose Holliday of Warren County. Deed dated Oct. 15, 1801, conveying 750 acres in Warren County whereon the grantor formerly lived and whereon the grantee now lives and composed of the following tracts (1). . . . (2). . . . (3). . . . (4) 100 acres granted Thomas Yarbrough. Surveved 27 Oct. 1783

P 2243 of Ga Gen. Mag. 1969

Samuel Yarbrough witnessed deed between Joshus Rae and wife, Sarah and William Heath & Thomas Dales all of Warren Co. Dated 31 Dec. 1801

Ga. Gen. Mag. 1968 P. 1833

Warren Co. Will Book B 1811-1825 P. 37

William Lowe of Halifax Co., N. C. Last will and testament dated Sept. 12, 1814. Probated in Warren Co. Ga May 6, 1816. Gives Nancy Yarbrough (relationship, if any, not shown) the plantation whereon he then lived, with all his livestock, etc., also \$400 of his money in the hands of Kinchen Wheelless. Witnesses: William Anderson, Sarah Anderson, Mary Anderson.

1

GEORGIA'S REGISTER OF THE REVOLUTION

Certificates of service in the American Revolution on file at the Secretary of State's office in the capitol,

James Yarborough - Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., February 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington County.

Second certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., September 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington County. (2)

James Yarborough - Certificate of Samuel Jack, Col., Apr 24, 1784. Warrant 808. Second certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington County. (3)

Littleton Yarborough - Certificate as a refugee soldier, James Jackson, Lt. Col., March 22, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington County. (4)

Thomas Yarborough - Certificate as a refugee soldier, Asa Emanuel, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington County. (5)

William Yarborough - Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin County. Second certificate as a refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., November 16, 1784. Warrant 1500. (6)

William Yarborough - Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., September 8, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin County. (7)

William Yarborough - Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., January 1785. (8)

Bounty Surveys: LeConte List compiled 1911, William L. LeConte

James Yarborough 287½ acres in Washington County bounded N. & W. vacant, E. by Shiffall, S. by Rutherford, lot 801. Warrant 1238, June 16, 1784 (9)

James Yarborough 287½ acres in Franklin County bounded E. by Henry Nails, other sides vacant, cut by Broad River and Paynes Creek. Lot 802. Warrant 797, Sept 17, 1784. (10)

Thomas Yarbrough - 287½ acres in Washington County bounded N. & W. vacant, E. by William Few, S. by Buffalo Creek. Survey 960, June 25, 1784. (11)

Soldiers, Widows of Revolutionary War in Cherokee Land Lottery:

Rachael Yarbrough, District 5, Section 3, Moffett's District, in Muscogee County. (12)

Revolutionary Soldiers from 1827 Lottery lists:

Lewis Yarbrough, 1827 lottery, Morgan County

William Yarbrough, 1827 lottery, Morgan County (13)

4

Explanation of abbreviations

Pens. Pension

C L - Continental Line

nhll - name appeared on army register
but has not received bounty land

mpl - military pension list

pet - petition presented to legislature
(preceded by name of county)

Marriages

Williamson County, Ga.

Eliz Ann Yarbrough to Aaron Corheim 6 Mar. 1812

George Yarbroug to Willoughby S. West 15 Oct. 1822

Richard Yarbrough to Lavinia H. Pinkston 19 Mar. 1835

George Yarbrough b. 1792 married 2 June 1817 to Mary Boyce Morris

WAYFARERS IN WALTON CO. GA--By Anita L. Sams

Old letters tell of Indian trouble and mounting friction, Frontiersman James Yarbrough and his son were murdered two miles above the big shoals (Big Shoals) on the Oconee. Col. Alston was killed in his bed near Buckeye Creek in about 1790.

1820 Land Lottery--W. Yarbrough

Pioneer Residents

Pioneer Residents
Among pioneers already on hand in 1819 were such familiar names as
. . . . Yarbrough

Walter Co. Census 1820
 Sept. 1825
 Journal 18-23

1821 Kane Letters. Shalton Co.
~~1845 Shalton Co. Letters.~~
~~Miss Sarah (Luketa) 55 3 Shalton~~
 Elizabeth Yarbrough (widow) Shalton 187 4 Hany

850
from Charles Yarbrough
Jr.

INDEX TO SOUTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS 1784-1800

				year	
†	Yarborough, Ambrose Estate	Page 232	Vol 07	LG 1786	(LG-Land Grant)
†	† Ambrose (class 02)	474	25	LG 1789	
	† Asv	299	69	LG 1795	
	† Lewis	188	02	LG 1785	
	† Owen	454	45	LG 1799	
	† Richard	047	27	LG 1790	
†	Yarbrough, Ambrose	171	42	LG 1797	
	† Richard	056	12	LG 1786	
	† Richard class 02	544	13	LG 1786	

LAND GRANTS AFTER THE REVOLUTION

(No headright in effect then.)

Yarbrough Data compiled from S. C. Archives by Leonardo and Olive Andra
for George W. Yarbrough and Mrs. Lord Horne of Ala.

†	Yarbrough, Ambrose	500 acres Bason Creek, Orangeburg Co., 2 Jan. 1797
†	† Author	65 acres on Wateree Creek in Fairfield Co. 4 May 1818
	† Author	500 acres in Georgetown District, 7 Dec. 1795 also an Asa
†	Hiram	219 acres on Enoree River, Spartanburg Co., 3 Dec. 1845
†	Lewis	200 acres in 96th Dist., 21 Jan. 1865
†	Humphrey	51 acres on Tiger River in Union Co. 3 Feb. 1817
†	Owen Yarbrough	108 acres Fairfield Co. Camden Dist., 5 July 1799
†	Richard	131 acres Camden Dist., Fairfield Co. 4 Jan. 1790
†	Richard	127 acres on Wateree Creek in Camden District 4 Sept. 1786
†	Richard	448 acres on Calhoun Ri., Abbeville Co. 96 Dist. 4 Mar. 1805
†	William	15 acres on Little River of Fairfield Co., 7 Dec. 1818
†	William	200 acres in 96 Dist., Abbeville Co., 21 Jan 1785

From same source:

ROYAL LAND GRANTS FROM CROWN (granted by headright)

(100 acres for each head of house; 50 additional for 2nd and each child age 2-16)

2	Yarbrough, Moses	200 acres on Rocky Branch in Granville Dist. 19 Sept. 1770
†	Moses	100 acres on Turkey Creek in Granville Dist. 16 May 1772
†	Moses	500 acres in Craven Co. on Little River 26 Aug. 1774
†	Moses	250 acres on Little River in Berkley Co. 15 July 1758

Notes: No index for plats before Revolution.

In 1790 Ambrose was in Sheraw Dist; not land grant in Orangeburg.

Moses Y. in colonial land grants obtained additional land above headrights for increase in family and also services as a surveyor.

Direct Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

1

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Co., Charleston, S. C. 29401

GRANTORS				Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES KLMNOP	GIVEN NAMES QRSTUVWXYZ					
Yarborough		John Sr.		B	168	1788 Jan.	Deed	50 acres
"		John Sr.		B	168	1788 Jan.	Deed	50 acres
"		Richard		G	212	1800 Mar.	Deed	270 acres
"		Richard		H	496	1801 Nov.	Deed	143 acres
"		Wm. Sinthy		N	116	1804 Jan.	Deed	75 acres
"		Joshua		P	154	1812 Feb.	Deed	83 Acres
"		John		S	114	1817 Jan.	Deed	99 Acres
"		Joshua		S	264	1817 Nov.	Deed	52 Acres
"		Richard et al	Elisha Yarborough	T	179	1820 Apr.	Quit Claim	
"		Joshua	John Lea Sr.	V	182	1824 Dec.	Deed	170 Acres
"		Joshua	Uriah H. Yarborough	W	24	1825 Nov.	Deed	40 acres
"		Joshua	Lewis Sanders	W	470	1827 Dec.	Deed	13 Acres
"	Green B.		Col. Greenberry Colvin	X	375	1829 Sept.	Deed	20 acres
"		Uriah H.	Hugh Wallace	Y	452	1832 Mch.	Mortgage	
"		Vincent	Wm. W. Osborn	Z	188	1834 Jan.	Deed	27 acres
"		Mary	Peter L.	a	481	1837 Jan.	Deed	11 Acres
"		Mary	Peter B.	BB	187	1837 Jan.	Deed	76 1/2 acres
"		Vincent	Thomas M. Love	FF	84	1847 Dec.	Deed	125 acres
"	Greenberry		Samuel Alexander	GG	91	1848 Jan.	Deed	67 acres
"		Wm.	John C. Seegars	MM	213	1860 Jan.	Mortgage	
"		J. R.	Smith & Melton	OO	21	1868 May	Mortgage	
"		J. R.	Smith & Melton	OO	304	1868 June	Mortgage	
"		J. R.	Smith & Melton	OO	48	1868 Oct.	Agreement	
"		James H.	Mary H. Yarborough (Continued)	P	93	1868 Nov.	Deed	120 acres

Cross Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

1

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Carroll Co., Charleston, S. C.

GRANTEES			GRANTORS	Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES KLMNOP						
Yarberry	Green		Wm. L. Wallace	Y	360	1831 Sept. Deed		67 A.
"			Hugh Wallace	T	398	1831 Nov. Deed		67 A.
Yarborough		Richard	Thomas Holsey	C	272	1793 June Deed		410 A.
"		John	Peter Sandifer	I	272	1803 April Deed		50 A.
"			R. Seymour	N	32	1807 July Deed		75 A.
"		John	Peter Sandifer	N	349	1808 April Deed		50 A.
"		Joshua	John Owen	O	547	1811 Feb. Deed		390 A.
"	Elisha		Richard Yarborough, et al.	T	179	1820 April Quit-Claim		
"	Henry I.		John Downey	U	323	1823 Mch. Deed		100 A.
"		William	Mary Ware	U	328	1823 Mch. Deed		44 A.
"		Uriah H.	Joshua Yarborough	W	24	1825 Nov. Deed		40 A.
"	G. B.		Presley T. Clack	X	62	1828 June Deed		19 A.
"		Uriah H.	William L. Wallace, Admr.	OC	204	1840 Mch. Satisfaction		
"		Prudence E. et al.	Rebecca Robinson	FF	13	1845 Aug. Deed		
"		Vincent	Thomas M. Love	FF	109	1846 Jan. Deed		125 A.
"		Wm. et al	John C. Seegers	LM	235	1866 April Deed		
"		Wm. et al	John C. Seegers	LM	233	1866 April Deed		
"		Wm.	B. H. Corder	LM	336	1866 Nov. Mortgage		
"		Mary et al	James R. Yarborough	PP	35	1868 Nov. Deed		125 A.
"		Wm. et al	John C. Seegers	PP	439	1868 Mch. Satisfaction		

182 To 134.

182 To 134.

Phenol

Wm. L. Sawyer to Board, etc.,
Chester County, Pa.

1793-1869

Direct Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C. 1122

GRANTORS				GRANTEES	Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES KLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUVWXYZ						
Yarborough		Mary J. R.		Wm. McCollum	PP	38	1868 Nov.	Deed	600 ACRES
"			Y. J. M.	John C. Dickey	RR	572	1870 June	Agreement	
"			Y. J. M.	Wilson & Cousar	UU	329	1872 Apr.	Agreement	
"			Y. J. M.	Geo. W. Melton Agt.	ZL	86	1875 Jan.	Agreement	
"			Y. J. M.	Stono Phosphate Co.	YY	375	1875 Mar.	Agreement	
"			Saviller	William McCollum	PP	32	1868 Nov.	Deed	

"
" *Spalding* "

West ended in *Archie*
Chesler County, S.C.
1788 — 1868

Land Records for Chester County of State of S. C.

Book O page 547 Joshua Yarbrough from John Owens 390 acres Feb. 1811
State of South Carolina, Chester District
On the waters of Seely's Creek, known by the name of Miles' Old Place,
containing three hundred and ninety acres, (with an exception of eighteen
acres adjoining John Dougharty.)

Witnesses
Jesse T. Wallis
John Harris

Book P page 154 Joshua Yarbrough to Thomas Preslor 83 acres Feb. 1812

Situated on Sealy's Creek. (Part of a Tract containing 390 acres) bounded by
lands of Henry Y. Turner, John Dougherty and Joshua Yarbrough.

Witnesses
Jesse T. Wallis
William Murphy

Dower: Elizabeth Yarborough Signed by her mark name spelled Yarberry

Book S Page 264 Joshua Yarbrough to William Lea, Sr. 52 acres Nov. 1817

Situated on the waters of Sealy's Creek branch of Sandy River in the District
of Chester. Being part of tract of land conveyed from John Owens to the said
Joshua Yarborough.

Witnesses:
James Harbison
J. Rasborough

Book V Page 182 Joshua Yarbrough to John Lea, Sr. 170 acres Dec. 1824

Situated on Sealy's Creek, waters of Sandy River--part of a tract of land which
John Owen conveyed to Joshua Yarbrough called Miles' Old Place--Bounded by
lands of Abraham Brown, Henry Y. Turner, Thomas Presley, Lewis Sanders, Jesse
Brown, James Vance, William Lea, Uriah Yarborough.

Witnesses:
(John) J. Rorborough
James Wright.

Book W. Page 470 Joshua Yarbrough to Lewis Sanders 13 acres Dec. 1827
All that tract of land lying on the east side of the plantation whereon I
live (being part of the same) containing 13 acres. Also one other tract
situated on the west side of the plantation whereon I now live (being part
of the same) containing 13 acres. Also one other Tract situated on the west
side of the plantation whereon I now live being also part of the same. Near
Sealy's Branch.

Witnesses: Uriah H. Yarborough and James G. Sanders.

Book V Page 24 Uriah H. Yarbrough from Joshua Yarbrough 40 acres
Nov. 1825

Situated on the head waters of Sealy's Creek--part of a tract called Miles' Old Place,
which the said Joshua Yarbrough purchased of John Owen. The balance of the
tract which the said Joshua had not already conveyed to other persons.

Witnesses:

J. Rasborough
William Mitchell

from Ga Gen Mag. 47-50

*6 April 1788 John Yarbrough Sr. to
Settleton Randolph Isbell 50 acres Rocky Creek
Witness William Yarbrough*

Cross Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Co., Charleston, S. C.

GRANTEES			GRANTORS		Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCR
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES JKLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUWXYZ						
Yarberry	Green			Wm. L. Wallace	Y	360	1831 Sept.	Deed	67 A.
"			Uriah	Hugh Wallace	Y	398	1831 Nov.	Deed	67 A.
Yarborough			Richard	Thomas Holsey	C	272	1793 June	Deed	410 A.
"		John		Peter Sandifer	I	272	1803 April	Deed	50 A.
"			Richard	R. Seymour	N	32	1807 July	Deed	75 A.
"		John		Peter Sandifer	N	349	1808 April	Deed	50 A.
"		Joshua		John Owen	O	547	1811 Feb.	Deed	390 A.
"	Elisha			Richard Yarborough, et al	T	179	1820 April	Quit-Claim	
"	Henry I.			John Downey	U	323	1823 Feb.	Deed	100 A.
"			William	Mary Ware	U	323	1823 Feb.	Deed	44 A.
"			Uriah H.	Joshua Yarborough	W	24	1825 Nov.	Deed	40 A.
"	G. B.			Pressly T. Clack	X	82	1828 June	Deed	19 A.
"			Uriah H.	William L. Wallace, Adm.	CC	204	1840 Feb.	Satisfaction	
"			Indence E.	et al, Rebecca Robinson	FF	13	1845 Aug.	Deed	
"			Vincent	Thomas W. Love	FF	109	1846 Jan.	Deed	125 A.
"			Wm. et al	John C. Seegers	LM	235	1866 April	Deed	
"			Wm., et al	John C. Seegers	LM	233	1866 April	Deed	
"			Wm.	B. H. Corder	LM	336	1866 Nov.	Mortgage	
"		Mary		James R. Yarborough	PP	33	1866 Nov.	Deed	125 A.
"			Wm., et al	John C. Seegers	PP	439	1866 Feb.	Satisfaction	

BILL OF PARTITION, CHANCERY COURT, ABBEVILLE, S.C.
The State of South Carolina (Abbeville District)

In Equity to the Honorable Henry W. Desassure and William Harper
chancellors of said state.

Hubly complaining sheweth unto your honors, your orator John W. Yarbrough of the district and state aforesaid. That John W. Yarbrough late of the state and district aforesaid, departed this life of the 15th day of Dec. 1822, seized and possessed at the time of his death of a considerable real estate, situate lying and being in the District of Abbeville and State aforesaid containing in what is here called the "Home Tract" 401 acres more or less and composed of several contiguous and adjoining tracts, and bounded by lands of B. Cressly, John Laird Alexander Martin and Jesse Raigins and all comprehended in 2 plats of resurvey made by John Cochran Deputy Surveyor dated 19th August 1817 & 8th March 1817, which plats plainly describe the tracts boundings and buttings of the said tract of 401 acres as aforesaid, and containing what is here called "The Mountain Tract" 400 acres more or less, which tract was purchased at sheriff's sale in the lifetime of the intestate, and titles executed to him by Alexander Hamilton then Sheriff of Abbeville District in which titles the said tract of land is represented to be bounded by lands of John Brownlee, Robert O. Margy and others, and which two tracts make in the whole 801 acres of which the intestate was seized and possessed, at the time of his death. That the said John F. Yarbrough as his only heirs and Distributees the following persons, namely Sarah Yarbrough, his widow, John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now Harriet C. Burley wife of John Fred. K. Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella E. Yarbrough, his children, three of whom are minors without guardians viz Richard S. Yarbrough James M. Yarbrough are minors under the age of 14 years and Marcella E. Yarbrough is a minor under the age of 12 years. That the aforesaid real estate is not subject to division and partition between Sarah Yarbrough, the widow aforesaid, and John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now the wife of John F. Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella Yarbrough, children aforesaid who are all entitled to their distributive share of the real estate aforesaid agreeably to the act of assembly of the state passed abolishing the rights of primogeniture and giving an equal distribution of the real estate of intestates. Your orator further shews unto your honors that he is desirous that partition should be allotted to him and his heirs forever in Severalty as in justice and equity it ought to be done.

And your orator shall ever pray So

Filed April 7th 1830,,

Thos. P. Spierin

Compts. Solr.

Chester Co. S. C. --- From Georgia Genealogical Magazine 1947-50

6 Apr. 1738 John Yarbrough, Sr. to Littleton Randolph Isbell. . .
50 acres. . . Rocky Creek. Wit. Wm Yarbrough.

From Ga. Gen. Mag. 1970 p. 186

B. (J.)? Yarbrough witnessed will of John Barber of Chester Dist.
S. C. Dated 21 Dec. 1833. Found in Chester Co. S.C. wills

WILL OF MOSES YARBOROUGH¹

TESTAMENTUM NUNCUPATUM²

Moses Yarborough late of St. Marks Parish in Craven County³ South Carolina being weak in Body but of sound and perfect memory and mind blessed be God for it do desire that I now say may be my you who are present remembered so that my Real and personal Estate be divided and disposed of in manner and form following first I do Give and Bequeath unto my Well beloved Wife Frances Yarborough during the time she shall be a Widow or until my oldest Child Elizabeth Yarborough shall come of age all my Estate Real and personal and further that she may have the bringing up of my three Children by my former Wife until they may come of age or are married but should Frances my Wife be married again then she shall have a Childs part and my Estate both Real and Personal shall be equally divided betwix my said Wife and Jilson my youngest Son born of her Body and Elizabeth Yarborough Ann Yarborough And William Yarborough three Children I had by another wife and further at the time of his death my Estate both Real and personal save what I shall hereafter mentioned shall be equally be divided betwixt my four Children above mentioned or to of them that my at that time be alive next I Bequeath to William Moore and George Moore two Sons of my Wife Francis by another Husband all that Plantation or Tract of Five Hundred Acres of Land lying and being on Little River a Branch of Saludy and Bounded by Land laid out to John Box Quita Hall John Manly and James Harvey to be by them and their Heirs holden and possesst forever and that further I desire Mr. Benjamin Waring and Richard Waring on a Division of our Lands Run that my part may be sold and the money arising therefrom shall to purchase negroes for to help to raise my small family and then all to be divided with their future Increase amongst my four Children as is above named this with Subscribers declare to be the Intent and meaning of the Testator who departed this Life only a few hours after he had thus declared himself being the Second day of October at or near thereof the Clock in the morning and by us the third day of the same Month committed to writing as is here set forth.

Signed by us the 3rd day of
October 1772

his
David X Cradocks
mark
her
Frances X Harvey
mark

/s/ Samuel Wharton

Proved by Virtue of a Dedimus
directed by His Excy. The Govr.
to Jas. Mayson Esqr. 26th Novem-
ber 1772

MISSING PARTS OF THIS WILL, DESTROYED IN ORIGINAL WILL BOOK

¹Craven Co., South Carolina 1771-74 Will Book, p. 280.

²Oral will dictated during last sickness before sufficient number of witnesses and later reduced to writing.

³Craven was one of the original colonial counties of South Carolina, and later became Charleston Co.

WILL OF THOMAS GRIGGS YARBOROUGH!

SOUTH CAROLINA

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN,

I Thomas Griggs Yarbrough of Fairfield County and State aforesaid, being of sound and perfect mind & memory & understanding, Do, make publish pronounce and declare this to be and contain my last will and Testament, hereby revoking dissallowing and annulling all last Wills and Testaments by me made at any time heretofore, and declaring this to be and contain my last Will and Testament Imprimis, I recommend my soul to God, who gave it to me, and my Body to the Earth to be decently buried, at the direction of my Executors hereafter mentioned, and my worldly Effects after payment and satisfaction of all my just Debts and funeral expenses I give and bequeath as follows, that is to say I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Rachel Yarbrough all my Estate consisting of negroes Horses Cattle and Hogs with all my plantation tools and house hold furniture, for her own proper use and Behoof four with all their future Increase--and lastly, I constitute and appoint John Turner and Jesse Kirkland to be my lawful Executors to this my last will and Testament to which I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine-----

/s/ Thos Griggs Yarbrough

Witness present

/s/ Martha Turner)
/s/ Elizabeth Turner)

Proven 9th day of Oct. 1800

/s/ J.W. Yongue J C P

Recorded 9th Oct. 1800

1 Fairfield Co., South Carolina Will Book 3, p. 23.

~~James~~ James Y (Irish descent)
to Montgomery City? Furber's
Wilmington V
6/797 (William S.Y.) Reuben
- to go married to Amy
(Montgomery City)
190 later
a family from V Districts
until 1849 moved to P 850
Arden (Cecilia) by 850
Pudence M.
S. Child & Sperry
Anne, Alice
Wendy Y
D. Nathan
Eaton (mrs)
from N
3rd Gen
G. H. Rother
T. Moore

Providence, R.I.
 5 Child & visiting
 (same, 3rd
 week 4
 4

()

So. Carolina

²Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas (Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Company, 1890), p.703.

CHESTER, S. C. October 17 1979

Mrs. Pauline Gray
Box 428
Kingston, OK 73439

TO **COUNTY OF CHESTER,** DR.

JUDGE OF PROBATE

Mrs. Gray:

We only had two Yarbroughs listed in our index prior to 1900:

Vincent Yarbrough (File 96, Pkg. 1600) J. L. Brandt, Adm. (No will) --- Probated Jan. 1849 --- Our fee for copying the complete file is \$6.50.

J. G. Yarbrough (spelled Yarborough on the estate papers) (File 103, Pkg. 4) --- Joe Leonard, Adm. (No will) --- Probated April 24, 1859 --- Our fee for copying the complete file is \$3.50.

We have some Yarboroughs listed in our index book starting in 1918. If we can be of any further help to you, please let us know.

E. K. Hardin
Judge of Probate

my Bonds to each of them Severally for the Same and take up the Said Bonds It is also my Will that my Said Executors Sell and Dispose of any Part of my Estate whether real or Personal as they may Judge Proper for discharging my just Debts or the Support of my Family [word crossed out] Item after all my just Debts and Funeral charges are fully Satisfied and paid I give and bequeath unto my beloved Wife Mary all my Estate whether in this State or elsewhere both real and Personal for the Support of herself and the children during her natural Life and after her Decease I give and bequeath the whole that may then remain of my Estate both real and personal to my beloved children Ann Pinnell Jeremiah Yarborough Humphry Yarborough John Yarborough and Mary Yarborough to them their Heirs and assigns forever the Estate to be divided in five equal Parts each One fifth which after my Said Estate is divided in five equal Parts my aforesaid children shall draw Lots each for the choice of their Said fifth Part. And lastly I nominate and appoint Stephen Layton and Peter Pinnell Executors of this my last will and Testament and declare all other Wills by me at any time heretofore made to be Void and this to be my last and only Will Dated in Union County and State aforesaid August 27th 1788

/s/ Ambrose Yarbrough (LS)

Signed Sealed Published and Declared
by the Above Ambrose Yarbrough to be his
last Will and Testament in the Presence of us
who at his request did in His Presence and the
Presence of each other Subscribe our names as Witnesses

her
/s/ William Kelley Eliza X Alverson /s/ Tho^s. Tod
mark

[Union Co., South Carolina Record Book 1 & 2, p. 46.]

1943

IN MEMORY OF WILL YARBOROUGH²

"No severer or more sudden shock ever gripped our town than that which came upon it early Friday morning, August 20, when the wires carried the tidings that William H. Yarborough, leading citizen, outstanding lawyer, a man ever of commanding presence and personality, had suddenly collapsed and gone into the beyond. This writer's acquaintance with him whom he always knew as Will, and will ever remember in the same way, covered his entire life from his first day to his last. That acquaintance became closer and more intimate when Yarborough, a mere lad, entered the school where the writer was teaching in the old Academy, a matter of 60 years ago. He came into the school from the feet of the best teacher a boy or girl ever had--a mother of rare intellectual gifts and attainments, deeply interested in the rearing and training of her five sons and three daughters, every one of whom partook of her own intellectual brightness and strength. Yarborough showed then in grappling with those textbooks a characteristic that went with him through life--bringing to bear upon the matter in hand the best that was in him and not desisting until he had gotten the mastery as far as was possible with what he then had. Throughout his school days it landed him at the top, or he crowded the one that was there. Generally he was there alone with no crowding. He did this without show or ostentation but quietly. You scarcely noted the process until the goal was reached. This same method and purpose were his in all his after life and in all that he undertook. His activities and interests were not confined to his profession, the law, wherein, as all knew, he excelled--more than that he towered. His reputation as a learned counselor and an able advocate was not limited by

²Historical Sketches of Franklin County (Raleigh, North Carolina, Edwards and Broughton Company, 1948), pp. 275-77.

VIRGINIA TAX PAYERS

1782-87

Other Than Those

Published by the United

States Census

Bureau

By

AUGUSTA B. FOTHERGILL

and

JOHN MARK NAUGLE

1940

- Service Record 37040 3140*
- Yager, Henry, Inf., abll.
 Yancey, —, Captain Culpeper Mil. in 1779-80, E.
 Yancey, Absalom, 10 CL, 14 CL, 1 and 10 CL.
 Yancey, Aug't, E.
 Yancey, Charles, Louisa Mil., rec. as Captain Nov. 12, 1781; oath Feb. 11, 1782.
 Yancey, Charles, Commissary Louisa Mil., E.
 Yancey, James, Corp., WD.
 Yancey, John, Ensign and Regimental Quartermaster 10 CL Jan. 8, 1777, to Mch., 1778; Captain Va. Militia 1779-1780. Awarded 2,666 acres as a Quartermaster.
 Yancey, John, 10 CL, awarded 100 acres.
 Yancey, Leighton, Lieut. 1st Continental Dragoons in 1778; taken prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780; prisoner on parole to close of war. Awarded 4,444 acres. Also spelled Layton.
 Yancey, Lewis, Captain, Culpeper Mil., E.
 Yancey, Lewis, Pvt., WD.
 Yancey, Lewis Davis, BW.
 Yancey, Ludwell, 6 CL, 10 CL.
 Yancey, Philemon, Ky. pens.
 Yancey, Richard, Captain; paid for his militia company Jan. 23, 1776.
 Yancey, Robert, Corner 1st Continental Dragoons Mch. 20, 1777; Regimental Quartermaster Feb. 12, 1777; Lieut. in 1778; Captain June 13, 1779; taken prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780; prisoner on parole to end of war. Awarded 4,666 acres.
 Yandie, W. Robert, apptd. Quartermaster Nov. 12, 1776.
 Yancy, —, Captain Culpeper Mil. in 1778, E.
 Yancy, Abram, E.
 Yancy, Absalom, E.
 Yancy, Ambrose, Tenn. pens.
 Yancy, Lewis, 8 CL.
 Yancy, Ludwill, E.
 Yancy, Robert, Cornet, E.
 Yant, George, IP.
 Yarber, Athanasius, 11 CL, E.
 Yarbington, Jacob, E.
 Yarbora, John, E.
 Yarborough, Charles, 2nd Lieut. 1 Va. State Reg. Mch., 1777; 1st Lieut. Feb. 1, 1778; Lieut. 3rd Continental Dragoons Oct. 16, 1780; trans. to Baylor's Reg. Nov. 9, 1782; served to close of war. Man of same name had been commissioned Ensign of Minute Men from the Caroline District Sept. 12, 1776.
 Yarborough, Elisha, Hanover, 77, mpl.
 Yarborough, Joel (Yarborough) 5 CL.
 Yarborough, John, Corp., 2 CL.
 Yarborough, Joseph (Yarborough) Sgt., 6 CL. Commissary, James City pct.
 Yarborough, Richard, Inf., abll.
 Yarborough, Joseph, E.
 Yarborough, Charles, Lieut., 1 Va. State Reg., E.
 Yarborough, Joel, 5 CL. Caroline pens.
 Yarborough, John, Corp., 2 CL. *Contracted for*
 Yarborough, Joseph, Sgt., 6 CL. *do*
 Yarborough, Richard, Commissioner, of Dinwiddie; paid for recruiting service.
 Yardley, Benjamin, Pvt., Rockingham Mil.
 Yardley, John, Invalid Pension List. Also spelled Yardly.
 Yarrington, John, 7 CL. *Pentress*
 Yarrington, Oliver, (Matross) 1st Artillery.
 Yarrington, Phil, Va. Battalion.
 Yarrington, Philip, Inf., abll. Of Middlesex, E.
 Yarrington, William, E.
 Yateman, Charles, 1 Va. State Reg.
 Yates, Anthony, awarded 100 acres.
 Yates, Bartholomew, Ensign 1 CL June 15, 1776; 2nd Lieut. Nov., 1776; died Jan. 9, 1777, of wounds received at Princeton Jan. 3, 1777. Awarded 2,666 acres.
 Yates, Bartholomew, awarded 100 acres.
 Yates, Edward, 4, 8 and 12 CL, 8 CL, 12 CL.
 Yates, George, Surgeon's Mate of a Va. Reg. 1779 to Jan. 1, 1783. Awarded 2,666 acres.
 Yates, George, awarded 100 acres.
 Yates, Isaac, Clark's Ill. Reg.
 Yates, John, Lieut. of a Va. State Reg. 1780-81; was 1st Lieut. in Edmonds' Command, Artillery, in 1780; retired Apr. 13, 1782; half-pay claim WD alleges he was from Halifax and died Jan. 14, 1847. Awarded 2,666 acres.
 Yates, Robert, Spotsylvania Mil., rec.

From The Statutes at Large--collection of laws of Va.

First session of Legislature 1619

1619 - 1st session of the House of Burgesses. The first law passed was an act for the better ordering of the militia. 1620. Thomas the first of the name.

(Act) Called 25 men for defense of Patomack River and 41 men out of lower part of New Kent County to be garrisoned at one place of defense between Yerburys house and Chickahominy Indian Towne Landing on Mattapony River.

From Journal of House of Burgesses of Va. Vol II

1684 Richard Yarbrough paid for services in discovering the Senerca Indians in James City.

Journal of House of Burgesses of Va. Vol II 1659-1693

Feb 20, 1676 To Richard Yarberry 6000 lb of Tobacco

From Same source as above.

Atta Generall Asaembly at James City 16 April 35 ye of my raigne and year of our Lord 1684 charges and levys made---New Kent Co. To Richard Yarbrough for his services several tymes in discovering the Senerca Indians and other services with Col Byrd. . 1620 lbs. tobacco

. . . Richard also paid as interpretor Xber 7. 1685

From Calendar of State Papers Vol II--Page 270

July 30. 1781

Richard Yarbrough comr to Col Davis of Dinwiddie Co received instructions to collect and secure the stray horses and cattle left by the Enemy of the County. People learned of this and deny they have them (more about it)

Same as above P. 368

Aug. 29, 1781 Richard Yarborough informs Col. Davis he has collected 52 horsea but remains about 12 more secreted. He asks for instructions (more)

Same F. 392

Sept. 5, 1781 Dinwiddie Co. about supplies and waggons.

Page 420--Sept 18, 1781

Mr. Richard Yarborough. . . has 14 mill stones constantly grinding wheat and corn and already sent 3 vessels loaded for French Troops (more).

Page 281 of Journal of House of Burgesses 1654/60 over

Lists of TITHES

147

Tithes

Tithes

William Allen	1
Francis Wray	1
Peter Pottey poe	1
Parleman Kussel	
at "Madam Elizabeth Bradbury's quarter")	5
James Gee	1
William Gee	1
Francis Howers	1
Edward Jackson	1
Daniel Masson	1
William Saffold	1
John Green	1
William Green	2
James Davis	2
George Moor	1
And. Henney Jones	1
John Miller	11
John Forrest	1
James Dicks	1
John Barry	1
Robert Wray	1
William Parker	1

Nov 1750

List taken by Anna Martin

Clement Reed	1
James Smith	1
Nichol Yarbrough	1
Michael Peterson	1
John Lyon	1
John Williams	1
Henry Lander? [?]	1
Mr. Micks	1
Lugh Miller	1

[illegible]

GENERAL INDEX TO WILL BOOKS — Amelia County, Va.

U.S. PAT. OFFICE
 County Indexes Since 1869
 An Identifying Trade Mark

Made by The Cott Index Company, Columbus, Ohio
 Sold by C. W. Warthen Co., Lynchburg, Virginia

DATE OF RECORD	NAMES				VOL.	PAGE	KIND OF INSTRUMENT
	SURNAME	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES JKLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUVWXYZ			
1754 to 1761	Yarbrough			+ William	1	50	Will 174
"	Yarbrough			+ William	1	51	Inventory
"	Yarbrough			+ William	1	52	Inventory 174
"	Yarbrough				1	57	Will 175
"	Yarbrough	+ Elizabeth			1	117	Will 176
1761 to 1777	Yarbrough			+ Thomas	22	27	Will 17
"	Yarbrough			+ Thomas	22	28	Inventory
"	Yarbrough			+ Thomas	22	302	Will 1
"	Yarbrough			+ Thomas	22	302	Inventory
1777 to 1783	Yarbrough				3	50	Will
1783 to 1789	Yarbrough				3	50	Will
1789 to 1793	Yarbrough				4	50	Will
1793 to 1799	Yarbrough				5	531	Appraisement
1799 to 1800	Yarbrough				6	7+8	Will

September 1785 To the Militia of the County of Bedford,
 Provisions furnished by Sundry Inhabitants of the said
 County, viz. *** To Jeremiah Yarbrough, ensign 4.6 s.0
 d.0 *** To Jeremiah Yarbrough, for do. [provis
 Indians] 1.1 s.10 d.0 *** n^o

WILLS and ADMINISTRATIONS¹⁰ [prior to 1776]

YARBROUGH

Bedford Co.

Jeremiah--1759 will

Jeremiah--1765 inventory of estate

YARBROUGH

Amelia Co.

William--1748 will

William, Jr.--1749 inventory of estate

Hezekiah--1754 will

Moses--1756 will

Thomas--1769 will

Jordan -1770 will

Brunswick Co.

Abraham--1754 inventory of estate

Cumberland Co.

Edward--1757 will

Prince Edward Co.

William--1771 will

YERBY

Quincy Co.

Thomas--1716 will

Ann--1720-21 will

John--1737 nuncupative will

Thomas--1756 will

Hannah--1761 will

George--1765 will

Elizabeth--1772 will

Handwritten notes:
 Jeremiah Yarbrough Will 1759
 Bedford Co. Va.
 Had 2 sons in will
 John and Charles
 Note - 1785 Bedford
 Militia Ensign
 Jeremiah Yarbrough
 could be son of John Yarbrough
 my father's name in child book

Footnotes

- ¹George Cabell Greer, *Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623--1686* (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1960), p.374.
- ²G.G. Dodds, "House of Burgesses," *The World Book Encyclopedia*, 1966 ed., Vol.9, p.354.
- ³H.R. McIlwaine, *Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia 1659/60--1693* (Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1914), p.81.
- ⁴*Ibid.*, pp.253 & 256.
- ⁵H.R. McIlwaine, *Legislative Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1918), Vol.1, p.90.
- ⁶McIlwaine, *Journals...*, op. cit., p.281.
- ⁷H.R. McIlwaine, *Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia 1752--1755 1756--1758* (Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1909), p.376, and also William Waller Hening, *Statutes at Large; Laws of Virginia* (Richmond, Franklin Press, 1820), Vol.VII, p.23.
- ⁸William Waller Hening, *Statutes at Large; Laws of Virginia* (New York, R. & W. & G. Bartow, 1823), Vol.11, pp.326-8.
- ⁹Hening, op. cit., pp.207 & 211.
- ¹⁰Clayton Torrence, *Virginia Wills and Administrations 1632--1800* (Richmond, The William Byrd Press, Inc., 1931), p.474.

NATHAN EARL YARBROUGH FAMILY REUNION

On Sunday, September 4th, 1966, on the grounds of the Old Union Church in Limestone County, Texas, near Grosebeck, the descendants of Nathan Earl Yarbrough held their annual reunion. Your editors attended as guests of Virgil Yarbrough.

Following an outdoor buffet style lunch, Family Chairman B.L. Henderson called the business meeting to order. The first order of business was family reports. Each of these represented a branch of the family through a son or daughter of Nathan Earl Yarbrough (b.1873, d.1952). The first was given by Virgil Yarbrough (grandson) of LaVergne, Tenn., formerly of Mt. Calm, Tex., representing the Alva Elmer Yarbrough family. The second was given by Travis Thomason (grandson) of Ft. Worth, Tex., representing the Gertrude (Yarbrough) Thomason branch. Another was given by Cecil Yarbrough (son) of Thornton, Tex., representing his branch. Mrs. Vivian (Yar-

OLD BLANDFORD TOMBSTONES¹

AN EXACT TRANSCRIPT OF THE EPITAPHS ON ALL THE TOMBSTONES NOW EXISTING WITHIN THE ORIGINAL ENCLOSURE OF OLD BLANDFORD CHURCH YARD, NEAR PETERSBURG, VA.

Collected by C.G. Chamberlayne (1896)

(RIC)HARD

(YA)RBROUGH*

1702

Aged 87

*RICHARD YARBROUGH.--In connection with this stone the following note, taken from Slaughter's Bristol Parish (first edition, 1846), may prove of interest:

Richard Yarbrough 1702--aged 87

The above inscription is on a soft, free-stone slab. There is a trace above the cypher, making it read 1762. From my knowledge of this stone, and acquaintance with engraving, I think 1702 was the original inscription.

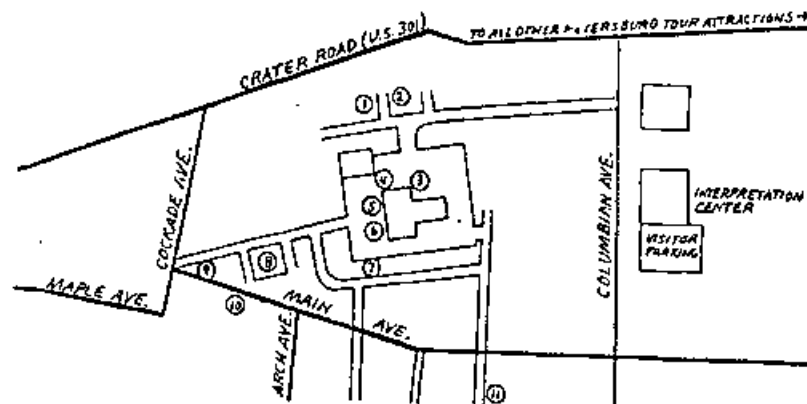
J. DAVIDSON, Keeper of Graveyard

RICHARD YARBROUGH'S TOMBSTONE TODAY



photograph supplied by Robert P. Yarbrough

¹C.G. Chamberlayne, "Old Blandford Tombstones," William and Mary College Quarterly, V (1897), pp. 230-40.



WALKING TOUR OF BLANDFORD CEMETERY

(* Indicates graves of persons whose stories are told in the Blandford Interpretation Program.)

1. * Grave of Miss Nora Fontaine Maury Davidson. Headmistress of the Confederate School, she led school children on June 9, 1865, in decorating graves of the old men and young boys who on the previous June 9th had given their lives defending Petersburg from Union invasion. From this local observance came the inspiration for national Memorial Day.
2. * Lt. Wales Hurt. Petersburg was able to muster only 129 defenders on June 9, 1864, when 1,300 Union cavalry backed by 3,000 infantry advanced on the city along the narrow Jerusalem Plank Road. Most of the defenders were civilians too young or too old for army service, patients from the hospital and inmates of the jail. Nearly half were captured, wounded or killed. But they stopped the Federal advance until Confederate reinforcements arrived to protect the city. Wales Hurt was among those killed. He was 17.
3. * Gravestone of Richard Scarbrough. This is the oldest gravestone in the cemetery, dating back to 1702. Scarbrough, an Englishman, was one of the founders of Bristol Parish.
4. Memorial to Sir William Skipwith, Baronet. A descendant of the Skipwith family of Prestwood in Leicestershire, he was one of the few noblemen who left England to live in the Virginia Colony.

RECORDS ON RICHARD YARBOROUGH OF VIRGINIA

EXCERPTS FROM Yarborough and Allied Families

Editor's note: The following excerpts from Nelle Morris Jenkin's publication, Yarborough and Allied Families, appeared in it as statements of fact, but without references. After studying the material as a whole, I concluded that this data was furnished to Mrs. Jenkins by Sen. George W. Yarbrough of Alabama, and that he had collected it in his twenty-five plus year study of the Yarbrough family. I am not re-publishing this data with the intention that it is to be used as proof of what is stated. I cannot verify its accuracy. I am, instead, giving it for use in researching the sources of the information given. Knowing Sen. Yarbrough personally, and knowing him to be very thorough and very reluctant to state facts which have not been proven, I personally feel that this is reliable data.

RICHARD YARBROUGH THE IMMIGRANT

Mr. Wagner, Herald of the College of Arms, London, England, verified in 1956, the fact that Richard Yarbrough married Frances Proctor in London in 1635, and made application for emigration in 1643.¹

Richard Yarbrough was born ca 1615 and was married in London, England 1635, according to the College of Arms. Richard Jr., stated in court that he was born in Lincolnshire, England. He swore in court, New Kent County, Virginia, that he was 38 or thereabouts, and that Elizabeth, his wife, was 34. One cannot say for a certainty whether this was 1680 or 1690. As he said prior to that time that he was born in England, and we know that Richard and his family came to America in 1643, we will accept the date of his birth as 1642, so it must have been 1680 that he made that statement. There is evidence that Richard Jr. married Elizabeth Mason. We know that he was married to an Elizabeth--in 1680, but in 1704 his wife was Sarah. We know, too, that the women died young and that the men married right away as they had to have someone to care after the young children and be a helpmeet.²

... Richard Yarbrough, the first immigrant, was first mentioned in court records across the Chesapeake Bay in what is called Eastern Shore, near what is now called Cape Charles ... in 1656.

... you will see King and Queen County, and next to it King William County. It was in this section that Richard deeded land in 1674, 1683 and 1702.

... In Amelia County, west and a little south of Richmond we find deeds from William, John, Richard, Jr. and Thomas. It was here that Richard Sr. gave his age as 87 in 1702. ...³

Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant, born 1615, died 1702, probably married several times--once to a Proctor (or maybe to two Proctors), once to a Miss Williams--and had at least the following children:⁴

William Williams died 1748, had wife, Ellinor before 1722

Edmund

John *in 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502*

CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS Vol. III by Nugent

Edward Yarbrough and William Yarbrough. . .400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. John's Parish on west side of Long Branch on Robert Baber and Wm. Cocceham's line; 20 Feb. 1723 p. 330 Patent Book 9. 40 Shill.

Edward Yarbrough 200 acres (N. L.) Caroline Co. in St. Margarets Parish between south and middle forks of Redy Swamp adjacent Wm. Cocherham; and Mongo Ingles land; Sept. 27, 1729 20 Shill. p. 400 Patent Book 13 .

John Sutton, Gent. 175 acres (O & N.L.) Caroline Co. in St. Margarets Parish on south side of Mattapony River. adjacent. . . Nicholas Gilletton. . . 2 Sept. 1728 p. 388. .55 acres part formerly granted said Sutton and Henry Yarbrough and 120 is the King's land adjoining. 15 shill. Pat. Book 13

Wm. Rawlins 933 acres K. William Co. St. John's Parish in Pamunkey Neck adj. Yarbrough line 28 Oct. 1702 p. 505 Pat. B. 9

Jacob Sellars 353 acres King William Co. in St. John's Parish in Pamunkey Neck adj. Yarbrough's line.

Wm Byrd 1200 acres K. William Co. between Herring Creeks beginning on north side of Ma-tapony River between Yarbrough ferry and Bird Quarlers,,

John Wright of King and Queen Co. 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. Margarets Parish on branches of Polecat southwest adjacent William Yarbrough on west side of South River in Frances Durrat's line, James Taylor; Jury Smith; Timothy Chandler, and Charles Yarbrough 13 Oct. 1727, p. 288 40 Shill.

Charles Yarbrough 400 acres (N.L.) King Wm. Co. in St. Margarets Parish on south side, South River adjacent Richard Malden on west side of main road and on east side the run above the bridge. . . 17 Aug. 1725 p. 257 Patent Book 12. 40 Shill.

John Yarbrough 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. John's Parish; on north side of Reedy Swamp. . . adjacent John Sutton line and Capt. Christopher Smith. . . 17 Aug. 1725 p. 259 Patent Book 12.

William Yarbrough 250 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. Margaret's Parish on north side the South Fork of South River just below the bridge and on east side of main road on Frances Durrat's line. . . 31 Apr. 1726 p. 27 Patent Book 13 25 Shill.

Timothy Chandler 390 acres King William Co. St. Margaret's Parish between South River and Polecat beginning on Charles Yarbrough's line.

Edward Jennings, 570 acres King and Queen County on south side of Mattaponi River on Peter White and Rich'd Yarborough by Ford's cornfield. . . 29 Oct. 1695 p. 76 Patent book 9 (surrendered 1696 and reissued 1699 June

at the Castle and before James Landers paragon and on Montgomery by the 1699

Andrew MacCallister 86 acres King and Queen Co. in Pamunkey Neck beginning on Mattaponi River. . . corner of old Richard Yarborough's whole tract leased of Pamunkey Indians. . . .

Morris Floyd 190 acres King and Queen Co. in Pamunkey Neck. . . 1 April 1702 p. 452. . . to Peter Whites corner and Rich'd Yarborough's new ground. . . .

William Morris 366 acres King and Queen County in Pamunkey Neck on Mattaponi River adjacent Hance Hendrick, his own and land of Richard Yarborough, 1 April 1702 p. 441 (Patent Book 9

James Terry, 400 acres (N L) King William County. . . a little below Falls on north side of Pamunkey River against lower end of an island. . . 16 June 1714 p. 143. Imp. of 8 persons: Thos. Criggs, James Donellson, Nathaniel Golden, Eliza Woodborne, Eliza Aldredge, Thos. French, Richard Yarborough. (Patent Book 10)

Richard is a son of Yarborough's that became a partner with Criggs & Aldredge

John Sulton, Richard Maulin and Thomas Terry, 600 acres (N L) King William Co. between Mattaponi River and Reedy Swamp adjacent . . . Richard Yarborough. Patent Book 10

John Hurt 540 acres King William County in Pamunkey Neck 2 May 1706 p. 733. . . down Mattaponi River to Hance Hendricks corner and by Rich'd Yarborough's tobacco ground. (Patent Book 9)

William Yarborough 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. John's Parish on branches of Reedy Swamp of Mattaponi River and the North Anna River adjacent Robert Barber; his own; Edward and William Yarborough; Thomas Evans and land of Mr. English 9 June 1724 p. 50 40 shill. (Patent Book 12)

Richard Yarborough 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. Margaret's Parish on north side of North Creek and on north side of South River in Richard Maulin's line 9 July 1724 p. 57 40 shill. (Patent Book 12)

Richard Yarborough 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. John's Parish on branches of Reedy Swamp of Mattaponi River and branches of North Anna River adjacent Mr. English, Edward Claybrook, Charles Evans and William and Edward Yarborough's line 13 Oct. 1727 p. 283 40 Shill. (Patent Book 13)

Samuel Williams and William Lee 400 acres King William Co. on South side run of Herring Creek. . . a little below the mouth of a branch that heads at Edward Yarborough's plantation. . . 2 May 1705 p. 649 Patent B. 9

THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE - Read from Microfilm at Norfolk Public Library,
Norfolk, Virginia, 4 February 1986 by Karen Mazock

All extracts below are from The Virginia Gazette, Alex Purdie and John Dixon,
Printers.

7 September 1769 - Page 3, Column 2:

Brunswick, August 28, 1769

I do forewarn all persons from entertaining Edward Yarbrough,
my apprentice, as I am determined to prosecute those who do.

Silvanus Stokes

2 November 1769. Page 2, Column 1 (very pale and hard to read)

"Extract of a letter from Newbern in NC, Sept 14.

"Since mine to you by Captain Snow I have been a great (ful---?)
by a violent hurricane which began here on Thursday the 7th instant
about 6 o'clock in the evening, the wind at N.E. and to continue
until 9 or 10 then shifted to S.E. and about two in the morning
the tide was 10 or 11 feet above its usual height; about this time
the wind shifted to S.W. which occasioned the tide to fall, or it
would have destroyed this town, which is already near effected.
Sixty odd houses are totally destroyed, and a large number of
others much damaged; eight large wharfs are tore to pieces, five
white and two black people were drowned, and many others much
bruised (?) in the ruins of fallen houses. The following vessels
were drove from their anchors into the woods on high land, viz:
Sloop Diamond, Rememberance Simmons belonging to Rhode Island;
Sloop Sidney, John Oliver, and brig Sally and Betsey, Jonathan
H(---) Newbern, Sloop Deborah, John Pinder, and Charming Sally,
Obadiah Yarbrough, belonging to J. Smith at Newbern ..

Article goes on to described other ships damaged, damage to crops, etc.
No other mention of Yarbrough in the article. From the article it appears
that the Charming Sally belonged to J. Smith and the captain was Obadiah
Yarbrough.

THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE, 2 May 1771, Alex Purdie and John Dixon, Printers:

Page 3, Column 2:

All persons having any demands against the estate of William Yarbrough, deceased are desired to make them known to James Smith Yarbrough, in Prince Edward County, or to me in Blandford, before the 10th of September next, that provision may be made to satisfy the same; and those indebted to him are desired to make Payment soon.

Richard Yarbrough

Ibid. 1 Aug 1771, Page 1, Column 3:

NEW YORK July 15

On Monday last, in the Sloop Sucky, Captain Yarbrough, in five days from North Carolina, his Excellency William Tryon, Esquire, our newly appointed Governor, with his Lady and Daughter, arrived at the Narrows, about three o'clock in the morning, and between twelve and one came up to town; where, at his landing, he was welcomed by a salute of fifteen guns from the Fort, to which he was conducted by the Gentlemen of the Council...

Article goes on to described the visit with no other mention of Captain Yarbrough or his sloop.

4 February 1986

Pauline Gray
P O Box 428
Kingston, OK 73439

Dear Pauline,

I went to the Norfolk Library today and read the microfilms with the Virginia Gazette. The earliest one they had was 1735 so I couldn't get the 1600 references.

Not all the papers are on this film. As nearly as I can figure out, there must have been some years when it was published by just Purdie or maybe Dixon was away. I did not find some of your references. I am going to copy down the list you sent me with comments. Please check it against your notes -- I am hoping that some that were not there might have been put down wrong on either my list or yours -- maybe a typo?

~~William Y;~~ Purdie & Dixon, ~~27 Oct 1652, P 3, Col 1~~ (too early for film)

William Y; " " 02 May 1771, p 3 Col 2 (attached)

~~Richard Yarbrough;~~ P & D 02 May 1673 (is this correct? Richard is on 02 May 1771 article)

~~Capt. Y, Capt. of the Sloop;~~ 1 Aug 1771, P 1 Col 3, P & D (attached)

Mr. Yarbrough, slave of - 31 May 1776, P 3 Col 3, Purdie (film had only 1 June 1776, Printer Purdie but no Mr. Yarbrough in entire paper - as it was a weekly paper, could it have been another date? I also checked 7 Jun just in case)

~~Lt. Charles Y, and four daughters;~~ -Purdie, 27 Jun 1777-P3, Col 3
(27 Jun paper printed by Dixon & Hunter - No Lt. Y -- only had two columns per page. Could Purdie have been doing a separate paper at this time?)

~~Richard Y, - accuses Joseph Jones of Toryism;~~ Dixon, 21 Oct 1775, p3, Col 2
(No 21 Oct. Checked 27 Oct & 20 Oct. Purdie is printer at this time -- Dixon doing a separate paper?)

~~Edward Y, apprentice;~~ P & D, 7 Sep 1769, P 3 Col 2 (attached)

Charles of NC, Dixon, 19 Jun 1779, P3, Col 2 (Printers were Dixon & Nicolson - read entire paper. No Charles Y mentioned)

~~James Smith Y, Dec 1771, P3, C 2 (attached)~~

Obadiah Y, Capt of Charming Sally, 2 Nov 1769, P2 Col 2 (attached)

John Nowlin, Rind, 21 Nov 1671, P 4, C 2 (too early for film)

Mr. Devens on committee to wait on Gen. Gage, P & D, 1 Dec 1774, P2 C 2
(1 Dec 1774 printer is Pinkney. Read entire paper -- no Mr. Devens and no Gen. Gage mentioned)

Wm Diven, Purdie, 4 Jul 1777, P4 Col 2. (4 Jul 1777 printer is Dixon & Hunter -- no Purdie. Read entire paper. Diven not mentioned.)

I am going to try to get to State Archives next week if weather stays clear. I'll check there for these papers. Our library doesn't know if they have them or not. There was nothing about the papers on the film in the way of explanation. I wondered if maybe there were two printed -- one in Williamsburg and one maybe in James Town or some other city. Have you any idea?

As you can see, my typewriter either won't tab or it tabs all the way across the paper. It is doing the same thing with spaces.

Believe it or not -- I am stopping with two pages.

Love,

Taren

P.S. - articles are copied verbatim, spelling, punctuation, etc. I think I found a writing that puts in more commas than I do! I either put a question mark or --- when I couldn't make out the word.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1744 from Goochland & Louisa

- 1748 4 July. Thomas G. Yarbrough received 100 acres on north fork of branch of Cunningham. Patent 27, 1748-49, p. 25.
- 1756 16 Aug. Thomas G. Yarbrough received 400 Acres on both sides of north fork of Cunningham Creek.

169
Page 244 28 Sept. 1768

Robert Munford, Wx^r of Thomas Yarboro Dec'd plt.
vs
Alex Gray Deft
Petition

This day came the parties by their attorneys and being fully heard It is considered by the court that the plt recover against the deft the sum of twenty-six shillings and six pence together with costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the deft. in mercy ?

Page 245

Ordered that Robert Munford Ex^r of Tho. Yarboro pay unto Jordon Yarboro 25 lb. tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for him against Gray,

Order Book 11A 1769-1772 Amelia Co., VA
Unindexed and unpagd

25 June 1770

Yarborough's deed and memo to Major Sumfield proved by Pillars and to be recorded

27 Sept. 1770

Owen vs Yarborough et al attachment

25 Oct. 1770

The last will and testament of Jordon Yarborough, dec. was presented in court and sworn to by Archibald Yarborough the Ex^r therein named proved by the oath of Hannah Yarborough and Uno Phillips two of the witnesses thereto ordered to be recorded and in the action of the Ex^r who entered into record with Joe Smith Yarborough and Rich Bayley, Nat. Robertson, his security certificate for a probate granted.

On same page

Nat. Robertson, Giles Nandy, John Payne and Wm Payne or any three to appraise the estate of Jordon Yarborough, dec.

27 Dec. 1770

Archibald Yarborough, orphan of Tho. Yarborough, dec. made choice of Ro. Munford, Governor his guardian whereof he ent bond with security.

28 Feb. 1771

Yarborough deed to Geo Watson with Memo and receipt proved and witnessed

28 Mar. 1771

~~_____~~
Judgment confirmed for 23/6 and cost.

4 Apr. 1771

Owen vs Yarborough
Yarborough & Harrison

23 May 1771

Yarborough deed memo and receipt to George Walton fully proved by Walton and to be recorded.

23 Aug. 1771

Hatchett vs Yarborough Ex^r Debt. Judgment confirmed and bond.

23 Apr. 1772

Hatchet Vs Yarborough on Petition

When Yarborough bought 46 ac in 1762 a white oak tree John & Mary Yarborough bought 46 ac in 1762 a white oak tree John & Mary Yarborough bought 46 ac in 1762 a white oak tree John & Mary Yarborough bought 46 ac in 1762 a white oak tree

William vs Yarbrough, Ex^r Petition
Parties heard and petition dismissed with cost.

25 June 1772

Wm Evans, Gent produced a commission from the Lordship the gov^r appointing him Capt. Sam'l Jordon, Lieut. and Achhibald Yarbrough, Esq in the militia of this County. Took oaths to his majesty person & repeated and subscribed the Test.

Same date

Ambrose Beasley, Richard Beasley, Sarah Beasley and Ann Yarbrough witnesses for Brooks vs Harper failing to appear (having been summoned) receives 350 lb net Tobacco each.

27 Aug. 1772

Archibald Yarbrough comes into court and acknowledges that he has received his whole estate from Rob. Munford, Gent, his late guardian and this acquital to be recorded.

Sept 1772

Ann Yarbrough witness for Brooks vs Harper attendance three days.

Yarbrough Ex^r vs Forrest Petition

Defendant not appearing, judgment for plaintiff

Order Book 12 1769-1771 Amelia County, Virginia

P. 55

On the petition of Jordon Yarbrough assignee William Quinn against Abraham Forrest for debt abates by the petitioners.

74 28 June 1770

An Indenture of Peaffment between Henry Yarbrough of the one part and Major Brumfield of the other and a memorandum thereon endorsed were proved by the oath of William Fillow witness thereto the same having been before proved by the oaths of two others of the witnesses and ordered to be recorded.

Oct. Court 1770

Page 140

The last will and testament of [redacted] Yarbboro, dec'd was proved by oaths of John Phillips and [redacted], two of witnesses thereto sworn to be Arch'd Yarbboro the Executor therein named and it is ordered to be recorded and on the motion of sd Executor who entered into and acknowledged bond with James Smith Yarbboro, Rich Beasley and Natha Robertson, his securities as the law directs certificate was granted him for obtaining a probate in due form of performanc of his will.

March Ct. 1770 Page 44

An Indenture of Peaffment between Henry Yarbrough of the one part and Major Brumfield of the other part and a memorandum thereon endorsed were proved by the affirmation of Cayald Johnson Quaker and Peter Farley two of the witnesses thereto.

Aug. Court 1770

Thomas Owsen pl^t.

Debt

vs

[redacted] etal Debt.

This suit abates as the

p. 146

Archibald Yarbrough, orphan of Thomas Yarbrough, dec'd and the appropriation of the court having made choice of Robert Munford, Gent for his guardian who with (not filled out) his security entered into and acknowledged their bond for securing the said orphan's estate and indemnifying the court.

P. 204 May Court 1771

An Indenture of Feasant between ~~Mr~~ Yarbrough and Sarah Yarbrough of one part and George Walton of the other part and memo and receipt thereon endorsed were fully proved by Simeon Walton the same having been before proved by oaths of Jennings Fowles and John Robertson the other witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

P. 222 June Court 1771

An Inventory and Appraisement of the estate of Jordan Yarbrough, dec'd was this day returned and ordered to be recorded.

P. 232 July Court 1771

Thomas Owen vs James Smith, Jordan Yarbrough, Sam'l Jordon and ? Harrison In Chancery. This suit is dismissed the plaintiff not further prosecuting.

Aug. Court 1771 Page 258

William Hatchell plt.

vs

In debt.

Archibald Yarbrough Exr and Jordan Yarbrough, dec. deft.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the deft again solemnly called came not but made default Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the said defendant thirty-nine pounds, ten shillings the debt in the declaration and his costs by him about this suit in this behalf expended to be levied of the goods and chattles of his said testator in the hands of the said defendant to be administered if so much thereof he hath but if not that then the costs are to be levied of the defendant's own proper goods. But this judgment is to be discharged by payment of nineteen pounds fifteen shillings with lawful interest thereon from the 7th day of March 1770 to the time of payment of the costs.

Book 13 of Amelia Co., Virginia Court Orders 1772-1778

Unindexed part was not paged.

27 Feb. 1772

Watson dec'd vs Arch'd Yarbrough acknowledged, relinquished and ordered recorded Yarbrough Exr vs Forrest deft not appearing judgment of note.

p. 111 27 Feb. 1773

Alex Spang vs Yarbrough deft.

Belcher assignee of Jones vs Yarbrough, deft.

p. 130 23 Apr. 1773

Archibald Yarbrough listed on the jury.

P. 165

Belcher vs Yarbrough. defendant not appearing judgment confirmed for plt.

p. 182 Parham vs Yarbrough deft. plea waived and judgment confess for \$62.4.11 damages and cost.

Book 4a Amelia Co., VA Court Order Books 1754-1758 Reel 40 (Unpaged)

27 Oct. 1757

Yarbrough vs Jordon, dismissed at defendants cost

28 April 1757 Nicholas vs Yarbrough--not guilty

Oct. 28, 1756

Hampton Wade

vs

Tho Yaebrough

Petition S35.11.7 by their attorneys appeared and the court having heard the arguments on both sides judgment granted £1.5.3½

April 22, 1756 Deed from Sam'l Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Moses Yarbrough approved by witnesses and recorded.

The last Will and Testament of Moses Yarbrough was presented in county court by Frisilla Yarbrough, ex^x who made oath thereto and the same being proved by the oaths of Henry Yarbrough, Richard Stone and the witnesses thereto whereupon she together with Rich Stone and Henry Yarbrough her securities acknowledge the bond.

Book 5 Amelia County Court Orders 1757-1760 Reel 40

Thomas Yarbrough, plt.

vs

in trespass assault and Battery

William Jordon, def.

By agreement of the parties it is ordered that this suit be dismissed and that the defendant pay unto the plaintiff his costs.

Amelia Co Order Book No 6 1760-1763 Reel 41

Yarbrough vs Jackson n. 6 May 22, 1760.

On the petition of Thomas Yarbrough against Isaac Jackson for £2.10 with interest as by note of hand and on the defts acknowledging the same to be just it is considered that the petitioner recover against said deft the said two pounds ten shillings with lawful interest thereon from the 8th day of April 1758 to the time of payment and his cost by him in this behalf expended.

The petitioner acknowledgeth that he hath received in part satisfaction of the judgment one pound eleven shillings and nine pence.

Page 27 24 July 1760 (not in index)

Thomas Yarbrough having summoned certain witnesses to this court in order to prove a verbal gift of slaves from Samuel Jordon to the said Thomas and Hannah his wife and having proved that the said Samuel hath had ten days notice thereof On the motion of the said Thomas the court proceeded to examine and take the depositions of the said witnesses which were as follows.

George Currie of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that in August or September one thousand seven hundred and forty-five there was a suit depending in the General court between the parties aforesaid which suit was accommodated and upon the agreement the deft delivered up to the plt a wench and three children in consideration of the suit being dismissed, but the defendant did not understand that the future claim of the plt to any other slaves for which the said suit was commenced should be thereby bound.

Thomas Anderson of lawful age first sworn deposeth and saith that about 20 years ago at different times he heard Samuel Jordon say he had given a Negro Wench Pat and her children to Hannah the now wife of Thomas Yarbrough.

Which Depositions and the proof of the notice aforesaid are ordered to

William or Zephraugh Ex Pet: Parties heard.
& Pet dismissed with cost

25 June 1772

Wm Evans, Gent Produced a Commissioner from
his Lordship the gov^r appointing him Capt Saml
Jorton Lieut. & Archibald Zephraugh Esq in
the matter of this case. Took oaths to his
majesty's person & of records & subscribe the Test.
same date

Andrew Beasley, Richard Beasley, Sarah Beasley
and Ann Zephraugh witnesses for Brooks vs
Harper failing to appear (having their summons
received 350 lb not taken each

27 Aug 1772

Archibald Zephraugh comes into Court & acknowledges
that he has received his whole estate from Pet.

Munford ~~James~~ late guardian & this is agreed
to be recorded

After under it - George Williamson Pet & an
and of estate of Geo Williamson his work approved
by Court & sworn to by the sd guardian to be recorded

Parkman vs Zephraugh Oct 6 o 10 & Be
Sept 1772

Ann Zephraugh witness for Brooks & Harp
et al 3 dep. also Richard, Wm & Ambrose
Beasley

p. 122 Henry Dickerson Jr. guardian of Susanna and Martha Powell, orphans of Henry Powell, dec. being summoned to give court security and entered into bond with Arch'd Yarbrough and Wm Beasley security.

p. 129 22 Apr. 1773 Arch'd Yarbrough on jury.

p. 130 Arch'd on jury

p. 140 Arch'd Yarbrough on grand jury for 27 May 1773.

p. Parkham vs Yarbrough, Exr--James Foster special bail payment

p. Ly5 Belcher plt vs Yarbrough def't. Def't not appearing, judgment confirmed.

p. 179 23 July 1773

Spain vs Yarbrough plea withdrawn by plt whereon judgment by non sum and bon and cost.

p. 222 Yarbrough deed and receipt to Jennings proved and ordered to be recorded.

p. 223. Archibald Yarbrough on grand jury.

p. 234. Belcher vs Yarbrough

p. 298 27 Oct. 1774

Yarbrough deed and memo to Abl Gray proved by three witnesses ordered to be recorded.

p. 234 Spain/Speer vs Yarbrough proved and judgment and cost.

p. 182 Putman vs Yarbrough def't. plea waved and judgment by non sum and bond

Book 14--1776-1780 Amelia Co., VA Order Books

p. 1 23 May 1776

An indenture between Archibald Yarbrough and Ann his wife on one part and Marshall Green of other part, with memo and receipt hereon endorsed was acknowledged by sd archibald and Ann his wife being first privately examined came into court and relinquished her right of dower in the lands and premises conveyed in said indenture and ordered to be recorded.

p. 27 27 Mar. 177-

An indenture between William Matteson of one part and Archibald Yarbrough, of other part was ack'd by sd William and Ann his wife after being first privately examined freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower in the land conveyed by her husband in the said indenture and was ordered to be recorded.

p. 115

Indenture between Archibald Yarbrough of one part and William Bell of other part acknowledged and ordered to be recorded and Ann his wife being first privately examined came into court and freely and voluntarily relinquished her right to dower in the land and premises conveyed by her said husband in the within indenture.

125

Indenture between unfilled blank Yarbrough, of one part and Joseph Jennings of other commission for the privy examining of unfilled blank his wife with certificate of the execution thereof was returned and ordered to be recorded.

Order Book 15 1780-1782 Amelia Co., VA
No Yarbrough found.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Reel 6; Deed Books 12, 13, 14, and 15.

Deed Book 12, p. 166

1773 20 Nov. Archibald Yarbrough and wife Ann of Amalia Co. for sum of 450 lbs. paid by Wm. Jennings sells to him 400 acres on south side of Little Nottoway and bounded as follows: Beginning at Henry Yarbrough's corner hickory on river. . . .

Arch^d Yarbrough (Seal)

Witnesses:

Simson Walton

Chas. Knight

Joseph Jennings.

Recorded 25 Nov. 1773

Deed Book 12 p. 166

Deed Book 13 page 75

1774 12 Mar. William Yarbrough of the Province of N. C. to Alex Gray of the same Province; 130 lb. 224 acres in Amalia Co. on south side of Little Nottoway and bounded by Cold Water and lines of Oliver Jeter, Dickerson Jennings, Jennings Fawkes and John Fawkes.

William Yarbrough, (Seal)

Witnesses:

John Winn

John Beasley

Dickerson Jennings

Oliver Jeter

Joseph Gray

Recorded 27 Oct. 1774 after proved by oaths of John Winn, John Beasley and Oliver Jeter. Deed Book 13, p. 75

THIS IS AN INTERESTING ON FOR ME

Book 13 p. 289

1776 20 April. Archibald Yarbrough and Ann his wife and Hannah Yarbrough widow of Thomas Yarbrough also Joseph Quinn of the county of Amalia, parish of Nottoway for sum of 400 lbs. Seventy pounds; 400 acres. . . . A tract of land beginning at Cabiness red oak, along his line to Thomas Yarbrough Jun^r corner white oak to Cabiness line.

The 400 acres granted to Joshua Yarbrough 20 Jan. 1747 and from him conveyed to Richard Stope who conveyed same to Alexander Erskine by deed bearing date 20 Mar. 1748 and conveyed by Alex Erskine to Thomas Yarbrough who devised it by will to Jordan Yarbrough as may appear of record. 300 acres of said land was given by Jordan Yarbrough by will to his brother the said Archibald and the remaining hundred was given by Jordan Yarbrough to Joseph Quinn as may appear of record in this county court.

Arch^d Yarbrough

her

Ann X Yarbrough

mark

Witnesses: Thomas Ball, John Fawkes, John Fawkes, Jr., Robert Jennings.

On next page

(AMELIA COUNTY, VA)

- 1774* 17 Mar. William Yarborough of the Province of North Carolina to Alexander Gray of same province; 130 pounds; 224 acres in Amelia Co., VA; lying & being in said county on the south side Little Nottoway & bounded by cold water & lines of Oliver Jeter or Dickerson Jennings, Jennings Fowlkes & John Fowlkes; Wits: John Winn; John Beasley, Dickerson Jennings, Oliver Jeter, Joseph Gray. Recorded Amelia Co 27 Oct 1774. DE 13, P 75
- 1783 16 Jun. Marriage bond for John Haines & Frances Yarborough. *copy of this bond is in the original, dated 16 Jun 1783*
- Jane Yarborough marries Richard Beasley. Jane Yarborough was daughter of Archibald & Nancy (Beasley) Yarborough. Richard Beasley was the son of William Beasley & Ann Jennings.
- 1792 The road crossing Lazaretta Creek just below Royall's & Jeter's Mill Seat (Dyson's) shown to have been called Yarborough's Road. Nottoway Deed Book 1, p 275.

Book 13 page 289 continued

The deed between Archibald and Ann his wife and Hannah and Joseph Quinn and Marston Green was ordered recorded after oaths of Archibald Yarbrough and Ann his wife who was privately examined. Book 13 p. 289

Note: What puzzled me was that neither Hanna nor Joseph Quinn signed the deed nor were they examined to have it recorded. Perhaps Samuel sold Micajah's land and didn't even mention that it was land he had been will to him by his father.

Book 14, p. 30

1777 7 Mar. William Watson of Amelia Co., Nottoway Parish to Archibald Yarbrough of the same for 182 lbs, 204 acres sold on east side Mill Creek beginning at the mouth of a small branch to Pulliam Road. . . Richard Beasleys to branch to beginning.

William Watson

Book 14, page 30

Book 14 p. 299
1778 20 Mar. Arch. Yarbrough of Amelia County to William Ball of same 400 lbs., 204 acres. . . Watsons Mill Creek, Pullum's road, Woodson's line to beginning

Arch^d Yarbrough (Seal)

Ann prively examined and recorded 26 Mar. 1778 Book 14, p. 299.

Book 14, page 321

1778 30 Mar. The Commonwealth of Virginia by the grace of God. To Edmund Booker and Thomas Bolling Mumford Gentlemen, greeting. Whereas Archibald Yarbrough and Ann his wife by their certain indenture of bargain and sale bearing the date 23 Nov. 1773 have sold and conveyed unto Wm Jennings the Fee simple estate of and in 400 acres of land with appurtenances lying on Little Nottoway River, Parish of Nottoway, County of Amelia.

~~Ann cannot conveniently travel to court~~ of our said county to make acknowledgement of said conveyance; Therefore, we do give unto you or any two of you power to receive the acknowledgament which she shall be willing to make before you of the conveyance aforesaid contained in the said indenture which is hereto annexed and we do command you that you do personally go to the said Ann and examine her privately and apart from the said Arch her husband whither she doth the same freely and voluntarily without his persuasions or threats. . . The same to be recorded and witnessed by Thomas G. Peachy, clerk 30th Mar. 1778.

hey brough the report and had it recorded 30th Mar. 1778. B. 14, p. 321

Amelia Co. Marriages

18 May 1756 Jeter, James and Percilla Yarbrough who signs her own consent.
Percilla Yarbrough

GENERAL INDEX TO DEEDS, ETC.—GRANTORS, AMELIA COUNTY, VA

Locate Family Name by Front Index

Scott's Patent Index systems—Manufactured by
SCOTT PRINTING AND INDEXING CO., Columbus, O.

GRANTORS
FAMILY NAMES

GIVEN NAMES
A B C D E F G H

GIVEN NAMES
I J K L M N O

GIVEN NAMES
P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

GRANTEES

Kind of
Instrument

172.

Yarborough		Joshua		Richard Stones	Deed 1749
Yarborough	Hezekiah	✓ Samuel		Gabriel Fowlkes Jr	Deed 1752
o	Hezekiah	Saml		John Fowlkes	Deed 1753
o		Thomas		John Yarbrough <i>in Public Sale</i>	Deed 1753
o		Thos		Thomas Yarbrough Jr	Deed 1753
o		Thom		Jeff Wallace	Deed 1754
o		Moses		Gabriel Fowlkes et al	Deed 1754
o	Betty	John		James May	Deed 1753
o		Sarah		Moses Yarbrough	Deed 1756
o		Samuel		Hugh Chambers	Deed 1758
o		Sarah		William Jennings	Deed 1760
o		Samuel		William George	Deed 1762
o	Henry	Martha		Major Brunfield	Deed 1770
o		Sarah		George Walton	Deed 1771
o		Samuel		Wm Jennings	Deed 1771
o	Henry	Sarah		Alexander Gray	Deed 1771
o		William			
o	Archd	Willi			

SN
P. 268

DA. 7

GENERAL INDEX TO DEEDS, ETC.—GRANTEES, AMELIA COUNTY, VA.

Locate Family Name by Front Index.

Patent Index Systems.—Manufactured by
PRINTING AND INDEXING CO., Columbus, Ohio.

GRANTEES FAMILY NAMES

GIVEN NAMES
A B C D E F G H

GIVEN NAMES
I J K L M N O

GIVEN NAMES
P Q R S T U V W Y Z

GRANTORS

Kind of
Instrument

Book Page

ough		John	Thomas Yarbrough	Deed	4	493
do			Thos Yarbrough	Deed	4	517
to		Moses	Samuel Yarbrough et al	Deed	5	488
to	Henry		John Hampton	Deed	6	692
to		Thomas	Alexr Erskine	Deed	9	70
to		William	John Winn	Deed	12	188
o	Archibald		W Watson	Deed	14	30

GENERAL INDEX TO WILL BOOKS — Amelia County, Va.

W. C. C. County Indexes Since 1863
pat. office *Chas. McCott* An Identifying Trade Mark

Made by The Cott Index Company, Columbus, Ohio
Sold by C. W. Warthen Co., Lynchburg, Virginia

174.

DATE OF RECORD	NAMES				VOL.	PAGE	KIND OF INSTRUMENT
	SURNAME	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES KLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUVWXYZ			
1734 to 1761	<i>Garbrough</i>			<i>William</i>	1	50	<i>Will</i> 1748
"	<i>Garbrough</i>			<i>William</i>	1	51	<i>Inventory</i>
"	<i>Garbrough</i>			<i>William</i>	1	58	<i>Inventory</i> 1749
"	<i>Garbrough</i>	<i>Hezekiah</i>			1	107	<i>Will</i> 1754
"	<i>Garbrough</i>		<i>Marion</i>		1	119	<i>Will</i> 1756
" to 177	<i>Garbrough</i>			<i>Thomas</i>	2-2	271	<i>Will</i> 1769
"	<i>Garbrough</i>			<i>Thomas</i>	2-2	280	<i>Inventory</i>
"	<i>Garbrough</i>		<i>Gordon</i>		2-2	332	<i>Will</i> 1776
"	<i>Garbrough</i>		<i>Gordon</i>		2-2	332	<i>Inventory</i>
1770 to 1780	<i>Garner</i>			<i>Leander</i>	2	251	<i>Will</i>
1780 to 1786	<i>Young</i>		<i>Martina</i>		3	57	<i>Will</i>
1786 to 1793	<i>None of</i>	<i>this</i>	<i>Letter</i>	<i>Yield Book</i>	4		
1793 to 1799	<i>Young</i>			<i>Lusanna</i>	5	531	<i>Appraisalment</i>
1799 to 1805	<i>None of</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>Letter</i>	<i>Yield Book</i>	6, 7 & 8		

Locate Family Name by Front Index

GENERAL INDEX TO DEEDS, ETC.—GRANTORS, AMELIA COUNTY, VA.

Cott's Patent Index Systems—Manufactured by
THE COTT PRINTING AND INDEXING CO., COLON

GRANTORS
FAMILY NAMES

GIVEN NAMES
A B C D E F G H

GIVEN NAMES
I J K L M N O

GIVEN NAMES
P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

GRANTEES

Kind of
Instrument Book Page Y
R

ugh etal	Archd			Joseph Motley	Deed	13	121	1
	Ann			Marston Green	Deed	13	289	1
	Archd			William Bell	Deed	14	299	1
	Archd							

RESEARCH ON JOSHUA YARBROUGH CONTINUED

1700

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS

+ Deed Book 3, Page 295 20 Oct. 1749 Joshua Yarbrough of Amelia County sold to Richard Stones of same county for sum of twenty pounds currant money of Virginia, 400 acres lying on the head of Whetstone Creek in the Fork of Nottoway in County of Amelia, . . . beginning at Cabonia corner. . . to Tho. Yarbrough's corner Joshua Yarbrough

+ Sarah the wife of the said Joshua being examined privately relinquished her right of dower in the said conveyed by the said deed.

+ Deed Book 4, p. 385 1752 Hezekiah Yarbrough and Samuel Yarbrough to Gabriel Fowlkes, Jr.

+ Deed Book 4, p. 395 1752 Hezekiah Yarbrough and Samuel Yarbrough to John Fowlkes

+ Deed Book 4 p. 493 1753 Thomas Yarbrough to John Yarbrough

+ Deed Book 4 p. 517 1753 Thomas Yarbrough to Thomas Yarbrough, Jr.

+ Deed Book 5, p. 141 1754 Thomas Yarbrough to Jeff Wallace

+ Deed Book 5 p. 154 1754 Moses Yarbrough to Gabriel Fowlkes et al

+ John and Betty Yarbrough to James May Deed Book 5, p. 342 1755

+ Deed book 5 p. 433, 1756 Samuel and Sarah Yarbrough to Moses Yarbrough

+ Deed Book 6, p. 275, 1759 Samuel and Sarah Yarbrough to Hugh Chambers

+ Deed Book 7, p. 321, 1760 Henry and Martha Yarbrough to William Jennings

+ Deed Book 7, p. 689, 1762 Samuel and Sarah Yarbrough to William George

+ Deed Book 11 p. 144, 1770 Henry Yarbrough to Major Brumfield

+ Deed Book 11 p. 268, 1771 William and Sarah Yarbrough to George Walton

+ Deed Book 12, p. 166 1773 Arch'd Yarbrough to Wm Jennings

+ Deed Book 13 p. 75, 1774 William Yarbrough to Alexander Gray

+ Deed Book 13 p. 121 1775 Arch'd Yarbrough et al to Joseph Motley

+ Deed Book 13 p. 289, 1776 Arch'd Yarbrough and Ann Yarbrough to Marston Green

+ Deed Book 14, p. 299, 1778 Arch'd Yarbrough to William Bell

+ Deed Book 8, p. 692, 1765, Henry Yarbrough from John Hampton

+ Deed Book 9, p. 70, 1766 Thomas Yarbrough from Alexr Haskins

+ Deed Book 12, p. 168, 1773 William Yarbrough from John Winn

WILL OF JORDAN YARBROUGH²

In The Name of god Amen January the third day one Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy I Do Make and ordane [sic] this My last will and Testament-----

Item I give and Dequeath to My Loving Sister Fanny Yarbrough two Negros [sic] winna & Ceaser to her & her heirs for Ever----

Item I give to My loving Sister Catherine Yarbrough two hundred Acres of Land which Land I am Now Settling [sic] with one Negro Named Isach Cold Ronisom to her and her heirs for Ever-----

Item I give Joseph quinn one hundred Acres of Land to be Laid of [sic] wher [sic] My Brother thinks fit-----

Item I give to My Loving brother Archibald Yarbrough The Rest of My Lands which is three hundred Acres to gether [sic] with one Negro named B_____ [unintelligible] And All The Rest of My Estate both Reale [sic] and personel [sic] to him and his heirs he paying My Debts-----

I do revoke all wills by Me here to fore Made & Do Make Constitute and appouint [sic] Marylon G_____ [unintelligible] and My Loving Brother Executors of this My Last will and Testament----

Signed Seald [sic] published
& Deliveard [sic] in presence of

/s/ Jordan Yarbrough

Mary her quinn
mark

John his phillips
mark

/s/ Hannah Yarbrough

² Amelia County, Virginia Will Book 2X, p. 352.

At Court held for Amelia County the 25th day of October 1770
This Will was proved by the oath of John Phillips and Hannah Yarbrough two of the Witnesses thereto sworn to by Archibald Yarbrough one of the Executors therein named and ordered to be Recorded And on Motion of the said Executors who entered into Bond as the law directs Certificate for Obtaining probate in one form is granted him

Teste

/s/ John Pride Jr.

THE SECOND FEDERAL CENSUS OF EDGEFIELD COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA--1800¹



~~John Yarbrough~~ the only Yarbrough listed in the 1800 Federal Census of Edgefield County, South Carolina, was enumerated as a Sojourner.

¹Carlee McClendon, *The First and Second Federal Censuses of Edgefield County, South Carolina* (Columbia, S.C., University of South Carolina Printing Service 1959-60), p. 15.

from Documented Notes on Jennings and Allied Families.

Wm Jennings, Jun. and wife Agnes of Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co., a deed to Robt. Jennings of Hanover Co. Nov. 10, 1773, tract of land on Nottoway River in Amelia Co. containing 250 acres beginning at corner of Archelaus Yarbrough's on south side of said River and joining John Fowlkes, including part of land said Jennings purchased of Henry Yarbrough Deed Book 12 page 170

William Jennings Jun. and wife, Agnes of Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. a deed to Oliver Jeter of same place, 25 Oct. 1774, 16 acres in fork of Nottoway, it being part of 400 acres granted to said Jennings by Archibald Yarbrough by deed 23 Nov. 1773. Witness: Archibald Yarbrough, Dickerson Jennings, Joel Hundley. D. Bk 13 page 67.

Gabriel Fowlkes, Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co., Va.

John Jowlkes, St. Martin Parish, Hanover Co.

A deed from Moses Yarbrough of Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. 23 May 1754 200 acres lying in Amelia Co. on Nottoway River being part of a patent granted to Samuel, William, Hezekiah and Moses Yarbrough dated June 5, 1746, lying on both sides of Little Nottoway River and Mallory's Creek; adjoining lands of Bumpass and West. Deed Bk. 5 page 154

William Jennings of Amelia to John Fowlkes 25 Feb. 1769, 54 acres lying on N. side of Little Nottoway River adjoining William Yarbrough D. Bk 10 p. 195

Thomas Yarbrough witnessed deed between Percillah Ginans (Jennings) 11 Aug 1815 Morgan Co. Ga. land lying on waters of Little River (D Bk F. page 420)

Same page another deed same names and date—all that fraction on Boundary Line by 50 and 12½ acres of lot 49 being on waters of Rocky Creek the 12½ acres deeded to sd Percillah Ginans by Thos. Yarbrough. Wit. Thomas Yarbrough, Thos. Rutledge, and Russell Rutledge.

Thomas Yarbrough witnessed will of Presullah Ginons, Morgan Co. 11 Aug. 1815 probated 6 Nov. 1815

YARBROUGH

BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1753 from Albemarle & Lunenburg Counties

1758 15 Sep. Jeremiah Yarbrough will; prov. 26 Mar 1759:
Wife Hannah-all property for ten years; sons Charles &
John; daughter Mille; mentions 440 acres on Stanton River.
Wife: Robert Barber, Hugh Crockett, Henry Smith.
Book _____, P _____

1761 7 Aug. Charles and John Yarbrough received 428 acres
of land on north side of Staunton River on both sides
of Hall's Creek.
Patent 34 1756-62, page 918
J. Y. B.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1748 The following poll list for 1748 gives the names of the residents of Brunswick voting for representatives in the House of Burgesses for the sessions of October, 1748, and April, 1749, which resulted in the election of Sterling Clark and Drury Stith. . .

Poll for Col. Edwards

John Yarborough

Poll for Drury Stith

Richard Yarborough

Poll for Sterling Clack

Rich^d Yarborough

John Yarborough

Deeds of Brunswick Co.

1747 Richard Yarbrough of St. Andrews Parish in the county of Brunswick
(Feb. 2) to Francis Price 300 acres on north side of RattleSnake Creek in the county of Brunswick. . .George Simms's Land. . .School House Spring Branch. . .William Simms's land. . .John Simms's Spring Branch.
Witnesses: Robt. Campbell and Stephen Senter. DB 3 page 299

1748 John Yarbrough Deed Book 3 page 435

1762 James Yarbrough of Brunswick Co. purchases from Robert Bailey of
(Apr. 2) same county for thirty pounds 370 acres. . .Finnie's line. . .Hezekiah Throwers line. no witnesses. DB 7, page 107

1763 19 Apr. William Morris, Brunswick Co., VA to Richard Yarbrough of Naherin Parish, Brunswick Co. 386 acres on Branch of Grassey Creek, Lunenburg Co. recorded in Lunenburg Co., VA Bk 9, p. 94

1768 Thomas Griggs Yarbrough DB 9 page 109

1764 Richard Yarbrough, Brunswick Co. to Wm Pitchford, Brunswick Co. 186 acres on Branch of Grassey Cr. in Lunenburg Co., VA. Bk. 8, p. 48.

1770 Henry Yarbrough DB 9, page 646

1771 Lewis Yarbrough DB 10, page 173

1785 William Yarbrough Will Book 2, page 508

William Yarbrough of Brunswick Co sold to Edward Thrower for 10 pounds, 50 acres, part of nine hundred and seventy-five acres that was granted to Robert Bailey of Brunswick Co. by a patent from Williamsburg lying in Brunswick Co. on branches of upper prong of Hicks's Creek . . .on Road from Bracey's to Rattle Snake Chappel on Hezekiah Throwers line. . .along the road to a Poplar, thence along William Yarbrough's line. . .Hezekiah Thrower and Christopher Thrower.

1810 Moore Co., N.C. Census.

under 10-1 26 to 40- 1

Females under 10-3 16 to 26-1 45 and up-

1800 Person Co. N.C.

William Yarbrough - 2 - 1- 1-1 female 1- 1 - 1- 4

James Yarbrough 1 - - - 1- 1 1 1 1 2 8

John Yarbrough 3 - 2 - 1 1 2 1 1

Randolph Co., N.C. Jacob Yarbrough - 3 -- 1 2 1 - 1 - - -

Warren Co., N.C.

Wm.

Wm.

Jepe?

Wm.

YARBROUGH

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1720 from Prince George, Isle of Wight & Surry Counties

- 1747 2 Feb. Richard Yarbrough of St. Andrews Parish in the County of Brunswick to Francis Price, 200 acres on north side of Rattlesnake Creek in the County of Brunswick; George Simms's land; School House Spring Branch; William Simms's land; John Simms's Spring Branch. Wits: Robt. Campbell and Stephen Senter. DB 3, Page 299.
- 1748-9 Poll list gives names of the residents of Brunswick voting for representatives in the House of Burgesses for the sessions of October 1748 and April, 1749 which resulted in the election of Sterling Clark & Drury Stith:
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Poll for Col Edwards | John Yarbrough |
| Poll for Drury Stith | Richard Yarbrough |
| Poll for Sterling Clark | Richd. Yarbrough & John Yarbrough |
- Wm & Mary Quarterly, Vol XXVI, p 59, 64. See also 4 YFM 7
- 1747 5 Mar. Richard Yarbrough of Brunswick Co. purchased from John Simms of Surry Co. 300 A on n. side Rattlesnake Creek in Brunswick Co. to tract patented to George Simms thence to school house spring branch, down branch to Meadow branch to William Simms line to John Simms John Yarbrough - Deed Book 3, page 435
- 1748 Spring Branch. Wits John Yarbrough James Sanior David Townes Deed Book 3
- 1754 Abraham Yarbrough Inventory. Will Book 3, p 123. pages 299-301
- 1760* 20 Aug. James Yarbrough & Daniel Williams, 600 acres in Brunswick County; Gibb's corner on Ravenscroft's line; Pulney's line; Gibb's line. PB 34, p 694-5.
- 1762 2 Apr. James Yarbrough of Brunswick Co purchased from Robert Bailey of same county; 30 pounds; 370 acres; Finnie's line; Hezekiah Throwers line. No witnesses. DB 7, p 107.
- 1763 19 Apr. William Morris of St. Andreas Parish, Brunswick Co., to Richard Yarbrough of Maherin Parish, Brunswick Co., Va, 386 acres on branch of Grassey Creek. Recorded Lunenburg Co Deed Book 9, p. 94

YARBROUGH

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1720 from Prince George, Isle of Wight & Surry Counties

- 1754 Abraham Yarbrough Inventory. Will Book 3, p. 123.
- 1760* 20 Aug. James Yarbrough & Daniel Williams, 600 acres in Brunswick County; Gibb's corner on Ravenscroft's line; Pulney's line; Gibb's line. PB 34, p 694-5
- 1769* 7 Sep. Notice dated 28 Aug 1769 which appeared in the Virginia Gazette: Brunswick - I do forewarn all persons from entertaining Edward Yarbrough, my apprentice, as I am determined to prosecute those who do. Silvanus Stokes. The Virginia Gazette, Alex Purdie & John Dixon Printers, Page 3, Column 2.
- 1777* 28 Oct. James Yarbrough will. Co of Brunswick, Parrish of Asherlin, "weak of body". Names: Wife, Mary - plantation for her lifetime; son William - plantation after his mother's death; dau Amy one bed & furniture. Rest of estate to wife for life then divided between son William & dau Amy. Exrs: son William; wife, Mary. Wife: Sterling Harwell, Samuel Yarbrough. Pro 22 Dec 1777. WB 4, p 525.
- 1819* Rev. Pension Application of John B. Bailey - states he is aged 62 or 63; enlisted for three years in Brunswick Co., Va about Aug or Sept 1776. Application filed Bath Co., KY. 20 Jun 1825 - Bath Co Ky, Mary Yarbrough, aged 67, makes affidavit about her brother John Bailey's military service. Later this case was proven to be a fraud as the John Bailey in the service died in Nelson Co., Ky without children. (in affidavit of Robert Bailey & Mark Love it is stated that John Bailey had five small children by his second wife.) Va Rev. Pension Applications, compiled by John Frederick Dorman, Vol 3, Washington, D.C., 1959, p 87-88.

CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 185.

CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1836 12 Dec. Marriage bond of Elizabeth J. Yarbrough and Thomas Jones.
Henry M. Yarbrough, Bondsman
- 1851 8 Oct. Marriage bond of Martha Ann Yarbrough and James Madison,
Thomas Jones, bondsman.

INDEX TO CAROLINE CO., VA ORDER BOOK
1732-1740

Part 1 1732-34

Yarbrough, Abraham	page 58
Charles	36, 81,
John	82
Thomas	2, 82
Thomas Griggs	11
William	6, 8, 13, 16, 35, 44, 45, 67

Part 2 1734-5 - 1737

Yarbrough, Edward	30, 33, 70, 73, 12, 63, 93, 96
James	73, 60, 100, 74
Eliza, wife of	
Edward	33, 70, 63, 93, 96
Joshua	43, 74 (Jan. 15, 1736/7)
Richard	11, 19
William	39, 107
John	13, 20, 19, 9, 20, 15, 52,
Thomas	13, 88
Abraham	43, 60, 68
Henry	101
Charles	101, 99

*Edward John Henry
son of John
as aboriginal inhabitant?*

Part 3 1744 - 46

Yarbrough, Apphia	59
Charles	31, 40, 41, 71
Diana	4, 25, 51, 61 (wife of Will)
John	59
Lazarus	30, 42
Richard	59
Thomas Griggs	54
William	4, 8, 25, 51, 54, 61

Order Book 1746-1754 Part 1 1746-1748

Yarbrough, Charles	21, 22
Diana	5, 39
John	61, 84
Lazarus	67, 83, 84
William	5, 39

Pt. 2 1748-1750

Charles	8
Lazarus	61, 87
William	32

Part 4 1752-1754

Yarbrough, Charles	20, 28, 60
Lazarus	17
William	2
Jeremiah	47, 64

Pt. 3 1750-1752

Charles	11, 85
Lazarus	32, 48, 66
Jerem	
iah	85
Richard	10

- 11 May 1732 Jury: John Robinson, John Morgan, Thos. Herndon, John Bell, THOMAS YARBROUGH, William Harmon, Jno. Nichols, John Latham, William Taylor, John Hurt, Rich'd Williams & Anthony Arnold
- " " " Jury: Anthony Arnold, John Normand, Sam'l Normand, Thomas Richason, Michael Ginney, Jno. Latham, Timothy C handler, William Terrell, James Colling, Thos. Fortune, WM. YARBROUGH & Richard Williams
- 10 Aug 1732 Jury: Geo. Hoomes, John Ellis, John Downer, John Nichols, Richard Turner, Wm. Carr, George Goodlow, Robert Smith, Anth'y Arnold, Benj. Downer, WILLIAM YARBROUGH & Thomas Hackett
- 12 Oct 1732 Court ordered that John Johns, Lewis Turner, Jacob _____(?) THOMAS YARBROUGH, Thomas Morris, Isaac Allen, Abraham Allen, Wm. Oglivie, Robert Baber, Thomas Birch and their people assist in clearing the road from the forest of Needwood to Norman's ferry
- 10 May 1733 Jury: William Harrison, Robert Baber, Thos. Carr, John Downs, John Nichols, CHARLES YARBROUGH, Jno. Miller, Jno. Balle, William Durratt, Thos. Harrison, John Downer, John Latham, Rich'd Williams & Anthony Arnold
- 12 Jul 1733 Jury: John Pickett Jr, Thomas White, Roger Quarles, WM. YARBROUGH, William Carr, George Parham, James Nowell, Rob't Dudley, James Turner, Henry White & William Bramblett
- 10 Jan 1733/34 The petition brought by James Terry Executor of Edward Bradley deceased, against ABRAHAM YARBROUGH is dismissed.
The petition brought by Sarah Cookson Executor of Edward Bradley deceased, against ABRAHAM YARBROUGH is dismissed
The petition brought by Sarah Cookson Exe'r of Edward Bradley dec'd against Josiah Woods is dismissed
- 10 Oct 1734 Grand Jury: John Plant, John Sutton, Rob't Tomkins, Wm. Brown, Edward Rouse, John Holloway, CHARLES YARBROUGH, Jas. Herndon Jr, Thomas Durham, Timothy Chambers, Jno. Perry Jr, James Lindsay, Thos. Bullard, James Pendleton & William Terrell
- " " " Petition brough by Jno. Anderson Cent. plaintiff against JOHN YARBROUGH & THOMAS YARBROUGH defendants: Judgement to said Plf against said defs for 2L 7 shillings, and, 9L in current money which they are ordered to pay Plf with costs
- 12 Sep 1735 Ordered that John Sutton pay RICHARD YARBROUGH JR 700 lbs. of tobacco for four days attendance (at court) as an evidence against John Terrell, coming and going 40 miles four times with costs
- 15 Jan 1736/37 In action on case between JAMES YARBROUGH by EDW. YARBROUGH his son & himself, against Robert Baber & John Buttler, Def's a jury was sworn in, found for Plf, awarded 3L current money with attorney's fees and costs

- 15 Jan 1736/37. Ordered that THOMAS YARBROUGH pay Thomas Burch 50 lbs. of tobacco for two days attendance as an evidence against Baber and Buttler, with costs for him
It is ordered that JAMES YARBROUGH pay JOSHUA YARBROUGH 50 lbs. of tobacco for two days attendance as an evidence for him in the case against Baber and Buttler
It is ordered that JAMES YARBROUGH pay William Cockernham 50 lbs of tobacco for two days attendance as an evidence against Baber
- 12 Feb 1736/37 Petition brought by Robert Holloway against THOMAS YARBROUGH is continued
- 10 Jun 1737 Action of trespass tween CHARLES YARBROUGH plaintiff and Jeremiah ~~Swan~~ ^{Swanson?} defendant, a jury found for the plaintiff and awarded the sum of 2L 10 shillings in current money
- 12 Nov 1737 The petition of EDWARD YARBROUGH is rejected
- 11 Mar 1737/38 A case between John Bradley plf against JAMES YARBROUGH deft. "This day came the parties by their attornies;" a jury found for the plaintiff. A motion by defendant was recorded and the court ordered that the plaintiff take nothing but his bill, and the defendant go hence without day and that he record his cost against the plaintiff
Ordered that John Bradley pay Ann Allen 100 lbs. of tobacco for four days attendance in court as an evidence against J. YARBROUGH with costs
- 12 May 1738 Grand Jury: John Bradly, Thomas Walker, William Marshall, Michael Ginney, Thos. Forson, CHARLES YARBROUGH, Dan'l Tompkins, William Duratt, Wm. Conner, John Thomas, Jonathon Johnson, Henry Burch, John George, Rob't Tompkins & Charles Walden
- 11 Aug 1738 THOMAS YARBROUGH acknowledged his deed and livery of seizin of land indented to CHARLES YARBROUGH which on his motion is admitted to record
- 9 Feb 1738/39 RICHARD YARBROUGH acknowledged his deeds of lease and release of land indented to Michael Pettigrew which on his motion are ordered to be recorded
- 9 Mar 1738/9 In action on case between Francis Duratt plaintiff against WILLIAM YARBROUGH it was referred to next court
- 10 Aug 1739 WILLIAM YARBROUGH and ELNER his wife, she first being privately examined, acknowledged their deeds of lease and release of land indented to John May which on his motion are ordered to be recorded
- which (May brothers) married daughter of private y. Ball's
- " " " Jury sworn in: Duncan Bohannon, Wm. Harrison, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, William Southworth, Thos. Roy, Wm. Burdett, John Dyer, George March, John Owens, William Marshall, Thos. Harmon & Jno Rolls

14 Dec 1739 Petition of J? (James, page torn) YARBROUGH and his taking of the oath as appointed by law (..torn..) by administrators certificate granted him for obtaining letters of administration of the estate of Philemon Hunt deceased, and with William Duratt and William Evins his surety acknowledged their bond for the same. Court ordered that Henry Burk, John Johns, James Turner and John Sutton, or any three of them being first sworn before a justice of peace, do appraise the estate of Philemon Hunt deceased in money and return their proceedings

Last 1/2 of receipt state that John Yarbrough Richard Duratt and William Evins had 1/2 of the estate of Philemon Hunt deceased and 1/2 of the proceeds of the sale of the land.

8 Jun 1739 Paul Figg acknowledged deeds of lease and release of lands which were proved by the oaths of Geo. Goodloe, CHARLES YARBROUGH and Christopher Accuff and ordered to be recorded

14 Mar 1739/40 Jury named in a case of trespass: Edward Herndon, William Southworth, Henry Woodcock, Thomas Bankes, Nathaniel Fogg, Jeremiah Rawlins, CHARLES YARBROUGH and Joseph Heavill.

-0-

Caroline County, VA Misc. Records (Mf Reel 39 VA State Archives)

State Archives reel 39 is a curious mixture of records. Rules 1790-1796 is a list of the suits in Chancery, of which there were NO YARBROUGH's in the records. Surveys 1729-1752 is a few pages of surveyor's field notes found in Campbell County, Kentucky in 1923. The book of field notes belonged to R. C. Brooks, surveyor for Caroline County, Virginia. Brooks was evidently brought in to settle boundary disputes, thus was a sort of adjudicator. Another record book entitled Proceedings of the Committee of Safety 1774-1776 was actually Caroline County business including such things as, examination of the books of the merchants of Port Royal; setting the price of cotton and wool; the approval of a payment to a commissioner for his trip to Baltimore to secure supplies; approval to sell a cargo of coal that had arrived on the ship Favorite; the raising of arms and ammunition for use of the county; grain for the relief of the Bostonians; and, seven pounds of powder to each person, plus the names of those named to serve in the county militia. It was noted:

* 29 Feb 1776 "Upon the resignation of Richard Duratt, Charles Yarbrough is elected ensign to Capt. Charles Vinson."

The ledger titled Proceedings 1774-1776 fell into private hands and in another handwriting, another set of records was entered on the blank or unused pages of the original book. The dates ran from 1812 to the 1880's and some of the entries appear to be those of a storekeeper/merchant. Example: 1816 - Crop of tobacco, John Seal, overseer. A list of the hogs killed for each year; on 4 Nov 1830 was a notation "began to strip tobacco." Several pages even bore the word "problems" with a completed mathematical lesson thereon!

Of all the above mentioned records on reel 39, only the election of CHARLES YARBROUGH as an ensign of militia was found.

Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

11 Apr 1986

CAROLINA COUNTY, VA.
Order Book 1732 - 1740

Part 1 1732-34

- 8 P. 58 Abraham Yarbrough Jan. 10, 1733/4 p. 118 of Order Book (original) ✓
Petition. Sarah Cockson, Executrix of Edward Bradley agt. Abraham
Yarbrough. Dismissed.
- p. 36 Charles Yarbrough 10 May 1733 On Jury.
- 7 P. 01 Charles Yarbrough 8 Nov. 1734 on grand jury *et al*
- 7 P. 82 John and Thomas Yarbrough 8 Nov. 1734.
Petition. Jno Anderson, Gent. against John and Thomas Yarbrough. Judgment
is granted the plaintiff for £2.79 current money 8 Nov. 1734. *et al*
- p. 2 Thomas Yarbrough on jury 11 May 1732
- 7 P. 17. ~~Thomas Yarbrough 10 May 1733~~ He (among a number of others) ordered
by court to assist in clearing road from the Forest of Needwood to Norman's
Ferry. *p. 43*
- 7 P. 6 William Yarbrough 13 July 1732 On jury.
- 7 P. 8 William Yarbrough 13 July 1732. on jury of another case
- 7 P. 13 William Yarbrough 10 Aug. 1732 on jury.
- p. 16 William Yarbrough 14 Sept. 1732 p. 41 of Order Book.
Action on case. William Yarbrough agt. ~~Edward Yarbrough~~. Dismissed. *et al*
- p. 35 10 May 1733 William Yarbrough on grand jury. *et al*
- p. 44 12 July 1733 William Yarbrough on jury.
- p. 45 12 July 1733 William Yarbrough on jury.
- p. 67 11 April 1734 William Yarbrough on jury.

Part 2 1734/5 - 1737

- p. 30 Edward Yarbrough 13 Feb. 1735/6 Action on case. Head Lynch Gent.
agt. Edward Yarbrough. dismissed.
- p. 33 Edward ~~Yarbrough~~ 12 Mar. 1735/6 Edward Yarbrough acknowledged his deeds of lease and
release of land indentured to John Wyat. ~~Eliza~~ the wife of Edward
relinquished her right of dower.

Edward Yarbrough acknowledged his deed and livery and seizin of land indentured
to Abraham Yarbrough. Eliza his wife relinquished her right of dower.

1733 May 10 Charles Yarbrough on Jury.

et al

✓ Part 2 1734/5-1737 Continued

- p. 70 Edward Yarbrough 14 Jan. 1736/7 On petition of Wm. Ogilvie it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, be summoned to next court to give him counter security. *attorney*
- p. 73 Edward and James Yarbrough 15 Jan. 1736/7 p. 393 of Order Book Action on case. James Yarbrough by Edward Yarbrough his next friend against Robert Baber and John Butfler. Jury find for Plaintiff £3 current money damages. Wm Beverly, foreman of jury.
- p. 12 12 Nov. 1735 Edward Yarbrough Petition of Edward Yarbrough rejected.
- p. 63 Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 8 Oct. 1736 On petition of William Ogilvie, it's ordered Eliza Allen alias Yarbrough be summoned to next court.
- ~~p. 68 Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 14 May 1737 Upon petition of Wm. Ogilvie, it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, give Ogilvie counter security or deliver up the estate of Abraham Allen.~~
- p. 93 Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 14 May 1737 Upon petition of Wm. Ogilvie, it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, give Ogilvie counter security or deliver up the estate of Abraham Allen.
- p. 96 Same as p. 93 above. 10 June 1737
- p. 60 James Yarbrough (p. 371 of Order Book) 10 Sept. 1736 Action in case. James Yarbrough against Robert Baber Judgment is granted plaintiff by Nihil *deal* unless the defendant plead next court.
- p. 100 8 July 1737 p 436 of order book Action on case. John Bradley against James Yarbrough. Judgment is granted plaintiff by Nihil *Nihil* *deal* unless defendant plead next time.
- p. 74 James and Josha Yarbrough 15 Jan. 1736/7 It's ordered James Yarbrough pay Thomas Baber . . . Josha Yarbrough. . . William Cockerham (each) 50 pounds of tobacco for 2 days attendance as an evidence for him against Baber and Butler.
- p. 11 (13 June 1735) (Richard Yarbrough, Jr.) acknowledged his deed of lease and release indented to Rich^d Yarbrough Moulden. *John Sutton*
- p. 16 8 Aug. 1735 Richard Yarbrough on jury. *John Sutton*
- p. 19 John Sutton ordered to pay Richard Yarbrough, Junr. 720 pound of tobacco for four days attendance as evidence for him agt. John Terrell and coming and going 40 miles 4 times.
- p. 39 William Yarbrough Grand jury 14 May 1736
- p. 107 William Yarbrough Jury 9 Sept 1737
- p. 13 Thomas Yarbrough 13 June 1735 action on the case. John Garratt

Part 2 1734/5-1737 Continued

- p. 70 + Edward Yarbrough 14 Jan. 1736/7 On petition of Wm. Ogilvie it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, be summoned to next court to give him counter security.
- p. 73 + Edward and James Yarbrough 15 Jan. 1736/7 p. 393 of Order Book
Action on case. James Yarbrough by Edward Yarbrough his next friend against Robert Baber and John Buttler. Jury find for Plaintiff ££3 current money damages. Wm Beverly, foreman of jury.
- p. 12 12 Nov. 1735 + Edward Yarbrough
Petition of Edward Yarbrough rejected.
- p. 63 + Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 8 Oct. 1736
On petition of William Ogilvie, it's ordered Eliza Allen alias Yarbrough be summoned to next court.
- ~~10068300 Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 14 May 1737
Upon petition of Wm. Ogilvie, it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, give Ogilvie counter security or deliver up the estate of Abraham Allen.~~
- p. 93 + Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 14 May 1737
Upon petition of Wm. Ogilvie, it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, give Ogilvie counter security or deliver up the estate of Abraham Allen.
- p. 96 Same as p. 93 above. 10 June 1737
- p. 60 + James Yarbrough (p. 371 of Order Book) 10 Sept. 1736
Action in case. + James Yarbrough against Robert Baber
Judgment is granted plaintiff by Nikil diat unless the defendant plead next court.
- p. 100 + 8 July 1737 p 436 of order book +
Action on case. John Bradley against James Yarbrough. Judgment is granted plaintiff by Nikil diat unless defendant plead next time.
- p. 74 + James and Joshua Yarbrough 15 Jan. 1736/7 It's ordered James Yarbrough pay Thomas Burch . . . Joshua Yarbrough. . . William Cockerham (each) 50 pounds of tobacco for 2 days attendance as an evidence for him against Baber and Butler.
- p. 11 + (13 June 1735) Richard Yarbrough, Jr. acknowledged his deed of lease and release indented to Rich'd Yarbrough and Moulden.
- p. 16 + 8 Aug. 1735 Richard Yarbrough on jury.
- p. 19 + John Sutton ordered to pay Richard Yarbrough, Junr. 720 pound of tobacco for four days attendance as evidence for him agt. John Terrell and coming and going 40 miles 4 times.
- p. 39 + William Yarbrough Grand jury 14 May 1736
- p. 107 + William Yarbrough Jury 9 Sept 1737
- p. 13 + Thomas Yarbrough 13 June 1735 action on the case. John Garratt

Part 2 1734/5-1737 continued

agt. Jno Yarbrough. Thomas Yarbrough entered himself special bail for the defendant. Judgment is granted the plaintiff. Judgment is granted the plaintiff by nikel Dicit unless the defendant plead next court. *Joshua Yarbrough found in 50 pounds 1800 (1734/5)*

- p. 43 Joshua Yarbrough Jan. 15/1736/7
On petition of Henry Isbell it's ordered that _____, _____
_____, Joshua Yarbrough and Abraham Yarbrough be added
to Isbell's gang and assist him in keeping the road in repair.
- p. 101 Henry Yarbrough 8 July 1737 p. 438 Order Book
It is ordered that Charles Yarbrough pay Henry Yarbrough 25 lbs. of tobacco
for one day's attendance as an evidence for him against Jeremiah Swan.
- p. 88 Thomas Yarbrough 13 May 1737
Petition. Robert Holloway against Thomas Yarbrough. Dismissed.
- p. 9 John Yarbrough 9 May 1735 Action on case.
- p. 19 John Yarbrough on Jury 12 Sept. 1735
- p. 13 Look at John Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough
- p. 20 John Yarbrough 10 Oct. 1735. Action on Case. John Garratt against
John Yarbrough
- p. 60 Abraham Yarbrough 10 Sept 1736
Charles Goodall against Abraham Yarbrough. Dismissed.
- p. 68 Abraham Yarbrough 12 Nov. 1736
Petition Charles Goodall against Abraham Yarbrough dismissed.
- p. 99 Charles Yarbrough 8 July 1737 (p. 434)
Action of trespass. Charles Yarbrough against Jeremiah Swan (Jury named)
find plaintiff 5.10 lb current money. *Ind 434*
- p. 15 John Yarbrough 8 Aug. 1739
John Garratt against John Yarbrough. Defendant not appearing, judgment
is granted against him and Henry Isbell his security for what shall appear
justly due unless defendant appear at next court.
- p. 52 John (n)? Yarbrough 13 Aug. 1736
John Yarbrough against Frans Bearding. Dismissed
- p. 80 Jno Yarbrough 12 Feb. 1736/7 p. 404 of Order Book
Petition. Jane Webber, executrix of Henry Webber, Gent. against Jno.
Yarbrough. It's considered by court that plaintiff recover 2.30 pounds of
tobacco.

... ..
... ..
... ..

Jan. P 8 - 11 Nov 1932

... ..
... ..
... ..

Jan P 80
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

Carolina Co. Va
Order Book 1740-1746

Pt 1 1740-1742

Yardrough, Abraham 18
Charles 7, 53, 73
Gugis 7, 40, 62
Thorne 5-2

1 Chas Yardrough 17 Dec 1740.

2 Gugis 11

3 Thorne 11

4 To help make Bond Thorne 11

5 W. Gugis 11 Sept 1741

6 Thorne Thorne Thorne 11 Sept 1741
7 Thorne Thorne Thorne 11 Sept 1741

8 W. Gugis 9 April 1742

9 W. Thorne 7 Jan 1742 & Thorne 11
10 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
11 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
12 Thorne 11 Sept 1741

13 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
14 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
15 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
16 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
17 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
18 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
19 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
20 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
21 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
22 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
23 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
24 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
25 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
26 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
27 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
28 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
29 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
30 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
31 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
32 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
33 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
34 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
35 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
36 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
37 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
38 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
39 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
40 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
41 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
42 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
43 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
44 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
45 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
46 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
47 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
48 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
49 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
50 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
51 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
52 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
53 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
54 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
55 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
56 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
57 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
58 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
59 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
60 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
61 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
62 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
63 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
64 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
65 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
66 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
67 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
68 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
69 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
70 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
71 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
72 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
73 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
74 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
75 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
76 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
77 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
78 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
79 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
80 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
81 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
82 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
83 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
84 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
85 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
86 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
87 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
88 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
89 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
90 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
91 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
92 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
93 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
94 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
95 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
96 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
97 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
98 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
99 Thorne 11 Sept 1741
100 Thorne 11 Sept 1741

13 Aug 1742

Having a very dry telegraph & Charles,
H. adjudged to be 8 years old

Judy. A Negro girl " " "
 The same eyes also.

18) Edmund Spenser's Lord of Burgoyne
I sent to Charles Johnson who
promised to bring. Father, from
7th Avenue, New York, that night
12 June 1941

Caroline Co. Pa

Order Book 1740-1746

Pt 2

1742-3 - 1744 Nov

1743

Jacobson, Charles

June

June

June

June

32

33

40

46

12

(57, 61)

Layman

74

Prudence Lynch

Sept 9, 1743

Thomas

32

38

Thomas & Mary acknowledge deed in Court Nov 11, 1743

Thomas Higgs

52, 68, 71

Wallace

68

Thomas & Thomas Higgs P. 68.

3 July 1744

Attachment, Prudence Lynch, executrix
of the estate of Thomas Higgs, J. M.
Yr. entire herself special (bail) for
the defendant.

10 Nov 1743/4

P. 52 Thomas Higgs Attachment. Prudence Lynch.
(repet of above) - John Towne, Constable make
return - he executed the attachment in hands of Augt,
Lebanon. It is ordered that Higgs summon Augt.
to declare value of estate of J. M. H. he has in his hands

7/ Thos. G.

10 Aug 1744

Suit on attachment, Prudence Lynch
(14 etc) It is considered
by Court that plaintiff receive
£ 1. 13. 4 current money

P. 6-1 Charles to be one of 4 to examine
estate of Thos. Ham

page 59. John Yarbrough 14 Feb. 1745

John Yarbrough's deeds of lease and release of land indented to ~~James Turner~~ proved by Sam'l Norman, Jacobs Johns and Richard Yarbrough witness thereto. Apphia, wife of John, acknowledges her right of dower in the land.

page 54 Thomas Griggs Yarbrough 14 Dec. 1745

Scier facias. Prudence Lynch, executrix of Head Lynch, Esqr. against Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and William Yarbrough. To renew a judgment granted 10 Aug. 1744 for £ 1.13.3

page 40 Charles Yarbrough 13 Sept. 1745

On petition of Ann Durrett. It is ordered she have administration of the estate of William Durrett who with Charles Yarbrough her security acknowledge their bond.

page 8 William Yarbrough 8 Mar. 1744

On petition of Sarah Parrott ordered her license for keeping ordinary be renewed who with William Yarbrough, her security acknowledge their bond.

page 30 Lazarus Yarbrough 15 June 1745

Petition. Gedian Marr against Lazarius Yarbrough. Dismissed.

page 42 4 Sept. 1745 Lazarus Yarbrough

Petition. Gedian Marr against Lazarus Yarbrough. Judgment granted petitioner £ 2.10

page 51 William Yarbrough 10 Dec. 1745

Suit in Chancery. William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against Wm. Lawson executor of John Smith, Gent. It's ordered (4 men named) state and settle account in difference between them.

page 61. 14 Feb. 1745/6 William and Diana, his wife Suit in Chancery. Same as page 51 above.

page 25 William and Diana Yarbrough 14 Feb. June 1745 Suit in Chancery.

William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against Wm. Lawson, executor of John Smith, Gent. The respondant not having yet answered, it is considered by the court that he be fined 2 sh 6 d if he does not put in his answer in next court.

page 4 William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife 11 Jan. 1744/5 Suit in Chancery. William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against Wm. Lawson, 3 men appointed to settle account between the parties.

1745 Joshua & Abraham Yarbrough ordered to assist
in Road repair. 22 Karen had it

CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA ORDER BOOKS 1746-1754

Part 1 1746-1748

- p. 21 Charles Yarbrough 8 May 1747 Charles Yarbrough acknowledged his deed of land indented to Vestry of St Margaret's Parish.
- p. 22 Charles Yarbrough 12 June 1747 Charles Yarbrough and others ordered to appraise the estate of Wm Higgins.)
- p. 5 William and Diana 13 Feb. 1746/7 Suit in Chancery. William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against William Lawson, executor of John Smith, Gent. By consent of parties it's ordered that James Taylor, Thomas Buckner, Robt. Farish, John Baylor and Thomas Joshnson, Gent. do settle the accounts in difference between them and make a full report.)
- p. 39 Suit in Chancery. William and Diana Yarbrough William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against William Lawson, executor of John Smith Gent. In consideration of bill, answer and report by James Taylor, Thomas Buckner, Robert Farish, John Baylor and Thomas Johnson, it's ordered that complainant recover £ 19.9.0⁴ current money.)
- p. 61 ~~John Yarbrough 10 June 1748~~ (page 84 of Order Book.) Last will and testament of John Yarbrough presented in court by James Hurst, one of executors therein named and proved by Augt. Leftwich and Samuel Suckett, two of witnesses.
- p. 84 John Yarbrough's inventory returned 9 Sept. 1748

Lazarus Yarbrough pages 67, 83, 84. Only looked up one and then didn't write the page number. It was as follows.

Lazarus Yarbrough witness for James, a prisoner.

Part 2 1748-1750

- p. 8 Charles Yarbrough 13 Jan. 1748/9 Charles Yarbrough and others to view convenient way for a road to go over Richard Murry's mill dam.
- p. 61 Lazarus Yarbrough 11 Dec. 1749 Petition. William Gray against Lazarus Yarbrough. Judgment granted plaintiff £2.7.8
- p. 87 Lazarus Yarbrough 14 July 1750 Petition John Townsend against Lazarus Yarbrough. Judgment granted plaintiff £ 3.5
- p. 32. William Yarbrough 9 June 1749 Petition William Yarbrough against David Griffin. Judgment granted him £2.3

CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Order Books 1746-1753 1750-1754

Part 3 1750-1752

p. 10 +Richard Yarbrough 14 Dec. 1750

On motion of William Waller by Bartho. Durrett, his guardian, and by consent of Richard Yarbrough who married the widow of William Waller, it's ordered that William Tyler, Chr. Tompkins, Jos. Stevens and Daniel Tompkins set apart Waller's estate between his widow and child and lay off the widow's dower in the land.

p. 32 +Lazarus Yarbrough 12 July 1751

Action of trespass on case George Keeling and Co. against Lazarus Yarbrough Defendant not appearing judgment is granted against defendant and Rich'd Whitehead, his security for what shall appear due unless he answer the suit.

p. 48 +Lazarus Yarbrough 16 Nov. 1751

p. 66 +Lazarus Yarbrough 14 July 1752

George Keeling and Co. against Lazarus Yarbrough. Trespass on Case Plaintiff receives £ 6.2.1 current money damage. George Muse, for foreman of jury 14 July 1752

p. 11+ Charles Yarbrough and others to appraise the estate of Jno Owen 14 Dec. 1750.

p. 85 +Jeremiah Yarbrough On petition

On petition of Bartho. Durrett, it's ordered he have administration of estate of James Debrisse who with Jeremiah Yarbrough and John Roney acknowledged their bond. It's ordered Wm. Tyler, Charles Yarbrough, Frans. Durrett, and Ambrose Kemp appraise estate of James Debrisse.

Part 4 1752-1754

p. 2 William Yarbrough 12 Oct. 1752 (p. 351 of Order Book)

+ William Yarbrough being admitted to ~~choose a guardian~~, made choice of Mathew ~~Bartho~~ who with Edmund Taylor acknowledged bond.

p. 17 Lazarus Yarbrough Petition

Petition Phillemon Jones against Lazarus Yarbrough. Judgment is granted the plaintiff for £ 2.5 current money.

p. 28 +Charles Yarbrough May 10, 1753 Appointed overseer of road from Dyers' Ordinary by Sandfield's to South River.
(Sandfield?)

p. 20 +Charles 8 Feb. 1753. same as page 28.

p. 60 +Charles Yarbrough 8 Nov. 1753 Court laid county levy Charles Yarbrough per account 75

p. 47 +Jeremiah Yarbrough 10 Aug. 1753 Petition. Thomas Coult against Jeremiah Yarbrough. Judgment granted the plaintiff for £ 4.5.6.

p. 64. +Jeremiah Yarbrough 10 Nov. 1753 Action of Debt. Bartho Durrett against David ~~Devenport~~ ~~Sandfield~~ ~~Yarbrough~~ ~~the defendant~~ ~~Yarbrough~~, George Hoopes Cent., late Sheriff for £ 14.1 current money. Dismissed against Devenport, ~~xxx~~ 10 Nov. 1753.

Campbell--COLONIAL, A HISTORY OF CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1762 Lazarus Yarbrough' farming equipment sold at auction to satisfy judgment of William Spillar, a local merchant.
(Spurlock?)
- P. 314 1723 Richard Yarbrough 400 acres between branches of Reedy Swamp of North Anna. (This is also in land records of the county)
- P. 314 1727 William Yarbrough 250 acres north side South Fork of South River adjacent to Francis Durrett.
- P. 312 1725 John Yarbrough 400 acres North side Reedy Swamp adjacent John Sutton
+ 1724 William Yarbrough 400 acres forest between Reedy Creek and North Anna.
- P. 312 1725 Charles Yarbrough 400 acres south side of South River beginning at Richard Mauldin's line.
+ 1723 William Yarbrough 400 acres on west side of Long Branch adjacent to Robert Baker and William Cochran
- P. 312 1723 Edward Yarbrough 200 acres south fork of Middle Fork of Reedy Swamp
+ 1737 William Yarbrough, ward -- Matthew Peatross, guardian.
- + 1739 Humphrey Tompkins--decedent; Charles Yarbrough and Christopher Tomkins, Robert Tomkins, executors or administrators (divided by)
- . 472 + 1747 John Yarbrough--decedent: John Hurr, Exec. or Adm.
- . 471 1739 Philemon Hurr--decedent; Griggs Yarbrough, Exec. or Adm.
- . 471 1737 Abraham Allen--decedent; Edward Yarbrough, Exec. or Adm.
- . 465 1776 Charles Yarbrough--decedent; ??? exec. or adm.
- . 465 1776 Francis Tomkins--decedent: Robert Tomkins, Roger Quales, Francis Durrett and James Yarbrough, exec. & Adm.
- . 476 1777 James Yarbrough--decedent; Mary Yarbrough, Exec. or Adm.
- . 492 1777 John Yarbrough--ward; Charles Yarbrough, guardian
- . 474 + 1777 Benjamin Yarbrough (Charles)--ward; Roger Quarles, guardian.
- 373 1777 William Yarbrough (Charles)--ward; Roger Quarles, guardian.
1777 William Yarbrough.
1777 William Yarbrough.
- 304 1777 Charles Yarbrough and James Yarbrough (sons of John) decedent.
1777 Charles Yarbrough and James Yarbrough (sons of John) decedent.
- 321 + 1777 William Yarbrough (Charles)--ward; Roger Quarles, guardian.
1777 William Yarbrough, Charles Yarbrough and Charles Yarbrough.
6 6 2 3
(no 9 line same)

P. 100

Several entries about Bull Church of St. Margarets Parish--to the effect that Bull Church had been said to be the oldest church in the parish but entries about Bull Church didn't begin in Order Books until 1743 and Charles Yarbrough didn't come into court and acknowledge his deed for the church lot to the vestry of the parish until 1747 so Bull Church was not as old as the Chesterfield Church as had been claimed.

p. 413 License issued for tavern operators:
1767-7776--James Yarbrough--Bull Creek

p. 313 Grantee
Timothy Chandler 390 acres forest between South River and Polecat. adjacent Chandler and Charles Yarbrough.

p. 313 Freeholders (large slaveholders, young slaves registered)
1732-1753 Charles Yarbrough 2

From Wingfield's HISTORY OF CAROLINA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Land Records:
Edward Yarbrough 200 acres, Sept. 27, 1729 Book 13, p. 400
(also found in Va. Co. Records by Crozier)

Charles Yarbrough Continental Army 3 years Caroline Co.
1840 - Agnes Yarbrough, Caroline Co. Aged 74 yrs. Va. Rev. Pensioners

Caroline Co. Personal Property List 1783				Horse	Cattle	Swine	Other
White	Black	Other	Value				
Yarbrough, Henry	1	1	3	7	3	13	---

Caroline Co. Co. Marriage Bonds
~~1775 - Richard Yarbrough & Mary Sarah Hutton~~
Dec. 12, 1836 - Thomas Jones & Elizabeth
J. Yarbrough; security Henry W. Yarbrough.

CAMPBELL--COLONIAL CAROLINE, A HISTORY OF CAROLINE COUNTY, VA. (continued)

p. 100 Several entries about Bull Church of St. Margarets Parish--to the effect that Bull Church had been said to be the oldest church in the parish but entries about Bull Church didn't begin in Order Books until 1743 and Charles Yarbrough didn't come into court and acknowledge his deed for the church lot to the vestry of the parish until 1747 so Bull Church was not as old as the Chesterfield Church as had been claimed.

p. 413 License issued for tavern operators:

1767-7776--James Yarbrough--Bull Creek

p. 313

Grantee

Timothy Chandler 390 acres forest between South River and Polecat. adjacent Chandler and Charles Yarbrough.

p. 313 Freeholders (large slaveholders, young slaves registered)
1732-1753 Charles Yarbrough 2

From Wingfield's HISTORY OF CAROLINA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Land Records:

Edward Yarbrough 200 acres, Sept. 27, 1729 Book 13, p. 400
(also found in Va. Co. Records by Crozier)

Charles Yarbrough Continental time 3 years Caroline Co.

1840 - Agnes Yarbrough, Caroline Co. Aged 74 yrs. Va Rev. Pensioners

Caroline Co Personal Property List 1773

	<i>white dytles</i>	<i>dc dye 16 under 41</i>	<i>neg only 16</i>	<i>dc only 16</i>	<i>horse</i>	<i>cows</i>	<i>sheep</i>	<i>riding horses</i>
<i>Yarbrough, Henry</i>	1	---	3	7	3	13	---	---

Caroline Co. Co. Marriage Bonds

~~*24 Jan 1775 Richard Yarbrough & Mary Sarah Watkins*~~
*Dec. 12, 1836 - Thomas Jones & Edyathick
J. Yarbrough; security Henry M. Yarbrough.*

you will have seen in your records
his and you a copy.

The Genealogist, Vol 13, p. 145, "Burratt Family,"

"He (Bartholomew Burratt) ... mentioned in
Caroline Co (va) records ... 12 May 1749 was
Security, with William Tyler, for Sarah
Waller as administratrix of William
Waller" Caroline Co va Order Book 1746-54
p. 145.

"... 4 Dec 1750 'on motion of William
Waller by Barth Burratt and guardian
were by consent of Richard Garberough
etc Moved the children of William
Waller, its widow, John, John, etc.
Thompson, son, Thomas, and Daniel
Thompson at about which date between
his widow and child & say off the
widow's dower in the land." Caroline
Co va OS 1746-54, p 240

"13 Aug 1752 - Bartholomew Burratt granted
dower on the estate of James Abrice, "
summed Garberough" ... "her dower"

The Gen - vol 17 p. "Burratt" cont'd.

"Wm Burratt d. sworn to 13 Dec 1745
in Caroline Co. va the Married Man

Garberough
211 2nd of church
All. City

DINWIDDIE CO, VIRGINIA

- 1779 VA Rent Rolls and Tax Lists
Yarbrough, Richard, Dinwiddie 1779
- 1781 30 July Richard Yarbrough commander to Col. Davis, July 30, 1781
(CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS VOL I, p. 270) Extracts: received
instructions to collect and secure the estray horses and cattle
left by the enemy of the county. People learned of this and deny
they have them.
- 1781 29 Aug. Richard Yarborough informs Col. Davis he has collected
32 horses but there remains about 12 more secreted. . . asks for
instructions. (Ibid p. 270)
- 1781 Capt. R. Yarborough to Col. Davis Sept 5, 1781, Dinwiddie Co., about
supplies and waggons. (Ibid p. 392)
- 1781 18 Sept. Mr. Richard Yarborough has 14 mill stones constantly grinding
wheat and corn and already sent 3 vessels loaded for French troops. . .
(Ibid, p. 420)
- 1782 Personal Property List Dinwiddie Co., 1782
A list of Tithes & Taxable Property taken by Joseph Johns, Gent,
10 Apr. 1782.
Richard Yarbrough 1 (21 and over); 11 (whites 16-21); 11 (Neg^r over 16)
4 (Neg^r under 16); 24 (horses)
(From William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine, Vol.
XXVI, p. 253.)

1701 - John Harrison & wife Sarah Madison
Daniel - Spouse - John Charlton friend.

* John & Sarah Harrison of Wake Co. NC had son John
(my grandpa) who fought in the war. His wife Joanna said
he fought under a Captain Daniel. Joanna said
after their marriage in Jan 1777 they moved
to Montgomery County NC from Wake Co. NC.
It was later in John's house & Nancy
Charlton as Charlton & Daniel names are
associated with my family members. (First time)
This John d. 1845 (age 57) in Montgomery Co. NC
their daughter Amanda b. 1825 was supposed to have
married a cousin Henry Harrison & thought to be
a son of her father's brother William & Frances & y
they moved to Tenn. around 1850-60.
I believe that Wm. & Frances Charlton (will of 1778) had son Wm who
married Sarah Smith. I think he d. 1771 & their son Richard
married Tabitha Jones although as you said I think he married
a Courtney girl. He & Tabitha Jones family were associates of father's
will. Richard & Tabitha Jones daughter, Mary Jane (will of 1832) Harrison.

YARBROUGH
HALIFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1752 from Lunenburg Co.

- 1761 9 Jan. John Harrison Will names wife: Sarah; eldest son, James; sons: John, Andrew, Richard & Isam; daus: Mary, Anne, Martha & Elizabeth. Exrs: John Chisum "my friend", John Williams Daniel, "my wife's brother"; Sarah Harrison, my wife. Wits: Joseph Collins, Francis Luck & Thomas Greenwood.
- John's son Andrew had a son Thomas. Thomas Harrison was a Maj. in Rev. War & married as his second wife -1768, Goochland Co., Va.- Mary Kannon, dau of Wm & Elizabeth Kannon. They had son Thomas Harrison Jr. who m 2nd Mildred Johnston. Thos. Jr. & Mildred had son William Johnson Harrison who married Temperance Dianisha Yarbrough 5 June 1833 in Caswell Co., NC. She was the daughter of Richard & Tabitha (Johns) Yarbrough. Richard was the son of William & Dianna (Smith) Yarbrough
- See: Bristol Parish records; THE CASWELL HARRISONS by Thos. P. Harrison, 1913, & Prince Edward Co, VA records.
- 1786 28 Nov. Elizabeth Yarborough & Reuben Graves, m. bond Henry Hopston, Jr., Bondsman
- 1795 11 Jul. Harrison Irby of Halifax Co. for 300 pounds paid by Nancy Willey & William Irby, as also for the love & natural affection I have for my two daughters & son, William -- gave each of them a negro. Wits: John F. Hall, William Irby, Thomas Robins.
- 1802 20 May. Harrison & Elizabeth Irby, deed of gift to their children: Dolly P. Irby, Harriott Harvey & Mildred Irby.
- 1837* 29 Sep. Indenture - Joseph Yarbrough of 1st part; William Herring (trustee) of 2nd part; William Pensaw, James Herring (both of Caswell Co NC) & Joshua Hardy (of Lunenburg Co VA) of the 3rd part; For loan of \$1600 Joseph Yarbrough put up his interest in a mill & 40 acres on Dan River, Halifax Co., VA. Wits: Wm Chaffin, James Barker, John H. Webster. Recorded in Halifax Co 30 Sep 1837. Minute b 44, pp 275-77
- 1844 2 Sep. Samuel Yarbrough & Harriet Powell, dau Mastin Powell; m. bond
- 1847* 23 Sep. Josephy Yarborough. Wm Herring of Panola Co., MS, Trustee for Joseph Yarborough; sold at public auction the mill & 40 acres to Joseph J. Yarborough of Caswell Co., NC for \$60. There are four jurats from Panola Co, Mississippi. Recorded Halifax Co., VA 29 Aug 1848. Minute book 52, pp 601-3.

YARBROUGH

HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA Formed 1720 from New Kent County

- 1735 14 Jul. Richard Yarbrough of Hanover County, St. Marks Parish, leased 600 acres from Richard Mauldin of Caroline County, St. Margaret's Parish, said land crossing Robinsons River by Fry, Mauldin, and Beverley. Orange Co DB 1, p. 228
- 1734 1 Aug. George Brock received 400 acres adjoining lines of Richard Yarbrough, Mr. John Poindexter, and Col. John Syme Book 15, p. 245--from Land Grants & Patents of Hanover Co., VA.
- 1761 1 Jun. Alsop Yarbrough of Hanover County purchased 600 acres for 135 pounds currency from William Garrett and wife Elizabeth. Land located in Spotsylvania County. Witnesses: William Garrett Jr., William Taylor, Lewis Day. Recorded in Spotsylvania Co Deed Book F, page 223 7 Sep 1761. Book 16, p. 139--Land Grants and Patents of Hanover Co., VA.
- 1735 9 Aug. Humphrey Hill received 1049 acres between lines of Chas Stevens, John Poindexter, Col. Meriweather, Henry Mills, and Joseph Templel . . on both sides of Golden Mine Creek . . . on both sides of Cattail Branch to Richard Yarbrough's Corner.
- 1763 Tithables: Alsop Yarbrough, Hanover County, 250 acres.
Virginia Tithables from Burned Record Counties, Woodson, 1970, p. 122.
- 1757 10 Nov. John Lawrence received 39' acres on Alsop Yarbrough's line. Book 33, p. 419--from Land Grants & Patents of Hanover Co., VA.
- 1786 4 May. Margaret Wright of Hanover Co to John Thornton, on New Found River (a part of Alsop Yarbrough, dec'd tract left to his daughter Margaret Wright) from Lyon G. Tyler. Wm & Mary Quarterly, Vol XXIII, p. 125
- 1786 11 Nov. Sarah Pollard of Hanover Co to John Thornton of Hanover co., 25 acres adj. Edmund Taylor & Ann Humfres on Newfound River, a part of land Alsop Yarbrough dec'd left his dau. Sara Pollard. *ibid*, Vol XXII, p. 171
- 1786 14 Dec. Charles Yarbrough to Governor Randolph (letter) - Having seen an advertisement in the public papers that the place of Commissary of Military Store at the Point of Fort was vacant, he becomes a candidate for that position. Calendar of Virginia State Papers, Vol IV, p. 203.

HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1786 4 May Margaret Wright of Hanover to John Thornton on New Found River (a part of Alsup Yarbrough, dec^d tract left to his daugh. Margaret Wright) from Lyon G. Tyler, WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE QUARTERLY HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, Vol. XXIII (1915), p. 125
- 1786 11 Nov. Sarah Pollard of Hanover to John Thornton of Hanover 25 acres adj. Edmund Taylor & Ann^d Humfres on Newfound River, a part of land Alsop Yarbrough dec^d left his daug. Sara Pollard. IBID, Vol. XXII (1914), p. 171
- 1826 1 Oct. Yarbrough, Elisha. "Know all men by these presents that I, Elisha Yarbrough, Jr., of co. of Hanover, state of VA in consideration of the natural love and affection I have towards my three children, Viz: Thomas J. Yarbrough, Margaret E. Yarbrough, and Unity H. Yarbrough. . .all my personal estate consisting of three negroes, Daniel, Jenny and Martha, also, one young horse, two cows, six sheep, together with beds and bedding, also my reversionary right title and interest in the Estate of Edmund Hooper, dec'd.
- Elisha Yarbrough
- Hanover County, to wit: This Deed of Gift was acknowledged before me in my office by Elisha Yarbrough, Jr., a party thereto and is thereupon admitted to record. Witness my hand the 24th day of Feb. 1827. Philip B. Winston, C.H.C. (taken from HANOVER COUNTY CHANCERY WILLS AND NOTES--forgot to record the author)

HANOVER CO., VA

- 1828 23 July 1828. Joseph Hooper qualified as guardian for the three children of Elisha Yarbrough. He (Hooper) is deceased in 1856 and Wm. T. H. Pollard is his personal representative. Children of Elisha:
1. Thomas J. Yarbrough
 2. Margaret E., in 1856 was wife of Miles Gathright.
 3. Unity H., in 1856, wife of Thomas C. Jones.
- (Taken from HANOVER CO. CHANCERY WILLS AND NOTES, p. 177)
- 1829 21 Nov. Will of Nathaniel Bowes: . . . I give and devise one equal part of my estate real and personal to my daughter Nancy Yarbrough, wife of Jesse G. Yarbrough (from HANOVER CHANCERY WILLS AND NOTES) p. 177
- 1831 William N. Yarbrough (cornor) mentioned in transaction of Harriet Clopton widow of Patrick Clopton. (Same as above only page 77)
- 1839 Will of Cealey Smith witnessed by Jesse G. Yarbrough. (Ibid, p. 124)
9 Mar.
- 1858 17 Feb. ^{with 2nd wife. First was Nancy Bowes (above)} Will of Jesse G. Yarbrough probated 23 Mar. 1858. Names wife Anne, son William N. Yarbrough; daughter Mary C. Bradley (John F. Cross to be her trustee) mentions land on which I now live laying on west side of Mechanicsville Road. Also mentions my daughter-in-law Harriet J. Yarbrough and grandson Jesse G. Yarbrough, Jr., son of William H. Yarbrough. Witnesses: Hudson W. Wingfield, Wm. N. Wingfield and Benj. C. Norment. (Ibid, p. 178) Ann and Wm. N. executors
Note below this will: Mary C. was wife of Robert A. Bradley.
- 1866 Estate of Jesse G. Yarbrough used in description of land. (Ibid p. 81)
- 1868 Court action over estate of Frances Stanley. Among relatives mentioned. . Edith A, wife of John Yarbrough was daughter of Lucy Tiller (no reference as to relation to Frances Stanley but probably was her sister as most of the others were children of Stanley..

1866 Will of Turner H. Gentry. He died 1864 with a will which was destroyed by fire. No copy of that children; Frances J. Heir of William
1 - 2 - 3 - 4. 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 -
L. Yarbrough deceased

Apr. 1897; Thomas H. Smith; 17 years old.

James E. Yarbrough and Emma F. Johnson Dec 29 1898
George G. Yarbrough and Ophelia Yarbrough ~~Nov 10, 1880~~

Ophelia Yarbrough (adult) Feb. 17 1876 baptized } by Rev
Mrs. Ophelia Yarbrough (adult) Feb. 17, 1876 } Alex H
Waverly G. Yarbrough (adult) Feb. 20, 1876 } Medbell
Thos. J. Yarbrough (adult) May 10, 1876 } St. John's
Church

Deaths by Rev. J. ~~B. F. Yarbrough~~ L. A. Burton
+ R. R. Howson

William J. Yarbrough, aged 74 years;
Hollywood Cemetery - Aug. 25 - 1886

by Rev. R. A. Goodwin

Waverly G. Yarbrough, aged 48 years; Hollywood
Cemetery June 25 - 1901

By Rev. Robt. Stearns, D.D.

Mrs. Ophelia Yarbrough, aged 78 years; Hollywood
Cemetery Aug. 30, 1903

BRISTOL PARISH REGISTER OF HENRICO, PRINCE GEORGE AND DINWIDDIE COUNTIES, VA.
1720-1798

- + James Smith Yarbrough, son of William and Dianer Yarbrough born Sept Ye 2, 1745.
- Richard Yarbrough, son of Wm. and Dianer born March Ye 18, 1747-8
- + Elizabeth Yarbrough, daughter of William and Dianer Yarbrough born Oct. Ye 23, 1751
- + William, son of Wm and Dianer Yarbrough born April Ye 7th 1753
- + Ozwell, son of Wm. and Dianer Yarbrough born April Ye 24, 1756
- + Joseph Yarbrough, son of Wm and Dianer born Nov. Ye 4, 1758
- Dianer, wife of William Yarbrough departed this life May the 18th 1767 aged 42.

Communicants of Henrico Parish

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Yarbrough
Miss Ophelia Yarbrough
Waverly G. Yarbrough
John W. Yarbrough

HENRICO COUNTY, VIRGINIA

FORMED L4#\$

1839 23 Sept. Sarah Yarborough to Pleasant C. Lorus 23 Sept. 1839
Wm J. Yarborough, surety (from Henrico Co. VA Marriage Bonds 1782-1853)

Hicks Family in Montgomery county with Yarboroughs

1840 11 Dec. Wm. Hix to Sarah Whitlock--consent of Elizabeth Yarbrough
(from Henrico Co. VA Marriage Bonds 1782-1853)

1844 1 Jan. Ann Yarbrough to John Freeman. Wm. J. Yarbrough, surety.
(from Henrico Co., VA Marriage Bonds 1782-1853)

ISLE OF WRIGHT
Formed 1634

- 1790 5 Apr. Richard Yarbrough and _____ Young examined the account of the estate of Francis Wrenn. (from Wills and Administrations of Isle of Wright 1647- p. 278)
- 1791 21 May. R. Yarbrough witnessed will for Patrick Ronaldson of Smithfield. Wills and Administrations of Isle of Wright 1647- page 283.)

YARBROUGH

NEW KENT COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1654 from York County, Va.

- 1676 20 Feb. Richard Yarberry receives 6,000 lbs Tobacco.
House of Burgesses records.
- 1683 17 Nov. Anthony Arnold executed for High Treason.
Covington owed Arnold tobacco & cask. Edmund Jennings,
Atty Gen. of Va. Calendar of State Papers.
- 1684 16 Apr. Richard Yarbrough receives 1620 lbs tobacco for
services several times discovering Senerca Indians and
other publique service with Col. Bryd. House of Burgess
records.
- 1686 13 Nov. *must be 1701 (Father must have been 71 Sept 1701)*
Richard Yarborough receives 20 lbs for service as
Interpreter on New Yorke voyage. House of Burgess Records.
- 1690 29 Sep. Return of an Information Benjamin Arnold made before
Capt. John Lane and Mr. Robert Bird against Capt. Jacob Lumpkin
for Seditious, unlawful and dangerous words expressed against
Governour.
- 1690 9 Oct. Court held for charges against Capt. Jacob Lumpkin
Witnesses:
Ben Arnold - incident happened at his house
Ann Browne, aged 31
Ellinor Thompson, aged 22
Ann Arnold, aged 18
Richard Yarbrough, aged 38
Elizabeth Yarbrough, aged 34. Wife of Richard

(New Kent County, Virginia)

ANTHONY ARNOLD

1657

25 Oct. Anthony Arnold granted land on the Chickahominy Swamp.* During the next few years he was granted land on both Blackcreek and Whorecock Creek in New Kent Co. His residence not known, but seems he lived above the Pamunkey River. Anthony Arnold was strong supporter of Nathaniel Bacon. Arnold was hanged at site which is now West Point, Virginia at what is now the intersection of Second & Main Streets. (Legend has it that he was hanged from a Mulberry Tree and that the mulberry trees in the area are saplings that came from the 'hanging tree.') After his hanging his lands were confiscated by Governor. The four 'poor and distressed' orphans of Anthony Arnold petitioned for restitution of their father's small estate. A portion of it was restored for in 1688 Benjamin Arnold was granted 1,725 acres of land which had been granted Captain Taylor and by him sold to Anthony Arnold. This land was on the upperside of the Mattaponi River and it was here that Capt. Lumpkin fired off his remarks. Benjamin Arnold and his wife, Ann, were two of the principal witnesses. This was at Rickahock on the Mattaponi River, then in New Kent County but now in King and Queen County.

Ben Arnold purchased lands of the Chickahomies which they had been allowed to settle on after Bacon's Rebellion. This land lay along Herring Creek below the Mattaponi River in Pamunkey Neck. It had been assigned the Indians for a Reservation and the exchange of lands with Arnold was a simple trade.

This exchange brought the Arnolds into Pamunkey Neck where they established their home and in time, operated a ferry across the Mattaponi River. It was known as Arnold's Ferry from the early 1700's to at least 1775 as it is shown on a 1775 map of Virginia.

Prior to this it was known as Yarborough's Ferry. See section marked "Yarborough's Ferry."

*Note: In Virginia a swamp is not a marshy area per se. In early years it described a small stream of water, what we would call a "brook".

YARBROUGH

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Form 1691 from New Kent County, VA

- 1695 12 Feb. John Hurt sells land to Richard Yarbrough, father of John. See Deed Book 1, page 170, King & Q. Co., Va. John Yarbrough to William Aylett 1704
- 1695 25 Oct. Edmund Jennings, Esq., 570 acres on south side of Mattaponi River, adj. the river, the mouth of Lower Herrin Creek, the Gravelly Run branch, Peter White's line, Richard Yarborough's line, Foards cornfield. PB9, p 13.
- 1695 29 Oct. Edward Jennings, Esq., 570 acres, King & Queen County, on South side Mattaponi River, at mouth of lower Herrin Creek on Peter White and Richard Yarbrough's by Ford's Cornfield &C, surrendered as above on 15 Oct 1696. Wits: Benja. Harrison & High Davis. Ack. at a Genl Court at James City the same day. Test: Rob't Beverley, Clk Gen Ct. PB 9, p 76
- 1696 Richard Yarbrough deeds property to Richard Yarbrough Jr. and John Yarbrough according to records of G. W. Yarbrough. I find no verification of this to date.
- 1699 6 Jun. Edmund Jennings, 570 acres in King & Queen Co., on South side of Mattaponi River in Pamunkey Neck, adj. the river, mouth of lower Herrin Creeke, the Gravelly Run, Rchd Yarborough's line, Ford's cornfield. This land formerly granted to said Edmund Jennings 29 Oct 1695 and by him surrendered "to give precedency to his said Jaj'ties Grant of Ten Thousand acres of land in the said Neck to his Royall College of William and Mary in Virginia." Due for importing 12 persons. PB 9, p 205.
- 1701 24 Oct. Andrew MacCallister, 86 acres, King & Queen Co., in Pamunkey Neck; beginning on Mattaponi River; corner of OLD Richard Yarberough's whole tract leased of the Pamunkey Indians; to Forke of a branch of the Fort Swamp; along William Rawlins. PB9, p 386
- 1701 24 Oct. William Hurt Sr, 298 acres N.L. in Pamunkey, adj. lands of Peter White, Richard Yarbrough's plantation, and John Hurt, for transportation of six persons. PB 9, p 384.

(King and Queen County, Va)

- 1702 1 Apr. William Morris, 366 acres N.L. in King & Queen Co in Pamunkey Neck on Mattaponi River, adj Hance Henricks, his own, and land of Mr. Richard Yarbrough. PB9, p 441.
- 1702 1 Apr. Morris Floyd, 100 acres N.L. in King & Queen Co in Pamunkey Neck; beg. at Hance Henricks, by Mattaponi River; up the deep bottom branch; by the persimmon spring; along John Oakes on the Eriery River to Peter White's corner and Richard Yarberough's new ground. PB9, p 452.
- 1702 Richard Yarbrough dies, aged 87 years. Buried in Petersburg, VA at Blandford Church Cemetery. According to GWY, he had moved to that area shortly before his death.

1790

NTY RECORDS--from Tyler Quarterly Magazine Vol 24

and wife, Sarah to Robert Abbott, deed.--witness
(~~also~~ page 111, 112, 117)

an Oakes and John Yarbrough administrators in behalf
and Flower Smith, orphans of John Smith.

Page 392

1704., John Yarbrough, planter, to Wm. Aylett, deed.

Land sold and exchanged by the Chickehoming Indians with Arnold for other lands and by said Arnold, of King and Queen County sold to John Hurt of K. and Q. (St. Stephens Parish) Deed acknowledged in K. & Q. Nov. 12, 1691 and by said Hurt sold to Richard Yarbrough, father of said John as by deed for $\frac{1}{2}$ interest conveyed from said John's brother Richard Yarbrough (P. 104-133 Modern)

From Lincoln turning south
to 231 Hwy. Madison Co. Virginia River Road 231
8 Nov. 1704 Richard Spence & Robert Spence
30 acres beginning from the line between
Maurice & Joseph & Co. & the William Pellards
Joseph Coker, Benjamin Amos. Sarah
Spence wife of Richard relinquishes claims
rights

1849/41 about trial in which Richard & wife testified
New Kent Oct 9, 1890

1790

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY RECORDS--from Tyler Quarterly Magazine Vol 24

page 389

1704 Richard Yarbrough and wife, Sarah to Robert Abbott, deed.--witness Joseph Cooperham (was Elizabeth in 1696) same Richard? ~~same~~ page 111, 112, 117)

Page 390

1706 Mary Barker, John Oakes and John Yarbrough administrators in behalf of Thomas Smith and Flower Smith, orphans of John Smith.

Page 392

1704 John Yarbrough, planter, to Wm. Aylett, deed.

Land sold and exchanged by the Chickahominy Indians with Arnold for other lands and by said Arnold, of King and Queen County sold to John Hurt of K. and Q (St. Stephens Parish) Deed acknowledged in K. & Q. Nov. 12, 1691 and by said Hurt sold to Richard Yarbrough, father of said John as by deed for $\frac{1}{2}$ interest conveyed from said John's brother Richard Yarbrough (P. 104-193 Modern)

From George's Landing, Ga. 1790
to 231 Long. Williams Co. Virginia. Record books Vol 1
8 Nov. 1704 Richard Yarbrough & Robert Abbott
80 acres beginning from Hurt's line Williams Parish.
Maurice Floyd & Co. John William Pettit.
Joseph Cooperham, Benjamin Arnold. Sarah
Yarbrough, wife of Richard relinquishes dower
rights

1744 about tract in which Richard & wife testified
New Kent. Oct 9, 1696

(King & Queen County, Va
later records)

On 15 August 1985 I went to King and Queen County, VA courthouse. They have no records older than 1864. The clerk related the following story:

"A young union army colonel was killed near here and in retaliation the Union Army came swooping down and burned the court house and the town to the ground. If you noticed the old building across the street, it was at one time a tavern and inn. When the union troops came to burn the town the tavern owner was suffering from a severe cold. He was a quick thinker and quickly spread the word that he had 'the fever' (typhoid). The Union troops were afraid of catching this and steered clear of the tavern. As a result it is the only thing in the area that remains that predates the 1864 fire."

The building across the street is empty and falling into decay. It is 2 1/2 stories and still has the "stage coach porch". It appears that in later years it might have been a general store/filling station.

The only mention of Yarbroughs in the records at King and Queen were:

- 1867 11 Feb. James E. Yarbrough and Adeline his wife, of Henrico County, VA, sell to Cam H. Gatewood of King & Queen County, for \$50, 150 acres of land in King & Queen Co - Adeline's one-third part. Deed Book 2, page 69. Recorded 11 Jul 1867.
- 1877 27 Mar. James E. Yarbrough, Adeline R. Yarbrough his wife, Mrs. Eliza Watkins & Miss Matilda Gatewood, all of Henrico Co, VA, sell to John Richard Stevens of King & Queen Co for \$30 interest in a tract of land known as Barefoots, adj. land of C. H. Gatewood, Eliza Watkins, Alastington Broach, Emily Broach, and the heirs of William Taylor dec'd; said tract of land being the same allowed to P. T. Gatewood dec'd: one of the heirs of Joseph Gatewood Sr. Dec'd; & being a part of the original tract of land which the said Jos. Gatewood Sr. died possessed. Deed Book 5, page 435. Recorded 12 Oct 1877.
- 1881 8 Mar. James E. Yarbrough, Exr of Eliza Watkins dec'd of Henrico Co, VA, to Pike Lumpkin of King & Queen Co; \$130; 64 acres; bordered by Cam H. Gatewood's land on the north; lands of P. T. Gatewood dec'd on the south; on the east by Wm H. Stove and West by William Trice; being the tract of land allotted to Eliza Watkins in the division of real estate of her father Joseph W. Gatewood Sr., Deceased. Deed Book 6, p 557.
- Adeline R. Gatewood married James E. Yarbrough before 1864. Exact date unknown as records were destroyed.

KING & QUEEN COUNTY
Miscellaneous

Parishes:

St. Stephens Parish - St. Clemens (1674), now gone - was at upper end
of King & Queen County (Upper being westward
direction)

Lower St. Stephens

Upper Stratton Major (now a methodist church) est 1655

New Stratton Major (now gone)

Lower Stratton Major (now gone)



1. Nanjemoy - Maryland

2. Arnold's (Yarborough's) Ferry

("Arnolds Ferry" is on this map - I highlighted it and name wouldn't copy on machine - only highlight mark)



Virginia, King Williams Co.
Yarbrough
Land Records

From Virginia Colonial Abstracts--page 150

Deed 20 May 1704. Yarbrough to Aylett

John Yarbrough of the parish of St. John in King William's Co., planter, sells to Wm. Aylett, Gentleman, of same parish and county for 20 pounds sterling and 5000 lb. tobacco, 200 Acres in St. John's Parish, King William County on bank of Mattaponi River adjacent Herrin Creek. . .the said land being part of a greater quantity of land formerly sold by the Chickahomony Indians with Arnold for other lands and by said Arnold then of King & Queen County in St. Stephen's Parish sold and conveyed to John Hurt then of the said parish of St. Stephen of King and Queen Co. (as by deed acknowledged in K. & Q. Co. court the 12th day of Nov. 1692 may appear) and by the said Hurt of the said K. & Q. court and parish of St. John (sic) sold and conveyed unto Richard Yarbrough (father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough) as by deed acknowledged in court held for the said county of King and Queen the 12 of Feb. 1695 (76) may appear, and is now in the possession of the said John Yarbrough one half by virtue of a deed from his brother Richard Yarbrough and the other half as heir to his the said John Yarbrough's deceased father.

Abigail Yarbrough to relinquish her right of Dower in King William Court.

Signed John Yarbrough

Witnesses names destroyed
Recorded King William Co. 1704

Page 57 of same book:

John Yarbrough and Abigail Yarbrough were witnesses to a deed in the same court and county and parish between Joseph Nail and John Hammon to Issac Hill.

From: VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY
Jan Oct 1917 Vol 25
Extracts from King Williams County, Va. records:

Wm. (W. C.) Yarbrough to Martin Chandler, deed. Jas. Cox, atty.
relinquishes dower of Elenor, wife of Wm. W. Yarbrough (page 5)

From same book:
1720 List of Surveys

Wm. Yarbrough 400A	Robert Holmes
Richard Yarbrough 400A	Robert Holmes,

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE VOL 32 Page 136

In 1704 John Yarbrough owned 150 acres in King William County
and Richard Yarbrough 350 acres.

from information compiled by Leonardo and Olive J. Andra for Geo. W. Yarbrough
William Yarbrough and wife, Ellinor sold land to Martin Chandel in 1722

[illegible]

...of the said JOHN YARBROUGH's deceased

Signed John Yarbrough

Page 57 of same book:

From: VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY
Jan Oct 1917 Vol 25
Extracts from King Williams County, Va. records:

From same book:
1720 12 % of Surveys

Robert Holmes
Robert Holmes

In 1704 John Varborough owned 150 acres in King William County and Richard Varborough 350 acres.

719

YARBOROUGH'S FERRY

1703

23 Oct. Land Grant to William Byrd, 1200 acres, King William County, Virginia. Description says "between the Herring Creek beginning on the north side of Matapony River between YARBOROUGH'S FERRY and Byrd's quarter ... PB 9, p 554

YARBOROUGH'S FERRY

King William County, Virginia

"Joseph Temple lived at 'Presqu'Isle' about two miles below Aylett's Warehouse. This tract of land is formed into an 'almost island' by the Mattapony River and a small stream known by the name of 'Spirit Run' --- a name suggestive either of the supernatural or of some individual who in times past may have indulged too freely in something stronger than its crystal waters. After feeding Aylett's mill pond Spirit Run flows into the river just about Pointer's Landing, thus cutting off a deep bend in the Mattapony and enclosing one of the most fertile farms on the north side of the county. 'Presqu'Isle' was Arnold property and it is likely that Joseph Temple acquired it by his marriage with Ann Arnold, daughter of Benjamin Arnold. Here was Arnold's Ferry, sometimes called Yarborough's Ferry, for many years the only crossing-place in this part of the country over the river to King and Queen."¹

"A Journall of a Journey from Manjemy in Charles County Maryland to James Town in Virginia by Thom^s Tench Esq^r and William Dent being sent by his Ex^{ncy} the Govern^r & Councill of Maryland to his Ex^{ncy} Sr Edmund Andros Govern^r of Virginia on express about the Indians 8^{ca} 1697.

"Wednesday 3^d Novem^r We passed Rappahannock fferry at Whitings and so to Yarbboroughs fferry on the ffreshes Pomunkey River and there ledged that night." ²

"The grants along the Mattapony can be located with a reasonable degree of accuracy because of the natural landmarks which define the lines.

"Benjamin Arnold (1703) 1,920 acres of land on Herring Creek and the Mattapony River, beginning at the mouth of the lower Herring Creek.

"William Bird (1702) 1,200 acres of land between the Ferry (Yarbborough's, Arnold's, etc.) and up the Mattapony River." ³

-- ----

1. King William County, Virginia from Old Newspaper & Files, by Elizabeth Hawes Ryland, The Dietz Press, Inc., Richmond, Virginia, 1955, pp 3,4.
2. Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1696/7-98, p. 295, Archives of Maryland, Vol 23 (975.2 B4M (Sent to me by Dorothy Svec)
3. Old New Kent County Some Account of the Planters, Plantations, and Places in King William County, St. John's Parish, Volume II, 1977, Malcolm Hart Harris, MD, West Point, Virginia, page 809.

(KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VA)

y. Henry Willis petitions for land patent for land surveyed
years earlier for Richard Yarbrough who never patented the
land. BOOK ____ P ____

- 1727 13 Oct. John Wright of King & Queen County, 400 acres N.L. in King William Co., St. Margaret's Parish, on branch of Polecat (swamp) adj. William Yarbrough on West side of the south River in Francis Duratt's line. John Goulding, James Taylor, Jury Smith, Timothy Chandler and Charles Yarbrough. PB 13, P 288
- 1727 13 Oct. Richard Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L., King William Co in St. John's Parish on branches of the Reedy Swamp of Mattaponi River and Branch of North Anna River, adj. Mr. English, Edward Claybrook, Charles Evans, William and Edward Yarbrough's line. PB 13, p. 283

- 1730 18 Nov. Will of William Aylett. Probated at King William Court 17 Mar 1733.

"...give ... to ...son Philip Aylett .. the tract of land where I now dwell....deeds for the same from Benjamin Arnold. Also 7000 acres of land ...held by deeds from Mann Page Esq; Thomas Corbin, John Holloway and John Randolph acknowledged in General Court which formerly belonged to Edmund Jennings Esq., deceased..."

"...give ...beloved son John Aylett...the several parcels of land I hold by deeds from John Yarbrough, John Donner, Jr., John Donner, George Clements, John Hawkins & wife, Jos. Hall and Abraham Spencer. Likewise ...to son John, seven hundred acres of land out of the tract aforementioned which formerly belonged to Edmund Jennings, Esq., to be laid off contiguous-beginning at the upper end of the seven hundred acres given my son Philip ..."

*Donner?
Donner?*

(KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VA)

- 1727 2 May. Henry Willis petitions for land patent for land surveyed 7 years earlier for Richard Yarborough who never patented the land. BOOK _____ P _____
- 1727 13 Oct. John Wright of King & Queen County, 400 acres N.L. in King William Co., St. Margaret's Parish, on branch of Polecat (swamp) adj. William Yarborough on West side of the south River in Francis Duratt's line, John Goulding, James Taylor, Jury Smith, Timothy Chandler and Charles Yarborough. PB 13, P 288
- 1727 13 Oct. Richard Yarborough, 400 acres N.L., King William Co in St. John's Parish on branches of the Reedy Swamp of Mattaponi River and Branch of North Anna River, adj. Mr. Inglish, Edward Claybrook, Charles Evans, William and Edward Yarborough's line. PB 13, p. 283
- 1730 18 Nov. Will of William Aylett. Probated at King William Court 17 Mar 1733.
- "...give ... to ...son Philip Aylett .. the tract of land where I now dwell...deeds for the same from Benjamin Arnold. Also 7000 acres of land ...held by deeds from Mann Page Esq; Thomas Corbin, John Holloway and John Randolph acknowledged in General Court which formerly belonged to Edmund Jennings Esq., deceased...
- "...give ...beloved son John Aylett...the several parcels of land I hold by deeds from John Yarborough, John Donner, Jr., John Donner, George Clements, John Hawkins & wife, Jos. Hall and Abraham Spencer. Likewise ...to son John, seven hundred acres of land out of the tract aforementioned which formerly belonged to Edmund Jennings, Esq., to be laid off contiguous-beginning at the upper end of the seven hundred acres given my son Philip ..."

WILLIAM COUNTY, VA)

*1706
Yarbrough's
land*

- 1706 546 acres King William Co. in Pamunkey neck
any River to Hance Hendricks corner and
ugh's tobacco ground. PB 9 p. 733.
1706 Jerry Sarker, John Oaks and John Yarbrough
the above obligations such that if thr
ker his heirsshall well and truly pay
id unto Mr. Thomas Smith and Flowers Smith,
with all ... (illegible). Bond acknowledged
King William Court 20 Dec 1706. Book 2, page 61

- 1714 16 June. James Terry, 400 acres N.L. King William Co.,
on North side of Pamunkey River against the lower end of an
island, for importation of eight persons: Thomas Griggs,
Eliza. Griggs, James Donellson, Nathaniel Golden, Eliza Woodborne,
Eliza Aldredge, Thos. French, Richard Yarbrough. PB 10, p 143.

(Note: Could this be the beginning of the Thomas Griggs
Yarbrough line?) *I definitely feel it is "Curt Bowen"*

This could be the 1st of a line of Yarbroughs in the area

- 1717 1 Apr. John Sutton, Richard Mauldin and Thomas Terry,
600 acres N.L. in King William Co between Mattaponi River
and Reedy Swamp adj. Nicholas Dillard, Richard Turner, Christopher
Smith, William Cockerhan, Richard Yarbrough and Paul Pigg's
line. PB 10, p 313.

- 1720 List of Surveys of James Taylor, Surveyor:

William Yarbrough - 400 acres
Richard Yarbrough - 400 acres

- 1721 4 May. Joseph Hail and John Hammon of King William Co sell to
Isaac Hill of King and Queen County. Wits: John Yarbrough,
Gabriel Fowlkes, Abigail Yarbrough. Deed Book 2, P 29.
Adj. Wm. TERRELL & ROBT. CHANDLER. 400 a.

- 1721* Dec. William Yarbrough to Martin Chandler. Deed.
By POA James Cox relinquishes right of dower of Eleanor, wife
of William Yarbrough. Recorded 21 Feb 1722. Deed Book 2,
p. 151.

NOTE: This deed is signed William ^{his} W Yarbrough
mark

Virginia Parishes

KING & QUEEN COUNTY

St. Stephens - St. Clemens (now gone) - at upper end of King & Queen County 1674
Lower St. Stephens
Upper Stratton Major (now a methodis church) 1655
New Stratton Major (now gone)
Lower Stratton Major (now gone)

KING WILLIAM

St. Johns - now standing

- Mr. SV86 The Coche Family - Possibly Amelia County
 "It was always stated in the family that James Powell Coche owned Malvern Hills. He must have been there in 1781, when Arnold was at Westover."
- Mr. 17V71 Virginia Gleanings in England - Andrew Cade of East Betchworth, County Surry, Esq. Will 30 Sept. 1662; proved 23 Oct. 1662
 "and all the lands I bought of Arnold the butcher of this parish."
- Mr. 21V364 Virginia in 1677 - Abstracts by Sainsburg and copied in Va. State Library Re: Bacon's Rebellion (Col. Papers 3 pp)
Swan's Point, James River 3/27/1677 Col. Herbert Jeffreys Sir John Berry and Col. Francis Moryson to Secretary Sir Joseph Williamson - "Advised the hanging in chains in his own Country of one Arnold a horrible resolved Rebel & Traitor."
- Mr. 24V392 Extracts from King William County Records
 1704 - John Yarbrough planter, to William Aylett. Deed. Land sold and exchanged by the Chickahominy Indians with Arnold for other lands, and by said Arnold, of King and Queen, sold to John Hurt of King and Queen (St. Stephen's Parish). Deed acknowledged in King and Queen Nov. 12, 1691, and by said Hurt sold to Richard Yarbrough, father of the said John, as by deed acknowledged in King and Queen Feb. 12, 1695-6, and by virtue of deed for half interest conveyed from said John's brother Richard Yarbrough (P. 104-133-modern).
- Mr. 26V389 Letters of William Byrd First - Virginia Aug. 8, 1690
 "I have wrote to mr Bacon & mr Harpur abt their business, mr Sheerwood goes in Arnold & hee can give the Latter a full accot."

YARBROUGH

KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed from King and Queen County 1701-2

- 1702 28 Oct. William Rawlins granted 391 acres N.L. in King William Co in Pamunkey's Neck adj. Yarbrough's line, for transportation of eight persons. PB 9, p 505
- 1703 24 Apr. Jacob Sellars, 353 acres N.L. in King William Co in Pamunkey Neck beginning at Yarbrough's line; for transportation of seven persons. PB9, p 518.
- 1703* 24 Apr. Philip Whitehead and wife Elizabeth of Gloucester Co to Richard Yarbrough, 200 acres in King William Co, being part of a patent of five thousand acres patented by Mr. Richard Whitehead late of Gloucester Co and by him given by his last will and testament to Philip Whitehead; adj land of Mr. Sampton Dorrell; Ryan's back line; Samuel Dorrell's line. Wits: John Yarbrough; Richard R. Napier; Abigail A. Yarbrough. Eliza Whitehead relinquishes dower. Deed Book 1, pp 82-85 (restructured book) Book 1, p 99 or original records.
- 1703 23 Oct. William Byrd, 1200 acres N.L., King Wm Co, between the Herring Creek beg. on the north side of Mattaponi River between Yarbrough's Ferry and Byrd's quarter to just below mouth of Little Branch, by Williams plantation to an old field near White's house by run of Middle Herring Creek swamp for transportation of twenty four persons. PB9, p 554
- 1704 Quit Rent Roll of King William County:
- John Yarborough - 150 acres
 Richard Yarborough - 300 acres
 Phillip Whitehead - 3,000 acres
- 1704 Property owners in King William Co, Va:
- John Yarborough - 150 acres
 Richard Yarborough - 350 acres

7-K

Deed. Hill to Garratt (continued)

Queen County, planter, for L 45 Sterl., 560 acres lying in King William County, adjoining Brays Swamp.
Wit. Joseph Bickley signed John Hill Junr
Edw: Guthrie Jane Hill

Recorded King William County 20th November 1703.

24

Deed. Yarbrough to Aylett.
1704.

Deed Book 1 p. 70

Ibid. page 160.
Deed. 20 May 1704. John Yarbrough of the par. of St. John in William Co., Planter, sells to Wm Aylett, Gent., of the same par. and Co., for L 20 Sterl. and 5000 lb. tobacco, 200 acres in St. John par. King William Co., on the bank of Mattaponi River, adj. to Crook, etc., "the said land being part of a greater Quantity of formerly x x sold x by the Chickahomany Indians with Arnold in Lands and by the said Arnold then of King and Queen County in Stephens Parish sold and conveyed to John Hurt then of the said parish of St Stephen and County of King and Queen (as by Deed acknowledged in King and Queen County Court the 12th day of November 1692 may appear) and by the said Hurt of the said County of King and Queen and parish of St John (sic) sold and conveyed to Rich'd Yarbrough (father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough as by acknowledged in Court held for the said County of King and Queen the 12th day of February 1695/6 may appear) and is now in the Possession of the said John Yarbrough one half by virtue of his from his brother Rich'd Yarbrough and the other half as he holds his the said John Yarbroughs Deed's father"

Attest: Abigail Yarbrough to relinquish her right of dower
King William Court.
Witnesses signed John Yarbrough
James Testropel.

Recorded King William County. - - 1704.

Power of Attorney. Wells to Graham
1707.

Ibid. page 160.
Power of Atty. 8 Oct. 1707. Francis Wells of London, Merchant, Trusty and well beloved friend Capt. George Graham of Virg's merch't to collect debts, etc. signed Francis Wells
Witnesses
John West
John Graves
Henry Hox
Rec. King William Co. 20 Dec. 1707.

2 we

7-K

Deeds.

Archives Division,
Virginia State Lib
Records of King Wi
Book 1. 1702-1707

Deed. 15 April 170 of St Stephens in parish of St John being part of a pa Money and Margaret 23rd 1703", lying of Machocoomoo ssw Plantation".

Note: These recors arranged as best I evidently the onty as above, for 200. here is part of ti South East side o. to Mr Madison's P. Dated 15th April 1703
Witnesses
Samuel x Williams
John x Thomas
James Wood

Records

Ibid. page 179.

Deed. 20 May 1704. John of St. John par. of St. John in William Co., Planter, sells to Wm Aylett, Gent., of the same par. and Co., for L 20 Sterl. and 5000 lb. tobacco, 200 acres in St. John par. King William Co., on the bank of Mattaponi River, adj. to Crook, etc., "the said land being part of a greater Quantity of formerly x x sold x by the Chickahomany Indians with Arnold in Lands and by the said Arnold then of King and Queen County in Stephens Parish sold and conveyed to John Hurt then of the said parish of St Stephen and County of King and Queen (as by Deed acknowledged in King and Queen County Court the 12th day of November 1692 may appear) and by the said Hurt of the said County of King and Queen and parish of St John (sic) sold and conveyed to Rich'd Yarbrough (father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough as by acknowledged in Court held for the said County of King and Queen the 12th day of February 1695/6 may appear) and is now in the Possession of the said John Yarbrough one half by virtue of his from his brother Rich'd Yarbrough and the other half as he holds his the said John Yarbroughs Deed's father"

Recorded King William County.

In same book 317
John Yarbrough & Abigail Yarbrough
were witnesses to a deed in same Co.
& Parish (between Joseph Hailwood John
Hammon to Isaac Hill)

DB. 1 P. 316 - 1706 John Yarbrough

DB 2 Pg 61 - 1706 John Yarbrough

DB. 1 P. 99 - 1703 Deed from Philip Whithead
to Richard Yarbrough and 200 acres

DB. 2. Page 150 & 151. William Yarbrough

(KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1704* 20 May. John Yarbrough to William Aylett. 200 acres on bank of Mattaponi River adj. Ferrin Creek ... "being part of a great quantity of land formerly leased sold or exchanged by the Chickahomney Indians with Arnold; by Arnold conveyed to John Hurt by deed acknowledged in King & Queen Co Court 12 Nov 1692; by Hurt sold unto Richard Yarbrough father of the said John Y by deed acknowledged in court records for King & Queen Co 12 Feb 1695/6 & is now in possession of John Yarbrough one half by virtue of a deed from his brother Richard Y and the other half as heir to his the said John Yarbrough's said father". Deed Book 1, p 170
- 1704* 8 Nov. Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbott, 80 acres in King William Co, tract with plantation thereon; On John Hurtt's line; William Hurtt Sr.'s line, Maurice Floyd's line; Richard's wife Sarah relinquishes right of dower. Deed Book 1, pp 202-3 of reconstructed records; Deed Book 1, p 231 of original records.
- 1705 2. May. Samuel Williams and William Lee, 400 acres King William co. (N.L.) on south side of the run of Upper Herrin Creek about one-fourth mile above mouth of Machocomico Swamp; to a little below Davenport's path; to south side of Perry's Swamp a little below mouth of a branch that heads at Edward Yarbrough's plantation. PB9, p 649.
- 1706 20 May. John Hurt, 546 acres N.L. in King William Co in Pamunkey Neck beginning 6 poles from the Ridge Path by the Mainskin path to Benja. Arnold and John Hurt, down a creek emptying into Lower Herring Creek, down Mattanony River to Hance Hedrick's corner and by Richard Yarbrough's tobacco ground, to Mr. William Hurt Sr. for transportation of eleven persons. PB9, p 733
- 1706* 25 Sep. John Hurtt of King Wm Co to John Yarbrough of same; 134 acres; William Hurtt Sr.'s line; Rowling road, near Mauskin Path in sight Yarbrough's plantation; Yarbrough's spring branch, near Yarbrough's fence; surveyed & laid out by Henry Weber, being part of a land grant of 546 acres to John Hurtt dated 2 May 1706. Wits: James H. Henry; May H. Henry; Cornelius Sanam (her mark); Sarah, wife of John Hurtt, relinquishes right of dower. Reconstructed Deed Book 1, p 320; Original Deed Book 1, pp 313-15

Copied at King William Courthouse on 14 August 1985

Index to transcribed Deed books:

Robert Aylett from Richard Yarbrough	Book 1, p 202
John Hurt to John Yarbrough	Book 1, p 320
Phil Whitehead to Richard Yarbrough	Book 1, p 82
Sarah Yarbrough to William Aylett	Book 1, p 204

Index to Photostatic Copies of King William Deed Books:

Eleanor Yarbrough to James Cox	Book 2, p 151	Gift	1722
John Yarbrough to William Aylett	Book 1, p 170	Deed	1704
John Yarbrough et al to Thomas Smith & Flowers Smith	Book 2, p 61	Bond	1706
John Yarbrough from John Hurtt -wife Sarah	Book 1, p 314	Deed	1706
Sarah Hurtt's -Henry Webber	Book 1, p 315	POA	1706
John Yarbrough et al from Henry Weber	Book 1, p 316	Deed	1706
Richard Yarbrough from Philip Whitehead	Book 1, p 99	Deed	1703
Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbot	Book 1, p 231	Deed	1704
Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbot	Book 1, p 246	Deed	1705 - 8 Sep
Sarah Yarbrough to William Aylett	Book 1, p 233	POA	1704
William Yarbrough to Martin Chandler	Book 2, p 154	Deed	1722
William Yarbrough from Martin Chandler	Book 2, p 150	Deed	1722

Notes made from conversation with County Clerk at the King William Virginia County Courthouse on 14 August 1985:

The courthouse was burned during the civil war with nearly all the county records destroyed. The deed books survived in a fashion --- they were burned and many of the pages have little left beyond a small corner with perhaps five words.

In the 1880's four commissioners were appointed to transcribe and reconstruct the records. Using the fragments and having the people in the area bring in whatever documents they had or swearing to their properties and the descriptions before the commissioners, some of the deeds were transcribed. These commissioners took all they gathered to Richmond and reviewed each case. They then ratified or confirmed the deeds -- nearly all the deeds were confirmed. A very few were not.

Genealogy Digest, Vol 10, #2, Dec 1, 1979, Page 17,

"Richard Yarborough ... married Frances Proctor in 1 when they came (to America). Their home was Lincoln County, Virginia.

"Their son, Thomas Yarborough, 1674-1758, of King William County, Virginia stated in court that he was born in Lincolnshire, England. He married Sara Lewis in Virginia (the place and date have not been ascertained). Thomas had the following children:

Edmund	d 1734
Elizabeth	d 1727
Nancy	d 1731
John	
Richard	d 1756
Patsy	d 1769
Abraham	d 1785
Hazikiah	d 1780
boy	d infancy
Eleanor	d 1784

(Taken from a court record in which Richard was a witness)

I did not find a record of this during my visit on 15 August. However, I was able to check the deed books only through 1720 -- it may be in the deed records after this -- will check further next trip

E H Cooke-Yarborough MA FInstP FEng FIEE

Lincoln Lodge, Longworth, Nr Abingdon, Oxfordshire, OX13 5DU, England

Tel: Longworth (0865) 820224

9 February 1990

Lincoln Lodge, Longworth, Nr Abingdon, Oxfordshire, OX13 5OU, England

Tel: Longworth (0865) 820224

9 February 1990

Dear Robin,

If I may be so bold, it is much on my conscience that I did not respond to your telephone call, nor to your letter of 8 August with the photocopies of family trees and of the photographs which you took at Campsall, Campsall and elsewhere. What a good idea to have the prints laser colour copied! It was a curious feeling to receive from America scenes so well-remembered from my childhood!

Ever since your visit, life seems to have been very full. As you will have been aware, there was a lot more work to be done on our Living Room, and this was not finished until July. With the furniture back in it, there is of course much less room for portraits. We now have the elder Thomas on the north wall, facing his wife on the south wall. The younger Thomas is also on the north wall, on the other side of the small window, with his daughter Joanna over the fireplace, where you saw her.

We spent the month of August at Aldeburgh on the Suffolk coast, where my two first cousins Michael and Eustace live, as does Anthea's sister, Rhona. We have now bought a small holiday home there.

In October our son Anthony announced his engagement to a very nice girl he had known for more than 18 months, called Joanna Northrop. (She is a distant relation of the founder of the American aircraft company). We like her very much indeed.

Five days later our daughter Jane Vicat gave birth to a son. Early in January he was christened (Felix) in the Chapel of University College, Oxford, where Jane used to work.

Two weeks after the christening, Anthony and Joanna were married in the ancient church at Debenham, near her home village of Ashfield, in Suffolk, where there was a big reception after the service. Ashfield is not far from Aldeburgh, so we all stayed in Aldeburgh for the wedding.

Anthony kept the destination of the honeymoon secret from everyone, including the bride, who did not find out until they were about to board the aircraft. They turned out to be headed for New Zealand. They got back to England this morning, having visited a number of descendants of my great-uncle Alfred Cooke-Yarborough, who emigrated there in about 1870. As I think I told you, there is a Yarborough Street named after him in Auckland, and another in Kohu Kohu, where the family lived.


Some additions will now have to be made to the Family Tree!

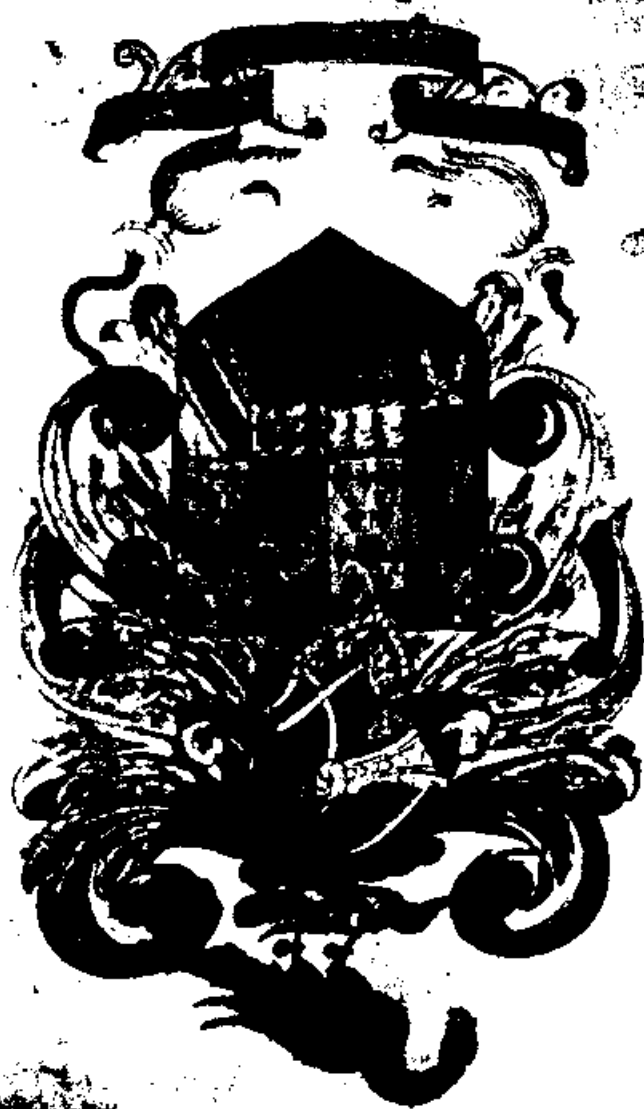
We received a long letter from Senator Ralph Yarborough just before Christmas, with a copy of the letter he had sent to "Tennessee Charlie". It is clear that Ralph had been very ill, but he seems to be improving. From his letter it seems that the bad time he has been through has done nothing to diminish his enthusiasm and zest for life. He really is a remarkable person.

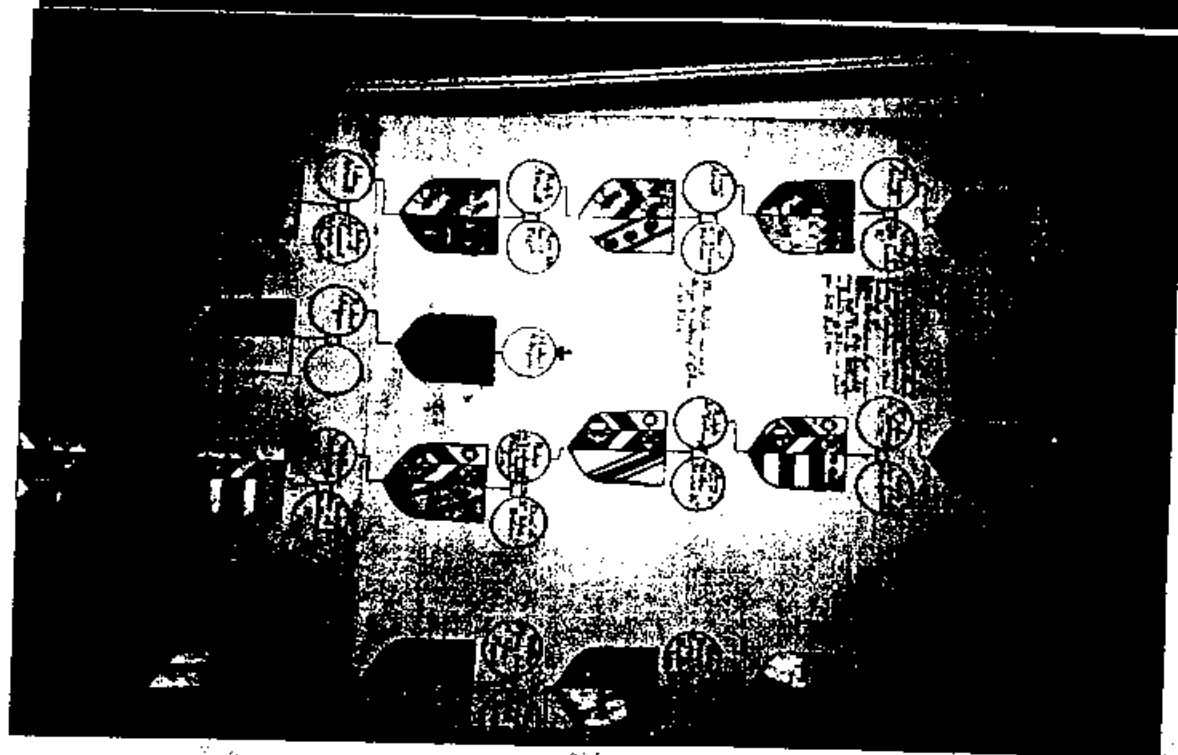
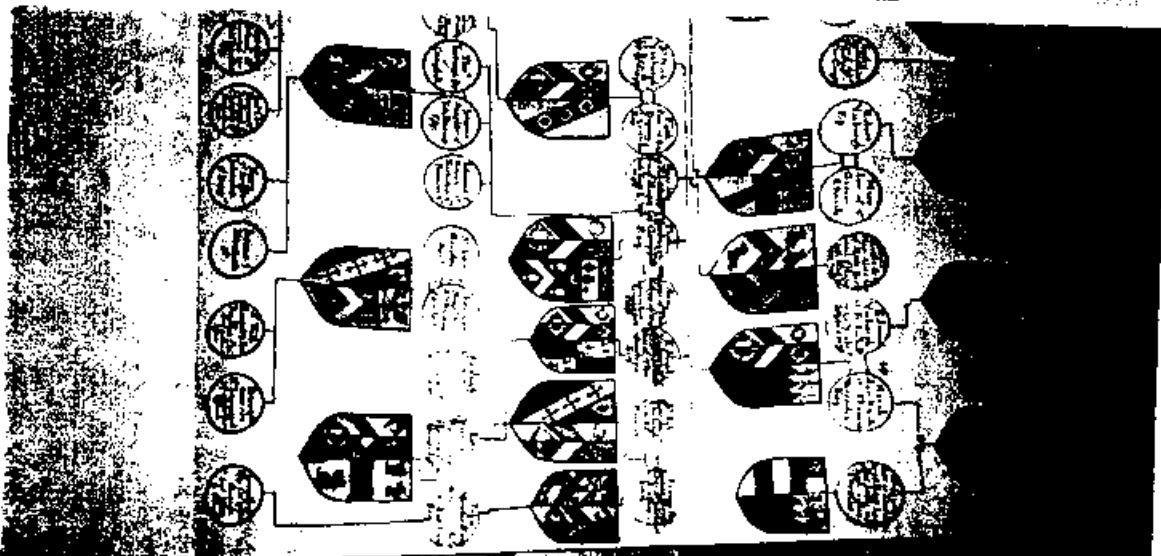
I enclose prints of some pictures which I took of the portraits before your arrival on 1 April last year, together with some not very good ones of the family trees. I propose to try to do some better ones of this. I also enclose a photograph of the Warrant entitling George Cooke to bear the name and arms of Yarborough.

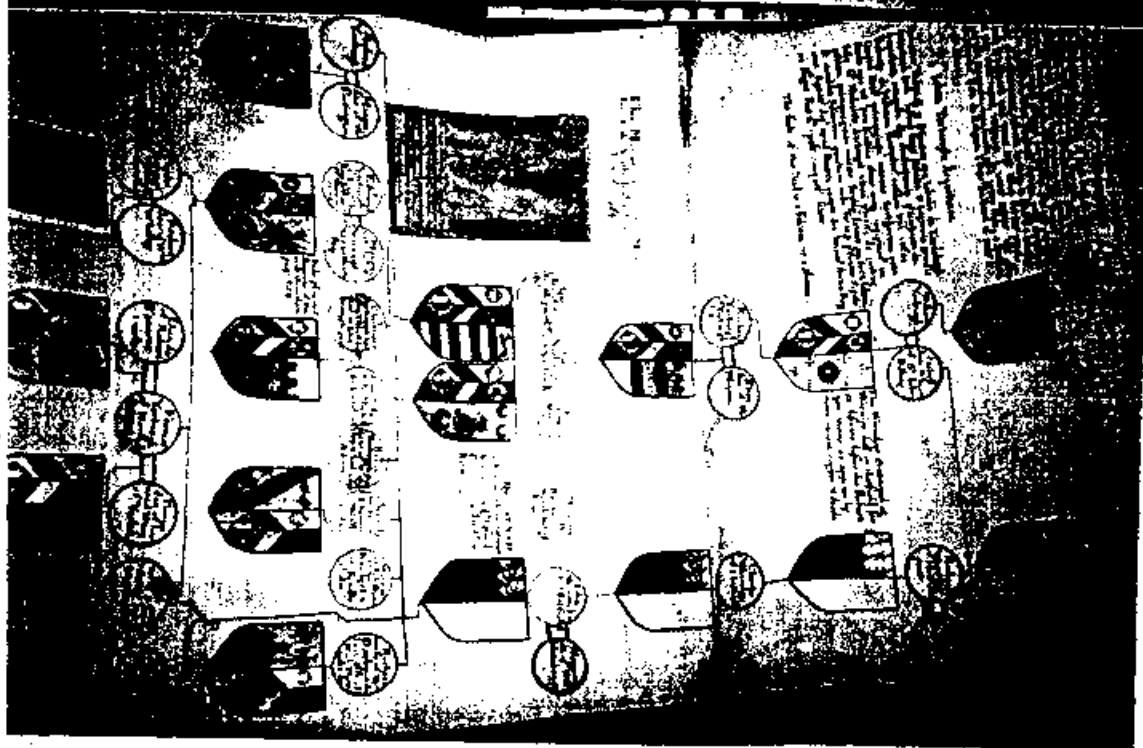
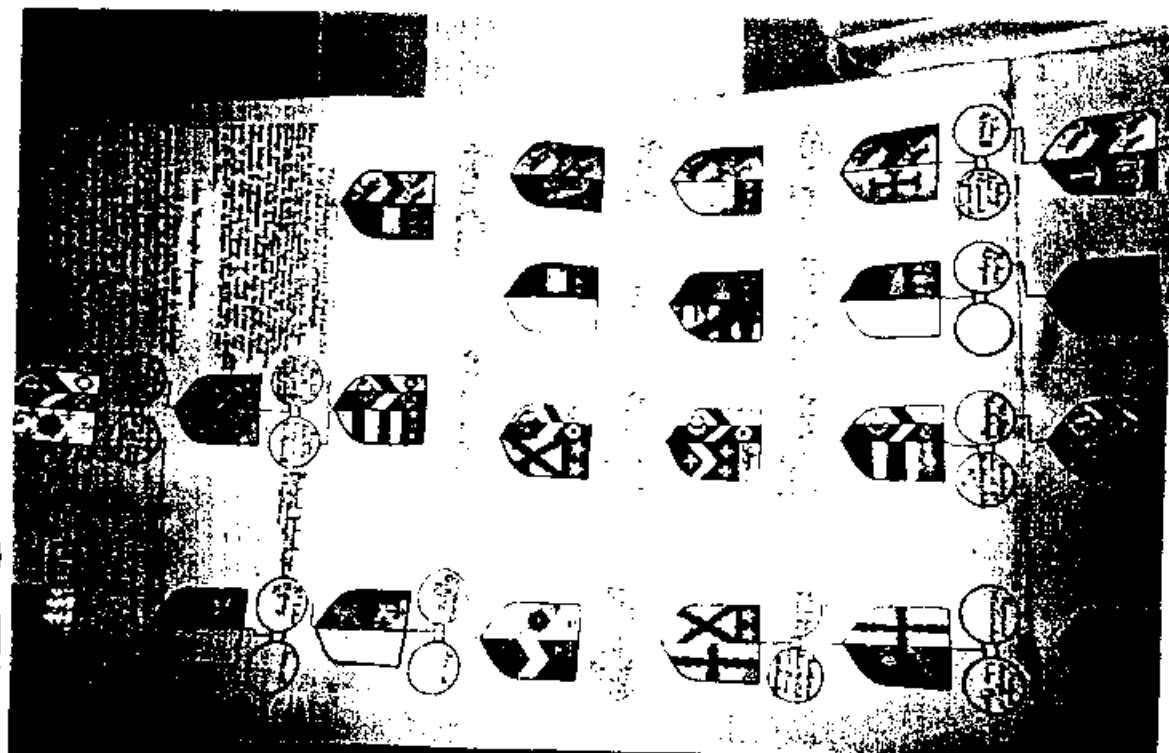
As a Christmas present, Anthony gave me "Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire", compiled by Joseph Foster and published in 1874. He had found it in a bookshop somewhere. Volume I covers the West Riding, and includes both the Yarborough and Cooke pedigrees. Volume II covers the North and East Ridings. They are extremely nice to have, particularly as they include the pedigrees of families with which we intermarried, but I do not think that they tell us anything we did not already know about the Cooke or Yarborough pedigrees.

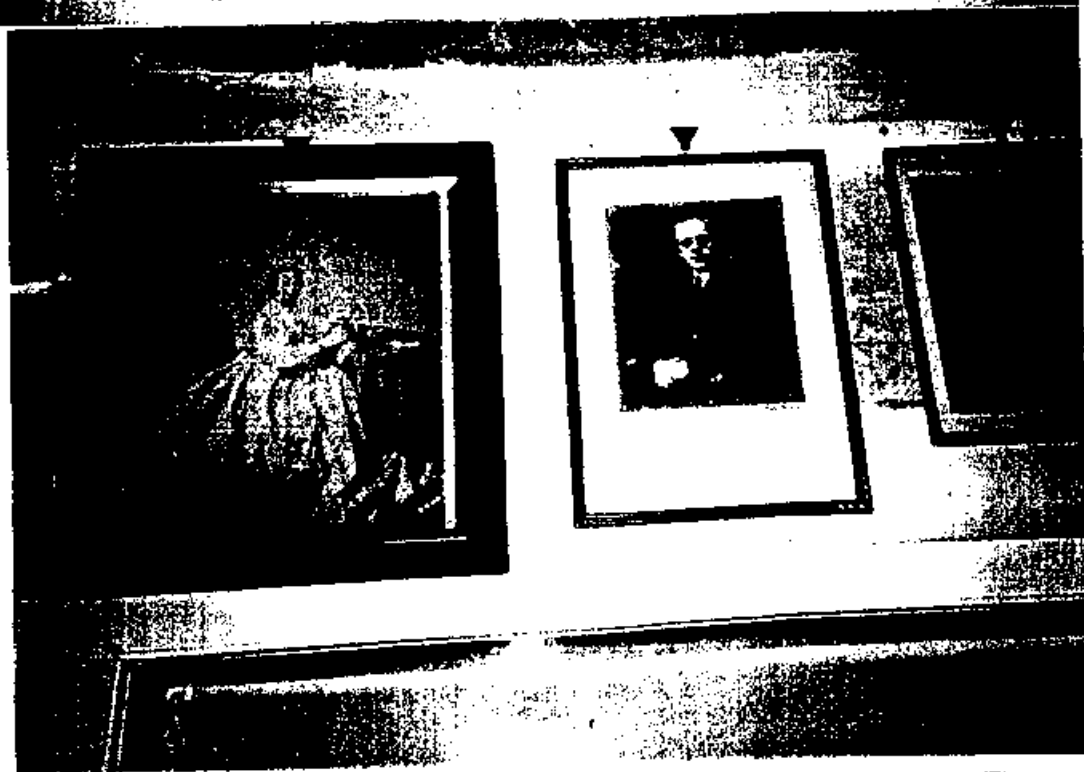
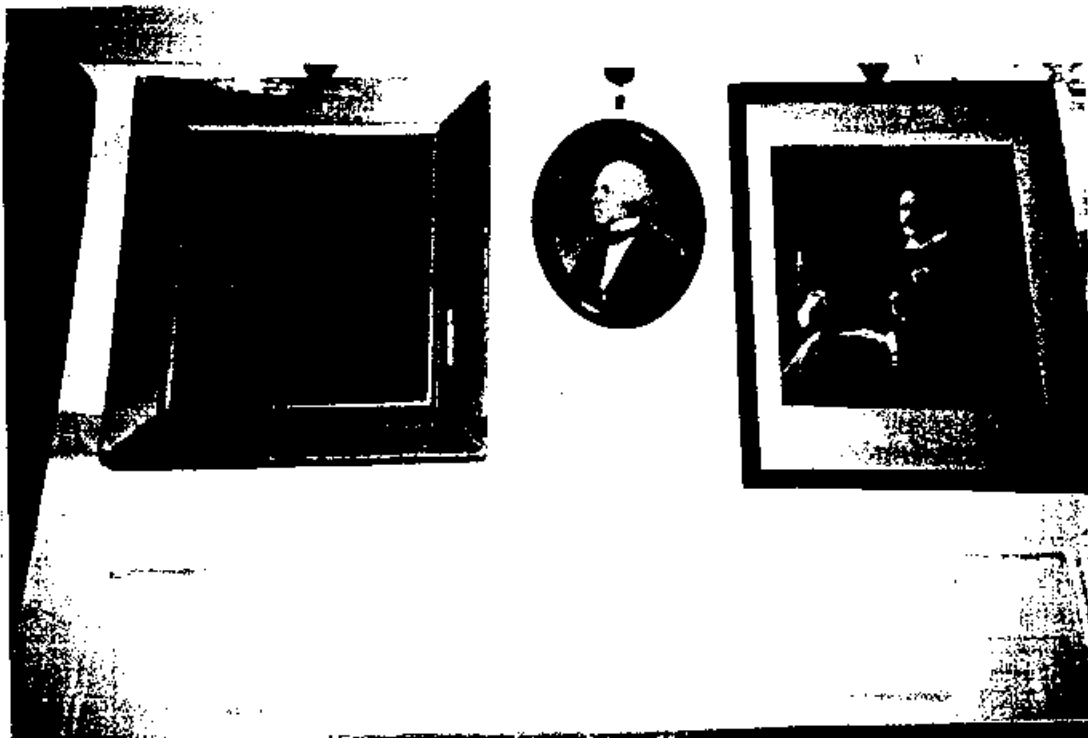
Are the US Yarboroughs planning any more visits to Britain? If so, we would be very glad to see them.


Edmund









My grandfather
George Bryan
Cooke-Yarborough

My great-
grandfather
George
Cooke-Yarborough

John Cooke-
Yarborough
(born John
Cooke)

Myself
age 33

My father
George Foster
Cooke-Yarborough

My grandmother
Mary Yarborough,
Parker



Francis
Yarborough, D.D.
Principal of
Barnes College,
Oxford
died unmarried

Thomas
Yarborough
built
Campus Martius

Henry Yarborough
died unmarried
age 83

Nicholas
Yarborough

Joanna Yarborough
daughter of younger
Thomas.
She, Mary, Ann and
Elizabeth all died
unmarried. The latter
two devised property
to cousin George Coke.

L. S. Yarbrough, PE
422 Owens Drive, SE
Huntsville, AL 35801

November 14, 1989

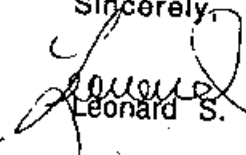
Senator Ralph W. Yarborough
721 Brown Building
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Senator Yarborough:

At 66 degrees longitude and 84 degrees 25 minutes, approximately, in the range marked Thomas Hill on the accompanying map, you will see Mount Yarbrough. The inset at the bottom of the map shows the proximity to the South Pole. I have also enclosed a copy of the letter from the National Science Foundation that notified me that the mountain had been named for me.

I hope this will be useful to you, and I also trust that you continue to enjoy good health.

Sincerely,



Leonard S. Yarbrough

Enc.: a/s

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20550

May 6, 1969

Mr. Leonard S. Yarbrough
R-RF-J, Building 4481
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration
Marshall Space Flight Center
Huntsville, Alabama 35812

Dear Mr. Yarbrough:

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to inform you that the U.S. Board on Geographic Names has named in your honor the geographical feature Mount Yarbrough located at 84°24' S. latitude, 66°00' W. longitude in the Pensacola Mountains, Antarctica.

Sincerely yours,



T. O. Jones
Division Director
Environmental Sciences



Embassy of the United States of America

Belize City, Belize, C.A.

October 21, 1987

The Honorable
Ralph W. Yarborough
721 Brown Building
Colorado at West Eighth
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Senator Yarborough:

I am writing to respond to your query regarding the man for whom the Yarborough Cemetery, Yarborough Lagoon, and Yarborough Playing Field in Belize are named. Seeking the answer to your query has been an interesting search, and I should thank you for sending me delving into early Belizean history.

At this juncture, I believe I have enough information to provide an initial and partial reply to your question. A local historian is looking into the archives for me and perhaps I will be able to supplement this initial letter with further details in the near future.

All three locations you mention are named after the same man, whose plantation originally included this part of what is now Belize City.

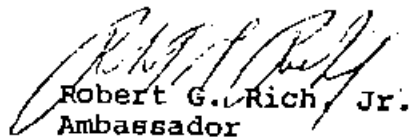
James D. Yarborough in 1792 donated a portion of his plantation land for a cemetery after the previously used cemetery site was filled. The Yarborough Cemetery was in use for burials from 1792 until 1886, when it also became filled.

James D. Yarborough was a prominent elected magistrate and plantation owner. At the time, the self-governing British Honduras was governed by up to 12 elected magistrates. This Yarborough appears also to have been prominent in connection with the Battle of St. George's Caye (key) which is still to this day celebrated as a national holiday on September 10 in Belize commemorating the occasion on which the last Spanish attempt to expel English settlers from the "Bay Colony" was repulsed, thus assuring the continuity of English settlement in Central America. Hopefully, I will be able subsequently to provide some more specifics on James Yarborough's role.

There are conflicting references to James D. Yarborough's middle name. It is variously listed as Dundass, Dundridge, or Dunbridge. Mr. Leo H. Bradley, a local historian who has volunteered to do some further research on the question, believes Dundass most likely to be correct.

I hope you will find this preliminary response of interest. If additional information is forthcoming, as I now hope, I shall send a follow-on letter. Please let me know if I can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,


Robert G. Rich, Jr.
Ambassador

Gent. -- Capt. John West, Major Wm. Wyatt, Capt. Roger Malory, Capt. John Lane, Mr. Thom. ffoster, Mr. Robt. Bird, Mr. Joshua Story -- Justices.

It is ordered upon due examination of the Evidences Sumoned to Appeare at this Court upon ye said Ben Arnold's Information against Capt. Jacob Lumpkin for expressing and Publickly declareing divers Seditious turbulent and unlawfull words in contempt of their Majties and their prest. Governour, that ye Clark forthwith deliver Coppys of all this Court's proceedings to Coll. Richd Johnson, high She to be by him carefully Conveyed to ye Honble Governor and Councells by ye ffirs day of ye next Genl Court, ye Sheriff hauving duly Sumoned the Said Capt. Lumpk to this Court he fail'd to Appeare and make his defence.

Test: Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

Septemb^r ye 30, 1690.

Then Sumoned ye abovesaid Capt. Lumpkin, Richard Yarbrough and his wiff, Ann Browne,* Ellinor Thomasson* & Ann Arnold.*

Sumoned by James Taylor, Sub. Sher.

A true Coppy,

Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

I, the Subscriber, doe informe their Maties Justices of New Kent County against Capt. Jacob Lumpkin of ye Same County for yt he ye Said Capt. Jacob Lumpkin on or about ye first of September, 1690, att ye house of me, ye Subscri in company with and before Divers Evidences, did utter, expresse & declare diuer Seditious unlawfull and dangerous words & expressions agt their maties and their pr'sent Govern^r, ye Honorble ffrancis Nicholson, Esq., in manner & forme followi that being in Company att ye Said Compl'ts house at ye time aforesaid with Josep Clarke, Richard Yarbrough, myself & wife & severall other p'sons, & drinking the Maties health to ye Said Capt. Jacob Lumpkin, ye said Capt. Jacob Lumpkin Sleight itt & refused to put of his hat. Afterwards ye informer, with ye aforesaid Comp according to usuall Custome to trye ye temper of ye Said Capt. Jacob Lumpkin, Dranke ye Honble their Maties Governors health when ye Said Capt. Lumpkin alsoe Sleighted, & mounting his horse Swore he was as good a man as ye Govern^r & Swor Cod dam him if he were there he would fight him, to which information I sett my hands this 10th of Septem^{br}, Anno, 1690.

Ben. Arnold.

This information was exhibited unto us ye day and year abovesaid.

John Lane,
Robert Bird.

Sworne to in Co^{rt}, New Kent, October the 9th, 1690.

A true Coppy from ye originall.

Test:

Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

Ann Browne, Aged 31 years or thereabouts, sworne, sayd;

That your Depont being att ye house of Ben: Arnolds about ye begining of September last, in Company with severall p'sons of ye neighbourhood which were drinking ye King's & Queen's health, And Joseph Clarke nameing King William & Queen Mary, and Capt. Jacob Lumpkin being there was willing to drink ye King & Queen's health but refused to name King William & Queen Mary. And ye said Joseph hath said there was a great many Kings & Queens & urged him to name them, but he refused or to pull of his hat, & when ye said Capt. Lumpkin went to gett upon his horse he said if any man came to oppose him he would fight him if itt was ye Gove^r & after he was upon his horse he swore a great Oath which to ye best of yo^r Depont knowledge was (God dam him) if ye Govern^r were there he would fight him, & further:

* ~~BROWNE AND BROWNE~~ TO
GETHER IN OLD 96 DISTRICT,
SOUTH CAROLINA AND IN
WINNETT CO, GEORGIA

sayth not.

Ann Browne.

Sworne to in Court, New Kent, Octob. ye 9, 1690.

Test: Job Howes, Cl. Cur.

Ellinor Thompson, Aged 22 years or thereabouts. Sworne, Sayth:

That yo^r Depon^t being alsoe in ye company att ye house of Ben Arnold att ye same time, did hear ye same words as Ann Browne hath declared in ye above Deposition, excepting only that y^t he ye said Capt. Lumpkin should say when he got upon his horse (if any man came to oppose him he would fight him itt were ye Govern^{or}), which your Depon^t did not hear. And further yo^r Depon^t did severall times hear ye said Capt. Lumpkin say he would fight ye Govern^{or}. And Joseph Clarke cut a Stick & bid Capt. Lumpkin measure itt with his Cane & he would fight him in ye Govern^{rs} behalf. And further yo^r Depon^t Saith not.

Ellinor Thompson, her mark.

Sworne to in Court, New Kent, Octobr 9. 1690.

True Coppy p.

Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

Ann Arnold, Aged 18 years or thereabouts, Sworne, saith:

That yo^r Depon^t well knoweth y^t ye within Deposition of Ann Browne is ye truth in every p^ticular & further yo^r Depon^t saith y^t ye said Capt. Lumpkin mounting his horse said he was as good a man as ye Govern^{or} & Swore (God dam him) if he were there he would fight him. And Joseph Clarke went & cutt a Stick & bid him ye Said Capt. Lumpkin mesure itt with his cane & he would fight him in ye Govern^{rs} behalfe. And further yo^r Depon^t Saith not.

Ann Arnold.

All sworne in Co^rt, New Kent, Octo^r ye 9th, 1690.

A true Coppy p.

Job Howes, Cl. Cur.

Richard Yarbrough, Aged 38 years or thereabouts, Sworne, Saith:

That your Depon^t being att ye house of Benjamin Arnolds about ye beginning of September last, in company with Severall p^sons of ye neighbourhood & drinking their Maties health, King William & Queen Mary, ye said Capt. Lumpkin refused to name them but said he would drink ye King & Queen's health, which did disturb Severall of ye company & words ariseing Capt. Lumpkin was for going, & severall of ye Company followed him towards his horse & amongst ye rest Joseph Clarke importuned him to stay & be conformable, but he refused & in like manner refused to name the Govern^{rs} health being named by severall of ye Company Govern^r Nicholson's health, or move his hat, but he mounted his horse & yo^r Depon^t being att some distance heard ye said Capt. Lumpkin say with a loud voyce he would fight ye Govern^r. Whereupon ye said Joseph Clarke tooke him up & threatened to beat him & alsoe pulled him off his horse. And I heard noe more from him afterwards, & further Saith not.

Richard Yarbrough, his mark.

Sworne to in Court, New Kent, Octo^r 9, 1690.

Test: Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

Elizabeth Yarbrough, wife of Richard Yarbrough, aged 34 years or thereabouts, Sworne, Saith that your Depon^t being att ye house of ye said Benjamin Arnold in ye Company afore mentioned, did hear Capt. Jacob Lumpkin say with a loud voyce as

(LUNTFIELD COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

children. Requests children prepare a deed of trust to insure that present wife (Polly) & children to him & Polly can remain of the land inherited from their mother Temperance Yarbrough; specifically says that if Sally B. Holmes makes any attempt to dispossess or draw her part in the life time or widowhood of Polly that Sally loses all her inheritance; Mentions the mill; requests that all his children share estate equally taking into account what the first set of children may receive or inherit from their grandfather & grandmother. Exrs: wife Polly; John W. Yarbrough (son) & David Street the elder. Pro 8 Dec 1828. WB 9, p 345-6.

- 1829* 17 Jan. Capt. Joseph Yarbrough inventory & appraisement. WB 9, p 368-9.
- 1836 01 June. Susan W. Yarbrough married Ethelbert J. Hudson. Bond date 26 May 1836, Elijah D. Hardy, Bondsman
- 1836 01 June. printed source-Lucian W. Yarbrough married E. J. Hudson. Believe this to be error and above is correct.
- 1846 7 Mar. Rebecca N. Yarbrough married William B. Ellington, John W. Yarbrough, bondsman.
- 1846* 15 Nov. Joseph Yarbrough estate. Final settlement. Recorded 16 Dec 1846. Will Book 13, pp 11-12.

YARBROUGH

LUNENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1746 from Brunswick

- 1760 * 10 Jun. Thomas Yarbrough, 465 acres in Lunenburg Co., South side of Juniper Creek, Irby's corner; Johnson's Road, Currie's line. PR 34, pp 498-9
- 1792 26 Jun. William Yarborough & Leanus Andrews, dau of Mark Andrews, married by James Shelburne, Bapt. Min.
- 1813 Joseph Yarbrough, surety for William Towler and Hannah Watson's marriage.
- 1820 27 Dec. Mary Ann Yarbrough married Joshua Hardy, Joel Johns performed ceremony
- 1821 18 Jan. Sarah B. Yarbrough & Curtis R. Holmes m. bond; Joshua Hardy Bondsman
- 1821 19 Oct. Martha Yarbrough married Creed W. Ellington. John J. Wells was bondsman. Joel Johns performed ceremony.
- 1822* 27 Mar. Joshua & Mary A. Hardy; Creed W. & Martha Ellington; Curtis R. & Sally B. Holmes; Mrs. Nancy E. Knight, Richard Yarbrough, Francis T. Yarbrough & Joseph Yarbrough Jr. sell to Creed Farley their interest in a tract of land which Joseph Yarbrough Sr. "now holds as tenant by the curtesey which was conveyed to Temperance Yarbrough, wife of the said Joseph by the last will and testament of George Walton, dec'd." Terms of indenture provide for Joseph to live there the rest of his life and also for Polly, the 2nd wife of Joseph Sr. to live there for the remainder of her life or widowhood. After the death of both the land then fell to Farley. Mary A. Hardy & Martha Ellington gave their oaths in Lunenburg Co, Va. - additional oaths in same Co. Deed Book 25, pages 445-47.
- 1827* 10 May. Joseph Yarbrough Will. Gives son Richard Yarbrough & daug Nancy P. Knight, Polly A. Hardy & Martha Ellington property already in their possession. Gives dau Fanny F. & son Joseph Yarbrough the same proportion of property when they marry or come of lawful age. Dau Sally B. Holmes, one shilling provided she does not come into the measure of other

Lunenburg County, Virginia

- 1750 List of Tithes Lunenburg Co. VA 1748-1783 by Bell.
Abra Marlin's list
p. 147 Richard Yarbrough 1
1750 p. 149 Richard Yarbrough 1
- 1760 2 Dec. Thomas Yarbrough and wife Hannah of Amelia Co. to William Sammon of Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg Co. 465 acres on s. side of Juniper Creek Johnson's road. Witnesses: Nathaniel Mason, Travis Mason, Thomas Martin and Hannah Mason. Bk. 6, p. 509
- 1798 14 June Mark Andrews and wife, Winnifred of Lunenburg Co. to William Yarbrough of Lunenburg Co. 6 acres on Tasekish Creek below said Yarbrough's mill.
- 1798 10 Sept. William Yarbrough and wife Leanna of Lunenburg Co. to Hezekiah Filbert of Lunenburg Co. 7 acres and mill on Tasekiah Creek bounded by Joel Johns land pur. from Robt Hatchitt. Wife signed deed "Leana" Yarbrough. Witnesses: Joseph Yarbrough, Joel Johns, Charles Bryair and Edmund Lener. Bk. 18, p. 62.

Deed Book 1, page 170, King William County Virginia, copied from a photostat copy of the original deed which was very dim, in fragments with sections completely missing - 14 August 1985

This indenture made the 20th day of May in the year of his reign our Sovereign Lady Ann of England Scotland France and Ireland Queen Defender of the faith Anno Dom 1704 ----- John Yarbrough of the Parish of St. Johns in the County of King William Planter of the one part and William Aylett of the parish and county aforesaid Gentlemen of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Yarbrough for divers good causes and considerations thereunto moving but more especially for and in consideration of twenty pounds paid and four thousand pounds of good sweet scented tobacco and cash to him in hand paid go forth

(illegible)

...as being part of a greater quantity of land formerly leased sold or exchanged by the Chickahomney Indians with Arnold for other lands and by the said Arnold then of King and Queen County in St. Stephens Parish sold and conveyed to John Hurt then of the said Parish of St. Stephens in the county of King and Queen as by deed acknowledged in King and Queen County court the 12th day of November 1692 may appear (and by the said Hurt of the said county of King and Queen and Parish of St. Johns sold and conveyed unto Richard Yarbrough) father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough as by deed acknowledged in court records for the said county of King and Queen the 12 of February 1695/6 may appear) and is now in the possession of the said John Yarbrough one half by virtue of a deed from his brother Richard Yarbrough and the other half as heir to his the said John Yarbroughs said father

(entire middle of following two pages totally missing and most of the other words not legible)

Copied from photostat deed book

Deed Book 1, page 99, King William County, Virginia - Deed fragment

Philip Whitehead to Richard Yarbrough - 24th day of April in the year of
our Lord One thousand seven hundred three

s/ Phil: Whitehead

Singed in the presence
of us

John Yarbrough
Richard Lamp (?)
Abigail A. Yarbrough

Eliza Whitehead relinquished her right of dower.

Book 1 1700-1885 pages 82-85 has a transcribed copy of this deed.

King William Deed Book 1, p 313 - photostate of original deeds ..

Most of the page is missing. Index says it is a Power of attorney, probably from Sarah Hurtt as the page proceeding it is a Deed from John Hurtt to John Yarbrough

Book 1, Page 317 -

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah Hurtt wife of John Hurt of King William County do hereby constitute and nominate and appoint Henry Webber of the said county to be my attorney to acknowledge ----- my right of dower of in and to one hundred thirty four acres of land owned in said county which my said husband John Hurt lately sold to John Yarbrough of the said county his premises by a certain deed of sale bearing date September 25 last past and what my said attorney shall do in the said premises I will and do hereby ratify and confirm as witness my hand this 18th day of November 1706.

Sarah Hurt

See Deed Book 1, pp 320-22 of transcribed deeds

Deed Book 1, p 231 - King William County - Deed from Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbott

Most of Deed is illegible - see Deed Book 1 pp 202-3 of transcribed deeds

To all Christian People to whom ... presents shall comes Richard Yarbrough of St. Johns Parish in the County of King William send greeting. Now know ye that I Richard Yarbrough do by these presents for divers good causes and considerations to me thereunto moved but most especially for the ---- sum of two thousand pounds of good sweet scented tobacco and in cash to me in hand paid or secured to be paid by Robert Abbott of the Parish and County aforesaid the receipt is proof I acknowledge myself to be fully satisfied contented and paid and I do hereby discharge the said Robert Abbott

Mostly illegible from here on

Book 2, page 61, King William County - photostat of originals

Know all men by these presents that we Jerry Barker, John Oaks and John Yarbrough of King William County do owe and indebted unto the worshipful her Ma^y of the justice of the peace for the said county in the sum of three hundred pounds of good and lawful money of England to ----- payment thereof well and truly to be made to the law ---- justice and ---- we bind ourselves and every of us and every of our heirs exrs & adms jointly and severally firmly by these presents withess our hands and seals this 25 day of _____ 1706 The condition of the above obligations such that if the above -- Jerry Barker his heirs ----- shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto Mr. Thomas Smith and Flowers Smith orphans of John Smith all -----

Jerry Barker
John Oaks
John Yarbrough

sale by acknowledging the same in King William County Court together with a full relinquishment of my wife's thirds or right of dower in the said lands when thereunto required the said Yarbrough his heirs &c. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25 day of September in the fifth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Ann by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Queen Defender of the faith &c, Anno Dom 1706.

s/ John Hurtt

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

James H. Henry
May H. Henry
Cornelius Samam - her mark

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of Nbr Anno Dom 1706 John Hurtt acknowledged the within deed unto John Yarbrough and Henry Weber by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to the said John Hurtt rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed by the said Yarbrough upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah Hurtt wife of John Hurtt of King William County do hereby constitute nominate ordain and appoint Henry Weber of the said county to be my attorney to acknowledge my right of dower of in and to one hundred thirty and four acres of land lying the said county which my said husband John Hurtt lately sold to John Yarbrough of the said county his heirs &c by a certain deed of sale bearing date of September 25 last past. And what my said attorney shall do in the said premises I will and do hereby ratify and confirm as witness my hand this 20th of November 1706.

Sarah Hurtt

Test

Anthony Arnold

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of November Anno Dom 1706 the above power of attorney proven in open court by the oath of Anthony Arnold and on the motion of John Yarbrough admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

Vere record

Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

To all Christian people to whom these presents shall come I John Hurtt of St. Johns Parish in King William County in the Colony of Virginia, Planter, send greeting in our Lord God Everlasting. Now know ye that the said John Hurt for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds sterling money of England and two thousand pounds of good sound sweet scented tobacco, and cash to contain the sum convenient in the county aforesaid to me in hand already paid by John Yarbrough of the said Parish and County before the signing and sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof and of every part and parcel thereof the said John Hurtt doth for himself his heirs &c doth hereby confess and acknowledge to be fully satisfied contented and paid hereby also discharging the said John Yarbrough his heirs &c from the same have given, granted, sold, enfeoffed (?), confirmed and firmly made over, and do by these presents give, grant, alion (sic) enfeoff confirm and firly make over to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs., adms. & assigns one hundred and thirty four acres of land lying and being in King William County aforesaid and bounded as followeth. Viz: beginning at a red Oak in William Hurtt Sr. line running thence south twenty five degrees west two hundred fifty poles to a corner hickory near William Hurtt Sr. Rowling road, thence North two hundred sixteen poles to a dead red oak corner tree near Mauskin Path in sight Yarbrough's plantation thence north twenty one degrees west fifty two poles to a corner red oak on a small hillside near a branch, thence North sixty four degrees west six poles to a corner gum in a small branch, thence north thirty two degrees west thirty two poles down that branch the watercourse thereof to the turning thereof thence seven degrees west ten poles down to the watercourse of that said branch to the mouth thereof to a small ash and gum sapling close by a swamp, thence down that swamp the several courses and turnings nearest north eighty four degrees east ninety two poles to a white oak sapling at the mouth of Yarbrough's spring branch close by the said swamp from thence up that branch by a line of marked trees south twelve degrees east twenty four poles to a corner red oak, thence south twenty two degrees twenty poles to a red oak near Yarbrough's fence, thence along the said fence by a straight line of marked trees, over branch seventy eight poles to the red oak where it first begun, to have and to hold the said one hundred thirty acres of land being the same more or less within the bound above said as it is now marked and laid out by Henry Weber at the request and by the consent of both parties, to him the said John Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever, together with all houses, edifices, buildings, conveniences, and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or any ways appertaining and of what nature kind or quality soever, and in as full large and ample manner to all intents and purposes as land is usually held or granted in this Colony the said one hundred thirty acres of land being part of a greater tract of land containing five hundred forty and six acres of land which was granted to the said John Hurt by patent bearing date the 2 day of May 1706 and the said John Hurtt doth for himself, his heirs, exrs. and adms. covenant promise and agree that he and they will forever warrant and defend the above mentioned hundred and thirty four acres of land to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs. adms. & assigns forever, ag't the claim of any person or persons whatsoever by from or under him the said John Hurtt his heirs, exrs. &c or any of them and the said John Hurtt doth hereby further oblige himself his heirs, exrs, or assigns to execute this his deed of

To all Htlan people to whom these presents shall come, Richard Yarbrough of St. Johns Parish in the County of King William sends greeting. Now know ye that I Richard Yarbrough do by these presents for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, but more especially for the just sum of twenty thousand pounds of good sweet scented tobacco and cash to me in hand paid or secured to be paid by Robert Abbott of the parish and county aforesaid the receipt whereof I acknowledge myself to be fully satisfied, contented and paid and do hereby these presents acquit and discharge the said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c from every part and parcel of the same have by these presents bargained, sold, transferred, assigned and firmly made over unto Robert Abbott his heirs and assigns one tract or parcel of land with a plantation thereon situate lying and being in the parish and county aforesaid containing by estimation eighty acres be ye same more or less with the bounds following, beginning at a poplar standing by the spring branch in John Hurtt's line, so along the said John Hurtt's line to the line of William Hurtt Sr so along the said Hurtt's line to the line of Maurice Floyds land, so along the said Floyds line til it meets it with the line of John Hurtt and so along the said Hurtt's line to the first beginning place. To have and to hold the aforesaid parcel of land contained in the bound aforesaid with all houses, edifices, and buildings, orchards, gardens, pastures and pastures grounds fences and all enclosed grounds, with all woods, underwoods waters water courses with all privilege and appurtenances thereto belonging in a free large and ample manner as land is usually held in this colony and I Richard Yarbrough do for myself my heirs, exrs. further agree to and with ye said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c that they and every of them shall forever peaceably and quietly use occupy posses and enjoy every part of the aforesaid premises from the claim, right, title and interest whatsoever and that ye land is free & clear from all encumbrances &c whatsoever and that I have good right in & to the said land, to make sale thereof to the said Robert Abbott & his heirs &c and further I do oblige myself my heirs &c that I will at the next court held for this county of King William or at ye request of ye said Abbott & his heirs &c at any court after acknowledge this my sale with my wife right of dower in & to the premises. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of Nov 1704.

s/ Richard Yarbrough

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of

William Pollard
Joseph Cockram
Benj. Arnold

At a court held for King William County ye 8th day of November Anno Dom 1704 Richard Yarbrough presented and acknowledged ye within deed unto ye within named Robert Abbott as also William Aylett by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to ye said Yarbrough rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed unto ye said Abbott upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

Vere Record
Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1735

book I 1734-1739

Page 471

In action of debt between Fradrick Bourgardener/ otherwise called Chadrick Bourgardener, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant not appearing judgment is granted for plaintiff against said defendant and Joshua Yarbrough, his security, for whatever sum sued for and the declaration shall appear to be justly due unless the said defendant appear at the next court to answer the said action.

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 1 1734-1739

Page 412 1738

In action trespass ? upon the case between Zachary Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, on the said defendants motion a special imparlance? is granted him until the next court.

P. 427

In the suit brought by petition of Zachary Martin, Plaintiff against Richard Yarbrough, defendant. Defendant appeared and on his motion time was given him to consider the declaration and appear to answer it in the next court.

Page 447 23 Mar 1738

In the action of trespass upon the case between Zachary Martin plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant pleaded he did not assume ? and plaintiff joining in the issue therefore the trial is referred until the next court.

Book 455 1738

In the suit by petition brought by Richard Yarbrough assignee of Thomas Putman, plaintiff, against William Dwyett, defendant for two hundred pounds of tobacco. The defendant appearing pleaded payment and ?? trials ??? the parties ??? themselves upon the court who having heard the witnesses and arguments of both parties adjudged the defendant is not indebted to the plaintiff wherefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff take nothing by his bills and that the defendant go thence without pay and that said said defendant recover against said plaintiff his costs by being ? ? ? his defense in this behalf expended.

Page 456

In the action of debts between Fredrick Bungardour/otherwise called Chadrick Bunegardoner, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant being called and failing to appear and the sheriff having returned a copy left Jolus Newpok???? it is the plaintiff motion??? ordered that an Alias Copias? against said defendant returnable to the next court.

Page 468

The action of trespass??? upon the case between Zachary Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, is continued to next court.

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 2 1739-1741

Page 6 26 June 1739

????

† In the action of transpass upon the case between between Zachary Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant is postponed by consent.

Page 17, June 1739

???

† In the action of trespass upon the case between Zachary Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant is dismissed agreed.

Page 17 June 1739

† In the action of debt BETWEEN Frederick Bumgardener/ Otherwise called Chadack Bumgardener, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the plaintiff moving for special bail, Ambrose Powell in open court undertook that the defendant if he should be lost in the said action would pay the condemnation of court or render his body to prison or the said Ambrose Powell do it for him whereupon the defendant pleaded payment and the plaintiff joyning in the issue, the trial is referred until next court.

Page 44 July 26, 1739

† The action of debt between Frederick Bourgardner/ otherwise called Chadack Bumgardener, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, is continued to next court.

Page 52 Aug. 23, 1739

† In the action on the debt between Fredrick Bourgardener, plaintiff/ otherwise called Chadack Bumgardener and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, for six pounds nineteen shilline and two pence current money, the defendant came into court and confessed judgment to the plaintiff for three pounds seven pence current money wherefore it is considered by the court that the said plaintiff recover against the defendant the said sum of three pounds and seven pence current money together with his costs by him in this behalf expended.

Page 72 27 Sept. 1739

† Suit by petition brough by Joshua Yarbrough, plaintiff, against Timothy Ferrill, defendant, dismissed.

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE

VERMONT 1750

Book 2 1739-1741

Page 6 26 June 1739

????

† In the action of trespass
Zachary Martin, plaintiff and
postponed by consent.

as the laws of the
state of Vermont

Page 17, June 1739

???

† In the action of trespass upon the land of Zachary
Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, is
agreed.

Page 17 June 1739

† In the action of debt BETWEEN
Otherwise called Chedack Bumgardner, plaintiff and Richard
Yarbrough, defendant, the plaintiff being in special bail
Ambrose Powell in open court under the seal of the court
if he should be lost in the said action, the plaintiff
of court or render his body to prison and the said Ambrose Powell
do it for him whereupon the defendant should pay the
plaintiff joyning in the issue, the said Ambrose Powell
court.

Page 44 July 26, 1739

† The action of debt between
called Chedack Bumgardner, plaintiff
defendant, is continued to next court.

Page 52 Aug. 23, 1739

† In the action on the debt
plaintiff/ otherwise called Chedack
Yarbrough, defendant, for six pounds
pence current money, the defendant
judgment to the plaintiff for three pounds
money wherefore it is considered by the
plaintiff recover against the defendant
pounds and seven pence current money
by him in this behalf expended.

Page 72 27 Sept. 1739

† Suit by petition brought by Joshua
Timothy Ferrill, defendant, dismissed.

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 2 1739-1741

Page 420

In suit by petition brought by Joseph Morton, gent. plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the sheriff having returned not executed for want of time, at the plaintiff's motion it is ordered that a new summons issue for the defendant returnable next court.

Page 420

In suit by petition brought by Joseph Morton, Gent., plaintiff, against ~~Richard~~ Joshua Yarbrough, defendant, the sheriff having returned not executed for want of time, at the plaintiff's motion it is ordered that a new summons issue for the defendant returnable next court.

Page 445

In suit by petition brought by Joseph Morton, plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant, for forty-five shillings four pence current money due by bills, the defendant failing to appear and the sheriff having returned "executed", judgment is granted the plaintiff against said defendant for the sum of forty-five shillings and four pence current money and costs.

Page 446

In suit by petition brought by Joseph Morton, plaintiff, against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant, for seven hundred and fourteen pounds of cross? tobacco, due by bills, the defendant failing to appear and the sheriff having returned "executed", judgment is granted the plaintiff against said defendant for seven hundred and fourteen pounds of Cross (Croff)? tobacco.

Orange County Virginia Order Books 1736-1755

+ failing to appear and the sheriff having returned a copy left at the plaintiff's motion it is ordered that an Alias Copias??? issue against the said defendant returnable to next court and suit is till then continued.

Page 292 27 Nov. 1740

+ The action of debt between Thomas Wright Bellfield, gent. plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant being agreed is dismissed.

Page 292 27 Nov. 1740

+ In action of debt between Thos. Wright Bellfield, Gent. plaintiff and Joshua, defendant, being agreed is dismissed.

Page 293 27 Nov. 1740

+ In action of debt between John Smith, Jun^r, plaintiff, and Joshua Yarbrough and Thomas Taylor, defendants, being agreed is dismissed.

Page 262 Sept. 1740

+ In action of debt between John Smith, Jr., plaintiff and Joshua Yarbrough and Thos. Taylor, defendants, the defendants failing to appear and the sheriff having returned a copy, it is ordered that an Alias Copias??? issue against the said defendants returnable to next court and suit is till then continued.

Page 373 29 May 1741

+ Ordered that Richard Yarbrough, Thomas Taylor, Spencer Bobo and Henry Sparks or any three of them being first sworn before a justice of the peace for this county do meet to value and appraise the estate of Charles Dewit, dec^d in money and make a return of their proceedings to next court.

Page 392 April 1741

+ The action of trespass upon case between Joshua Yarbrough, plaintiff and John Griggs, defendant, the defendant not appearing and the sheriff having returned not found in my bailment on the said plaintiff's motion ordered that an Alias Copias??? issue against the said defendant returnable next court.

Page 413

+ The action of trespass upon case between Joshua Yarbrough, plaintiff and John Griggs, defendant, the defendant not appearing and the sheriff having returned "he kept me off with a gun." At the plaintiff's motion it is ordered that said plaintiff that an Alias Copias issue against said defendant returnable to next court.

Book 2 1739-1741

Page 722

In the suit by petition brough by David Kurhead, plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant for two pounds fifteen shillings current money due by bills judgment is granted plaintiff against defendant for said sum of two pounds fifteen shillings, current money and costs.

Page 73

In the suit by petition brough by Christopher Zimmerman, plaintiff, against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant for one pound 11 shillings and one penny, the balance of an account the plaintiff having by oath proved his account, judgment is granted him against said defendant for said sum of one pound 11 shillings and one penny current money and costs.

Page 135 Thursday 26th day Mar. 1740

Ordered that all tithables belonging to Thomas Taylor, Henry Sparks, Wm. & John Halcomb, John Gibbs, Mark Vernal, Theo^r Putman, and Richard Yarbrough clear the road from the Parsons Ford to Cole Grynes, his quarter, according as it is laid off by the said Henry Sparks, Wm Halcomb and Zachary Sparks and the said Yarbrough be hereby appointed overseer of the said road and it's further ordered that he cause the highways to be cleared and the bridges be repaired by the said gang in the said precinct according to law and that they be excused from all other roads.

Page 254 25 Sept. 1740

In suit by petition brough by James Whiting, plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant, for two hundred pounds of tobacco and five shillings and eleven pence cash due by account, the defendant failing to appear, the plaintiff made oath to his account and thereupon judgment is granted the plaintiff against said defendant for the said sum of two hundred pounds tobacco and five shillings and eleven pence cash and cost.

Page 260 Sept. 1740

In action of debt between Tho^s Wright Bellfield, Gent., plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant failing to appear, judgment is granted the plaintiff against said defendant and the sheriff of this county for thirty-one pounds eight shillings and 9 pence current money, the sum in the declaration mentioned unless said defendant appears at the next court to answer the said action.

Page 260 Sept. 1740

In action of debt between Thomas Wright Bellfield, Gent., plaintiff against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant

YARBOROUGH CAPSULES--VIRGINIA⁴

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS.

CHAS. YARBROUGH TO GOV'R RANDOLPH.
[1786. December 14th]

Having seen an advertisement in the public papers that the place of Commissary of Military Stores at the Point of Fork was vacant, he becomes a candidate for that position.⁵

A. DUNSCOMB TO GOVERNOR RANDOLPH,
[1789. April 30th]

Enclosing a letter from R'd Yarbrough, of Surry County, and one from Charles Russell, of Blandford, relating to delinquent commissioners, commissaries, and others.⁶

VIRGINIA COUNCIL JOURNALS, 1726-1753

May the 2nd, 1727
Present
The President

William Byrd
Nathanl Harrison
Nann Page

Cole Digges
Peter Beverley
John Robinson

John Carter
Rich'd Fitzwilliam
John Grymes, Esqs.

On the petition of Henry Willis Setting forth that about seven years ago there were surveyed for Richard Yarbrough* of King William County 400 acres of land lying in the Fork of Rappahannock River in Spotsylvania County That the said Richard Yarbrough nor any person for him hath hitherto sued out any patent for the said land, neither is the survey thereof returned, into the Secretary's Office, whereby the petitioner conceived that the Entry and Survey of the said Yarbrough is become void: And praying Leave may be granted him the petr. to enter for survey and take out a Patent for the said Land It is Ordered that unless the said Rich'd Yarbrough being duly served with a copy of this Order do appear before this Board at the next Court of Oyer and Terminer and make out his pretensions to the said Land and show cause why he hath not hitherto sued out a Patent the same be granted to the petitioner.⁷

*In 1704 John Yarbrough owned 150 acres in King William, and Richard Yarbrough 350 acres. In Spotsylvania, June 1, 1761, William Garrett and Elizabeth, his wife, sold 600 acres to Alsop Yarbrough, of Hanover County.⁸

[1800 Poll for Republican Ticket Electors⁹]

THURSDAY, January 23rd, 1800.

YARBOROUGH CAPSULES--VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.²

... list of original members of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Virginia . . .

Yarborough, Charles Lieutenant.

Virginia Officers and Men in the Continental Line.³

Lieutenants

Yarborough, Charles

Officers of the State Line During the Revolutionary Period.⁴

Lieutenants

Yarborough, Charles

A List of Some Officers and Soldiers (of Virginia) of the Revolutionary Army.⁵

Lieutenants

Yarborough, Charles

Revolutionary Army Records.⁶

D. O. Ramepeugh, Sep'r 19th, 1779.

F. Off. Maj'r Lee.

The Division to be in Readiness to Change its Ground at Eight o'clock to morrow morning one Reg't is to Remain in Camp near Suferings, the Artificers are to Remain on their present Ground until further orders. Capt. Young D.O.M. will Call on Maj'r Lord Sterling this after Noon at fore o'clock for Directions as to the Ground to be.

The Commissarys are to Draw ten Days provisions from morristown the first and tenth Regts to Remain on the Ground Charles Yarborough 1st Lieut.

	C	S
For piquet	1	1

²Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. VI, No. 1 (1899), p. 29.

³Same, Vol. II, No. 3 (1895), p. 254.

⁴Same, Vol. II, No. 4 (1895), p. 361.

⁵Same, Vol. II, No. 4 (1895), p. 363.

⁶Same, Vol. XX, No. _ (1912), p. 142.

Comments have come from various subscribers concerning the pictures we published in the first issue. Yes, they were all authentic. Several readers were surprised when they recognized the close resemblances with members of their own families to the Yarboroughs pictured.

Yours, very truly,

Charles A. Yarborough
Jan Smith Yarborough

It will be our policy to publish free of charge queries subscribers have about Yarboroughs. We are beginning the practice with this issue, and will probably publish subsequent queries with every other issue.

CDY & JSY

RECORDS from COLONIAL VIRGINIA

EARLY IMMIGRANTS

In 1654 Christian Yarblow [sic] immigrated to York Co., Virginia. Thomas Willis was the patentee or party bringing him over.²

RECORDS of the HOUSE of BURGESSES

[One well known facet of Virginia history is the House of Burgesses. First convening in 1619, it was the first representative legislative body in America.²]

"At a Grand Assembly began at Green Spring, the 20th day of February 1676, these following Orders of Public charge were made and allowed, viz. *** To Richard Yarberry [sic] 6,000 lbs. of Tobacco *** ³

"Att a Generall Assembly Begun att James Cittie the 16th day of April in the Thirty sixth yeare of His Maj^{ties} Raigne And in the yeare of our Lord 1684. These following Orders of Pub-

lique Charge and Levy were made *** New Kent County *** To Rich^d Yarburgh [sic] for his service severall tymes in discovering the Seneca Indians and other publique service wth Co^{ll} Byrd 001620 [lbs. tobacco] *** ⁵

"Xber 7th 1685 *** The Report as come from ye Committee of Claines, relating to ye New York and Albany Charge is by ye house allowed of and M^r Auditor Bacon is desired to pay *** To Rich^d Yarborough Interpreter for his voyage & services £.20 s.00 d.00⁵

"Saturday the 13th November, 1686 *** Resolv'd, that the Severall Claims for disbursements on the New Yorke Voyage viz. *** To: Richard Yarborough as Interpreter £20..00..00 *** Be paid by M^r Auditor out of the impost of three pence per gallon according as was resolv'd the last meeting of the assembly.⁶

"Wednesday April 21st, 1756. *** Resolved, That the following claims from the County of Culpepper, ought to be paid by the Public, viz. *** To John Cave, James Kash, William Twiman, and Joel Yarborough, Foot Soldiers, each 92 Days, 1380 lbs. [of tobacco] each. *** ⁷

STATUTES of the LEGISLATURE

"At a GRAND ASSEMBLIE held att James Cittie By prorogation from the one and twentieth day of Septmeber, in the yeare of our Lord 1674, to the seaventh day of March, in the eight and twentieth yeare of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the second

ACT 1

An act for the safeguard and defence of the country against the Indians. *** ...and forty one men out of the lower parts of New Kent county to be garrisoned at one ffort or place of defence between Yerburies [sic] house and Chickahominy Indian Towne Landing on Mattapony river... *** ⁸

Waltan Co. Va.

from John & Mary. Monthly

Joseph Yarbrough married Temperance Walton Dec. 19, 1783¹⁷⁸⁴

Knorr's--- Marriages of Prince Edward Co., Va. 1754-1810

Joseph Yarbrough and Temperance Walton Dec. 19, 1786, daug of George Walton

Sur. Fr Watkins, married 12 Jan 1787.

Joseph Yarbrough and Polly Ellington, daug of John Ellington, who consents. Sur.
Forrest Farley, 15 April 1805

Walton Knight and Nancy Hughes Yarbrough, daug. of Joseph Yarbrough, 20 May 1805
Joseph Yarbrough consents. Consent of Woodson Knight father of Walton.
Sur. William ~~M~~ Morton.

Marriages of Pittsylvania Co., Va by Knorr

James Yarborough security for Pendleton R. Wilkerson and Jane Harris 1822

* * *

Richard Yarbrough, Aged 30 years or thereabouts, Sworne,
Saith:

That your Depon^t being att ye house of Benjamin Arnolds
about ye beginning of September last, in company with Severall
p'sons of ye neighbourhood & drinking their Mat^{ies} health, King
William & Queen Mary, ye said Capt. Lumpkin refused to
name them but said he would drink ye King & Queen's health,
which did disturb Severall of ye company & words ariseing
Capt. Lumpkin was for going, & severall of ye Company fol-
lowed him towards his horse & amongst ye rest Joseph Clarke
importuned him to stay & be comfortable, but he refused & in
like manner refused to name the Govern^r's health being named
by severall of ye Company Govern^r Nicholson's health, or move
his hat, but he mounted his horse & yo^r Depon^t being att some
distance heard ye said Capt. Lumpkin say with a loud voyce he
would fight ye Govern^r. Whereupon ye said Joseph Clarke
tooke him up & threatened to beat him & alsoe pulled him off
his horse, And I heard noe more from him afterwards, & fur-
ther Saith not.

RICHARD YARBROUGH, his mark.

Sworne to in Court, New Kent, Octo^r, 9, 1690.

Test:

JOB. HOWES, Cl. Cur.

Elizabeth Yarbrough, wife of Richard Yarbrough, aged 34
years or thereabouts, Sworne, Saith that your Depon^t being att
ye house of ye said Benjamin Arnold in ye Company afore men-
tioned, did hear Capt. Jacob Lumpkin say with a loud voyce as
he satt upon his horse y^t th would fight ye Govern^r. And fur-
ther Saith not.

ELIZ. YARBROUGH, her mark.

Hath Sworne to in Court, New Kent, October ye 9th, 1690.

True Coppy p.

JOB. HOWES, Cl. Cur.

Editor's note: Virginia Magazine of History and Bio-
graphy editors follow the above article with comments explaining
the loyalty of some Virginians to the earlier English reign of
the Stuarts, such as were that of Captain Lumpkin, and that the
great majority of Virginians pleased with the assession of William
and Mary and gave them cordial and loyal support. The comments
go on to say that little information remains about Captain Lump-
kin, and give his Mattaponi Church, King and Queen County, Vir-
ginia, tomb epitaph, which indicates that he died in September,
1708 at the age of 64.

¹Virginia Magazine of History and Biograpy, Vol. VI, No. 4
(1899), pp. 389-96.

LUNENBURG CO., VIRGINIA DEED ABSTRACTS¹³

Grantor/Residence to Grantee/Residence Witnesses	Book, page Date Other Info.	Legal Description
Thomas Yarbrough/Nottoway Parish, and wife, Hannah Amelia Co., Va. to William Sammon/Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg Co. wit: Nathaniel Mason Travis Mason Thomas Martin Hannah Mason (her mark)	Bk.6, p.509 Dec.2, 1760	465 ac. on s. side of Juniper Cr. Johnson's Road
William Morris/St. Andreas Parish, Brunswick Co., Va. to Richard Yarbrough/ ^{#2} Maherin Parish, Brunswick Co., Va. wit: none recorded	Bk.9, p.94 Apr.19, 1763	386 ac. on Br. of Grassey Cr.
Richard Yarbrough/Brunswick Co., Va. to William Pitchford/Brunswick Co., Va. wit: none recorded	Bk.8, p.48 May 10, 1764	386 acres on Br. of Grassey Cr. granted to William Mor- riss, May 12, 1759
Mark Andrews/Lunenburg Co. and wife, Winnifred to William Yarbrough/Lunenburg Co. wit: none recorded	Bk.18, p.45A June 14, 1798	6 ac. on Tasekiah Cr. below said Yarbrough's mill
William Yarbrough/Lunenburg Co. and wife, Leanna to Hezekiah Filbert/Lunenburg Co. wit: Joseph Yarbrough Joel Johns & son Charles Bryair son Edmund Lener	Bk.18, p.62 Sep.10, 1798 wife signed deed "Leana Yarbrough"	7 ac. and mill on Ta- sekiah Cr. bounded by Joel Johns land, pur. from Robt. Hatchitt

¹³By editor.

LUNEBURG CO. MARRIAGES

Yarbrough, John W.--surity for Rebecca W. Yarbrough

Joseph Yarbrough--surity for William Towlers and Hannah Watson in 1813

" " : " Thomas Staples and Sarah Smithson 1814

Martha Yarbrough and Creed W. Ellington; 18 Oct. 1821 married 19 Oct. 1820 by Joel Johns.

Mary A. Yarbrough and Joshua Hardy married 27 Dec. 1820 by Joel Johns.

Rebecca W. Yarbrough and William Ellington, 7 Mar. 1846; surity John W. Yarbrough married 10 Mar. 1846 by John Thompson

Sarah P. Yarbrough to Curtis R. Holmes 8 Jan. 1821 Sur. Joshua Hardy.

Susan W. Yarbrough to Ethelbert J. Hudson, 26 May 1836, Surity, Elizah D. Hardy. W Married 1 June 1836 by John Thompson who gives first name of bride as Luciann.

William Yarbrough and Leanner Andrews married 26 June 1792 by James Shelburne

Martha Yarbrough and Creed W. ~~Ellington~~ Ellington 18 Oct. 1821 married 19 Oct. 1820 by Joel Johns, sur., John Wells.

Lunenburg Co. ~~manuscript~~ Res. James Shelburne, Baptist
William Yarbrough, son of William and Mary (Mitchell) Randall Yarbrough
married Hannah Mitchell, daug of John (d. 1770) - Bodley
William d. 1763 Va d. 1831 Fairfield Co. Lc. buried in
Res. Wm. m. 1782 Charlotte Burns D A R. - 79-961

List of Tithees Lunenburg Co. Va 1748-1783 Bell.
List taken by Abra Markin

1750 Richard Yarbrough 1

same list
Richard Yarbrough 1

P. 147

P. 149

life of the county. The sons of Mr. Lucien Robinson, who was a son of Samuel Robinson: S. Straughan Robinson was for many years, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors; L. D. Robinson was Treasurer for about forty years; and Col. Charles O. Robinson was also a member of the Board of Supervisors.

For many years there was a private school for girls conducted at Mt. Pisgah which served the generation with exceptional educational opportunities.

(9) FAIRFIELD PLANTATION

On October 25, 1699, Col. Edmund Jennings, a member of the Council of State, was granted 570 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mattaponi River in Pamunkey Neck, beginning at the mouth of Lower Herring Creek, and thence along Gravelley branch, the lines of Peter White, Richard Yarborough's land, Foard's cornfield, in King and Queen County.⁴⁶

The same year, Col. Jennings had received a grant to 200 acres, on June 6, 1699, in Pamunkey Neck on the south side of the Mattaponi River adjoining Deep Bottom Run.⁴⁷

There was some conflict with the College Tract and the patent was rerecorded. Col. Jennings had appeared before the Committee and asked to have his patents approved.

On October 23, 1703, Col. Edmund Jennings was granted a large tract of land, adjoining his previous grants, which contained 3,490 acres of land lying between Herring Creek and Moncuen Creek near Mill's branch and next to Francis Hill's land in King William County.⁴⁸

The last of the grants to Col. Jennings in Pamunkey Neck was made on October 2, 1704, to 1,900 acres of land lying on the south side of Herring Creek and the south side of Beaver Dam.⁴⁹

This large tract of land covered the area from Moncuen Swamp to Herring Creek which was nearly ten square miles; one of the largest tracts in the county of King William.

It is not known when Col. Edmund Jennings disposed of all of this land, but when he died in 1727, his estate was sold by his

⁴⁶Land Patent Book No. 9, page 13

⁴⁷Ibid., page 204

⁴⁸Land Patent Book No. 9, page 586

⁴⁹Ibid., page 587

*Phelia, this might be a
 clue to John Aylett's father.
 Remember that one of the
 witnesses to Thomas Snuggs
 Yorkmough + Mary Spurlock
 was named Merrimweather.
 The name Crawford appears
 quite often in reference to
 your line + now we see
 that Merrimweather married
 Elizabeth Crawford. I know
 Radcliff + her name means some-
 thing for all I keep looking.*

rough (1838-1895).
 he married R. T. Goodwin;
 L. Calloway; Philip married
 Dr. Moses D. Hoge, Jr.; Dr.
 in 1900, Sallie Clark of
 Patrick Henry Aylett.⁵¹

ON

field Plantation was devised
 his wife Ann. John Aylett,

From John Aylett and to
 revere the several parcels of
 the John Donner, Jr. John
 and his wife, Jos. Hall and
 vice to my said son, John
 or seven hundred acres of
 field formerly belonged to
 it began beginning at the
 in my son Philip and run-
 it includes the said

John Aylett married Mary Merriweather, daughter of Nicholas Merriweather and Elizabeth Crawford, his wife. He was dead by 1744, leaving his widow with some legal provisions made for her. The property which he had from his father, was entailed and was to revert to his brother, Benjamin. It so happened that both of these sons, John and Benjamin, died without issue and, under the provisions of his father's will, their lands reverted to William Aylett (1703-1744) the son who had received a marriage allotment in Essex County. This provision in the Will of William Aylett explains the sale of the lands of the two sons, John and Benjamin, for William Aylett was seated in Essex County.

William Aylett, Will of, made 29 March 1744, and proved 28 August 1744. He named his deceased father, William Aylett of King William County, his four daughters: by the first marriage with Ann, daughter of Col. Henry Ashton, Elizabeth who married Wm. Boothe; and Ann who married Augustine Washington; by the second marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Col. George Dandridge of "Sandy Bottom" Anne who married Richard Henry Lee of "Chantilly"; and Mary who married Thomas Ludwell Lee; his brother, John Aylett, deceased, and brother, Benjamin Aylett, deceased.

It is not known when John Aylett died but it is certain that his land, which he had under his father's will, was sold and it went into the Estate that was later the property of Col. James Macon, which plantation contained the exact amount of land willed to John Aylett by his father William Aylett.

King William, September 19, 1768

To be sold on Tuesday, the 18th day of next month at the plantation of Mr. James Macon, deceased, in King William County, several valuable slaves, a large stock of horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs, quantity of wheat, oats, corn and pease. . . Also will sell at King William Courthouse on Thursday the 14th day of November next a tract of valuable land in King William County near Aylett's warehouse, situated on the road to Newcastle containing about 700 acres (adjoining a large tract whereon the subscriber now lives).

William Aylett

William Aylett lived at "Fairfield" and had married the daughter of Col. James Macon (1701-1768) and was the logical person to attend to the business of his late father-in-law. William Aylett's plantation and the plantation of Col. James Macon adjoined. The widow of James Macon survived him for a number of years. She was the daughter of Col. Augustine Moore of Chelsea and she had two daughters, Elizabeth who was the first wife of Bartholomew Dandridge and Mary, the wife of William Aylett. Elizabeth Moore Macon in her will made in 1779, appointed Bartholomew Dandridge

General Philip Aylett
Died 1848
Born 1787

Judith Page
wife of
General Philip Aylett
Died 1860

There were two sons born to General Philip Aylett and Judith Page Waller his wife. Patrick Henry Aylett was killed in the Capitol Disaster in 1870 in Richmond, Va. The other son who succeeded his father at Montville, was Col. William Roane Aylett (1832-1900). Col. Aylett was educated at Rumford Academy and the University of Virginia. He studied law and was, for many years, Commonwealth's Attorney for King William County.

During the Civil War he rose to the rank of Colonel when he retired, being then in Pickett's Division of Armistead's Brigade. He was severely wounded at Sailor's Creek.

He married, in 1858, Alice Brokenborough (1838-1895).

They had seven children: Sallie, who married R. T. Goodwin; Pattie Waller who married Dr. Geo. O. Calloway; Philip married Christine Fernquest; Alice Page married Dr. Moses D. Hoge, Jr.; Dr. William Roane Aylett (1871-1956) married, in 1900, Sallie Clark of N. C.; Bessie B. married A. B. Mitchell; and Patrick Henry Aylett.⁵⁴

(10a) KENNINGTON

The second portion of the large Fairfield Plantation was devised to John Aylett, son of William Aylett and his wife Ann, John Aylett, in 1733, entered into his inheritance.

Item. Give and bequeath unto my beloved son, John Aylett and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever the several parcels of land I hold by deeds from John Yarbrough, John Donner, Jr., John Donner, George Clements, John Hawkin and his wife, Jos. Hall and Abraham Spencer. I likewise give and devise to my said son, John Aylett and to his heirs and assigns forever seven hundred acres of land out of the tract aforementioned, which formerly belonged to Edmund Jennings, Esq., to be laid off contiguous—beginning at the upper end of the seven hundred acres given my son Philip and running upwards taken the whole breadth. It includes the said quantity of seven hundred acres.

⁵⁴ Virginia Biography, Tyler, page 1090

John Aylett
Merriweather and
1744, leaving his
property which is
revert to his brot-
sons, John and I
visions of his fat-
(1703-1744) the
County. This por-
of the lands of th
was seated in Esce

William Aylett
1744. He now
County, his fa-
of Col. Henry
who married
Elizabeth, the
Point Anne
Mary who in-
deceased, and

It is not kno-
land, which he h
the Estate that
plantation contai-
by his father Will

King William
To be sold
tion of Mr. J
valuable slave
quantity of
William Coun-
tract of sale
house, situat-
(adjoining a l

William Ayl-
of Col. James
attend to the
tation and the
of James Macon
daughter of Co
daughters, Eliz
Blandridge and
Macon in her w

October 1754

Present

The Governor

John Lewis
William Byrd
William Cocke
Maur Page &
Robert Porteus Esq^r

*Reminding I should say
was a post delivery
all papers City by
with the Governor
Nash & T. M. M.*

(1754)

On reading at this Board the petition of William Hall of Gloucester County praying that a patent may be made in his name for three thousand acres of land lying in Essex & King & Queen Countys formerly granted him by order of the General Court of Virginia from Coll^o George Morris together with the petition of William Craddock an infant in behalf of himself, John Cave, Jn^o Eckholls & William Glover, who have a patent for part of the Sd Tract & also a bond from the sd William Hall, for conveying the whole to them upon a consideration whereof one half hath been already paid it is by consent of both parties ordered that one half of the Tract in dispute be granted by patent to the sd Hall, & that he assign the other half thereof to the sd William Craddock, John Cave, John Eckholls & William Glover to whom it is also ordered that patents be granted for their respective Shares, upon their paying & refunding to the Executors of Samuel Craddock deceased their proportion of the considerations paid by them in his lifetime for the Sd Land. Christopher Smith & William Cochran having petitioned for Stopping Severall patents sued for by John & Richard Yareborough & John Higginson for land in King William County as interfering with a prior Entry made by the Petitioners. Upon hearing the Arguments of both parties It is ordered by the Governor in Council that the Surveyor of King William County shall lay out for the petitioner So much of the Land already Surveyed for the sd John & Richard Yareborough as together with the Land already granted to them by Jn^o Higginson shall compleat their quantity of 3000 acres, according to the entry made by them with the Surveyor, which is found to be preferable to the pretensions made by the sd Yareborough.

Thomas Etheridge having obtained a Warrant to enquire of the Escheat of the lands of Matthew Nicholas late of Norfolk County deceased, & the same being found to be such, John Powell & Mariam his wife having this day made appeal to this Board their equitable pretensions to her Majesty's favour as having paid since the decease of the aforesd Nicholas the far greater part of the purchase of the Sd Tract. It is ordered by the Governor in Council that unless the Sd Thomas Etheridge shall appear on the third day of the next Generall Court & make out a better Title, the Sd Land shall be granted to the aforesaid John Powell & Mariam his wife, they paying the Composition & all other Charges owing to the Sd Escheat.

On the petition of Henry Cooper brother of the half blood to Robert Cooper lately deceased It is ordered that a patent for the Land of the Sd Cooper lately found to be such to her Majesty be granted to

*Edwards & Co. have
the 7th of June 1754
received of the Governor
the sum of 1000*

Reminded Thomas
Willis was speaking
for Christian Parker
in 1804 now

Henry Willis petition
for land of Richard
Parker

Parker is since dead, and the said Wm. Dangerfield now has Claims to the said land or some part thereof without having yet sued out or obtained any patent for the same whereby the pet^r conceives that the entry of the said Parker and the claim of the said Wm. Dangerfield under him are according to the orders of the Government become void, and praying that leave may be granted to him the pet^r to enter for, survey and take out a patent for the said land, It is Ordered that unless the said Wm. Dangerfield being duly serv'd with a Copy of this order do appear before this Board at the next Court of Oyer & Terminer, and make out his pretensions to the said land and show Cause why he hath not hitherto sued out a Patent, the same be granted to the pet^r.

On the petition of Henry Willis Gent setting forth that about seven years ago there was surveyed for Richard Yarborough of King Wm County 400 acres of land lying in the Fork of Rappahannock River in Spotsylvania County; that the said Richard Yarborough nor any person for him hath hitherto sued out any patent for the said land, neither is the survey thereof returned into the Secretaries office, whereby the pet^r conceives that the Entry & Survey of the said Yarborough is become void, and praying leave may be granted him the pet^r to enter for, survey and take out a patent for the said land. It is Ordered that unless the said Yarborough being duly served with a Copy of this Order, do appear before this Board at the next Court of Oyer & Terminer and make out his pretensions to the said land, and show cause why he hath not hitherto sued out a patent, the same be granted to the pet^r.

Whereas Henry Willis Gent did on the 16th of June last past exhibit his petition to this Board praying leave to enter for ten thousand acres of land in Spotsylvania County surveyed about three years ago for Edmund Jennings Esq^r Wm Jennings & James Taylor, & no patent sued out for the same, and the said Edmund Jennings Wm Jennings and James Taylor having had no-

Deed. Hill to Barratt (continued)

Queen County, planter, for L 45 Sterl., 550 acres lying in King
William County, adjoining Brays Swamp.
Wit, Joseph Hickley signed John Hill Junr
Edw. Guthrie Jane Hill

Recorded King William County 20th November 1703.

Deed. Yarbrough to Aylett.
1704.

Ibid. page 150.

Dood. 20 May 1704. John Yarbrough of the par. of St. John in
William Co., Planter, sells to Mr Aylett, Gent., of the same
par. and Co., for L 20 Sterl. and 5000 lb. tobacco, 800 acres in St.
John par. King William Co., on the bank of Mattaponi River, adj. to
Crook, etc. The said land being part of a greater quantity
formerly sold by the Chickahomany Indians with Arnold to
John and the said Arnold then of King and Queen County in
Stephens Parish sold and conveyed to John Hart then of the
parish of St. Stephen and County of King and Queen (as by Deed
acknowledged in King and Queen County Court the 18th day of
November 1692 may appear) and by the said Hart of the said County
King and Queen and parish of St. John (sic) sold and conveyed
Rich'd Yarbrough (father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough as by
acknowledgment in Court held for the said County of King and
the 12th day of February 1698 may appear) and the said
Richard Yarbrough and the other sold and conveyed to
the said John Yarbrough and the other sold and conveyed to
the said John Yarbrough and the other sold and conveyed to

Attest Yarbrough to rolling

John Yarbrough

Witness

John Yarbrough

Recorded King William County, - - - 1704.

Deed of John Yarbrough to John Aylett
1704.

Deed of John Yarbrough to John Aylett
1704. Francis Yarbrough of the par. of St. John in
King William County, planter, sells to John Aylett, Gent., of the same
par. and Co., for L 20 Sterl. and 5000 lb. tobacco, 800 acres in St.
John par. King William Co., on the bank of Mattaponi River, adj. to
Crook, etc. The said land being part of a greater quantity
formerly sold by the Chickahomany Indians with Arnold to
John and the said Arnold then of King and Queen County in
Stephens Parish sold and conveyed to John Hart then of the
parish of St. Stephen and County of King and Queen (as by Deed
acknowledged in King and Queen County Court the 18th day of
November 1692 may appear) and by the said Hart of the said County
King and Queen and parish of St. John (sic) sold and conveyed
Rich'd Yarbrough (father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough as by
acknowledgment in Court held for the said County of King and
the 12th day of February 1698 may appear) and the said
Richard Yarbrough and the other sold and conveyed to
the said John Yarbrough and the other sold and conveyed to
the said John Yarbrough and the other sold and conveyed to

Witness

John Yarbrough

John Yarbrough

Henry 1704

Recd. King William Co. 20th November 1703.

Deeds.

Archives Division.
Virginia State Lib.
Records of King W
Book 1. 1702-1707

Deed. 16 April 1704
of St. Stephen in
parish of St. John
being part of a
Henry and Margaret
died 1703", lying
of Mattaponi and
plantation".

Deed. These records
arranged as best
evidently the
as above, for 200
acre is part of
South East side
to Mr Mathias's
died 15th April
Witnesses
John x Williams
John x Thomas
John Wood

Records

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

Deed. 1704.

King William Co. Records

1722 William & Yarbrough to Martin Chandler
 died Eleanor wife relinquishes dower.

1722 -- land sold which was patented by Henry
 Yarbrough (p. 54, 55)

1790 List of surveys of Jas. Taylor, Surveyor of King
 William Co. Records.

William Yarbrough 400 acres Wm Holmes

Richard Yarbrough 400 acres " "

James Taylor Surveyor of King William Co. Records.
 1790 List of surveys of Jas. Taylor, Surveyor of King
 William Co. Records.
 1790 William Yarbrough 400 acres Wm Holmes
 Richard Yarbrough 400 acres " "
 1790 James Taylor Surveyor of King William Co. Records.
 1790 William Yarbrough 400 acres Wm Holmes
 Richard Yarbrough 400 acres " "
 1790 James Taylor Surveyor of King William Co. Records.
 1790 William Yarbrough 400 acres Wm Holmes
 Richard Yarbrough 400 acres " "
 1790 James Taylor Surveyor of King William Co. Records.
 1790 William Yarbrough 400 acres Wm Holmes
 Richard Yarbrough 400 acres " "
 1790 James Taylor Surveyor of King William Co. Records.
 1790 William Yarbrough 400 acres Wm Holmes
 Richard Yarbrough 400 acres " "

Homes and Families of King William Co. Va. by Clark

Anne Yarbrough married John Freeman —no date given.

Extracts from King William County Records

from Va. Hist. Mag. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Vol. XXIV p. 389

King Wm Co. Records Book XI ~~XXXXXX~~ pp. 11, 112, 117

1704 Richard Yarbrough and Sarah, his wife sold to Robert Abbott (deed)

p. 390 1706 John Yarbrough one of administrators in behalf of Thomas and
Flour Smith, orphans of John Smith.

p. 392 Copied with xeroxcopier

Vol XXXI King Wm Records from Va. Hist. Mag. Vol XXXI

1703 deed Book V p. 66

Philip Whitehead of Gloucester Co. and Eliz. his wife to Richard
Yarbrough.

1702 same persons as above.

Vol. XXXII of Va. Hist. Mag.

p. 75 of Rent rolls of King William Co. 1704

John Yarbrough 150 acres

Richard Yarbrough 350 acres

p. 119 What I have copied about Richard Yarbrough petition of Henry Willis
(should put page no. on my copy.)

p. 1704 John Yarbrough owned 150 acres in King Wm Co. Richard 350 acres.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY RECORDS--from Tyler Quarterly Magazine Vol 24

page 389

1704 Richard Yarbrough and wife, Sarah to Robert Abbott, deed.--witness Joseph Cooperham (also page 111, 112, 117)

Page 390

1706 Mary Barker, John Oakes and John Yarbrough administrators in behalf of Thomas Smith and Flower Smith, orphans of John Smith.

Page 392

1704 John Yarbrough, planter, to Wm. Aylatt, deed.

Land sold and exchanged by the Chickahominy Indians with Arnold for other lands and by said Arnold, of King and Queen County sold to John Hurt of K. and Q (St. Stephens Parish) Deed acknowledged in K. & Q. Nov. 12, 1691 and by said Hurt sold to Richard Yarbrough, father of said John as by deed for $\frac{1}{2}$ interest conveyed from said John's brother Richard Yarbrough (P. 104-133 Modern)

Williams--Marriages of Goochland Co. Virginia 1733-1815

John Yarbrough and Barshada Harris, daughter of William Harris--21 Oct. 1762.
Sur. William Meriwether; Wit. Wm. Spurlock and Fanny Yarbrough.
(John is son of Thomas ~~Grigg~~ Grigg Yarbrough p. 10

+ Richard Yarbrough to Tabitha Johns Dec. 23, 1817 (Old Southern Bible Records) ✓

+ Susan W. Yarbrough and Ethelbert ^{J. Hudson} 5/26/1836, Elijah D. Hardy, security--Lunenburg Co.

+ Sarah P. Yarbrough and Curtis R. Holmes 1/8/1821 Joseph Hardy, security.
Lunenburg Co.

✓ T. B. Yarbrough and Annie W. Page 27 Aug. 1891 from Religious Herald, Richmond Va.

✓ Temperance Diansha Yarbrough (daug. of Richard and Tabitha) to William T. Harrison
June 4, 1833 (Old Southern Bible Records.)

+ William Yarbrough and Leanus Andrews June 26, 1792, Lunenburg. *Rel.*

✓ William Yarborough (son of William and Mary (Mitchell) Randall Yarborough
m. Hannah Mitchell, dau. of John (d 1770) Boddie

✓ William b. 1763 Va. d 1831 Fairfield Co., So. Car. served in Rev. War
married 1782 Charlotte Burnes DAR no 79961

Robertson, Ark. ... and ...

+ Joseph Yarbrough, surety for William Towler and Hannah Watson 1813 Lunenburg Co. Va.
also for Thomas for Thomas Staples and Sarah Smithson in 1814 Lunenburg Co. Va.

✓ Petersburg Va - Hastings Court Marriage Register
Noel Hadell married Eliza L. Mathews Feb 24, 1786
Surety - RC Yarbrough

The Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, Va.

- p. 142--Sarah, daughter of ⁷Griggs and Elizabeth Yarbrough born Feb. 20;
baptized Mar. 21, 1735
- p. 146--Griffin, son of ⁷Griggs and Elizabeth Yarbrough born Nov. 28;
baptized Dec. 4, 1737.
- p. 169--⁷Griggs Yarbrough and Elizabeth Lewis married June 27 (Banns) 1735
- p. 192--Elizabeth Yarbrough died Mar. 4, 1738-9

10. The proposed amendments to the Rules of the House of Representatives, which are contained in the attached report, are intended to bring the Rules of the House of Representatives into conformity with the provisions of the Constitution of the United States, and to provide for the more efficient and economical conduct of the business of the House of Representatives.

Register of St. Peter Parish New Kent Co. Va.
+ John, son of Thomas Yeamough departed
this life Aug. 13, 1717.

30

200

2000

2000

7m 40m 100m 18 22 38
100m 18 22 38
100m 18 22 38
100m 18 22 38
100m 18 22 38

15

†

ALBEMARLE PARISH REGISTER __ Surry County, Virginia

† Patty Yarbrough, daughter of William and Hannah Yarbrough, b. Oct. y; c. Nov. 13, 1768
gdpts: Samuel Mitchell, Martha Han(?), Ann Mitchell--p. 221.

† William, son of William and Hannah Yarbrough, b. Mar. 15; c. April 23, 1779
gdpts: Seymour Powell, Chamberlain Jones, Susanna Jones.--p. 306

† Rhoda Yarbrough, daughter of William Yarborough and wife Hannah, b. Sept. 18;
c. Nov. 7, 1773; gdpts. Peter Cain, Rhoda Harwell, Mary Mitchell--288

† Mary, d. of Lazarus Yarbrough and wife Sarah, b. Nov. 18, 1742 c. Mar. 6, 1742/3
gdpts. Wm Yarborough, Mary Hix, and Mary Dickens.

Mary, d. of Wm. Yarborough and wife Mary, b. June 21, c. Sept. 28, 1746
gdpts. _____

Mary, d. of Sam'l Yarborough and wife Mary, b. Oct. 19, c. Dec. 5, 1773

Yarbrough godparents

† William Yarborough, Anne Yarborough and Susanna Parham godparents for Frances,
d. of Charles and Sarah Judkins. 1739

† James Yarborough, James Spane, and Eliza Whitehead godparents of Thomas, son
of James and James ?? Horn. 1744

William Yarbrough & Mary Yarborough and B. Rutherford Randall godparents of
Mary, daughter of Peter and Olive Randell. 1761

Rich'd Yarbrough, Fred^k Jones and Suzanna Christian gdpts of Bathurst, son of
Augustine and Mary Claiborne. 1774

William Yarbrough, Wm. Woodward and Phoebe Randall gdpts of Peter, s of George
and B. Rutherford Randall 1750

Wm Yarbrough one of gdpts of Thomas, s of Wm and Mary Wynne

Wm Yarborough gdpt of Charles son of John and Amy Carlton.

1412

your friends?

Be it known unto all men by these presents that I Roger
 & as and in consideration of the Nature of the Law and office and
 into Edward your baron and son of Edward your baron and
 do give unto (Edw: your baron) your and his heirs and
 your heirs and your heirs (and) your heirs marked as follows
 group on your right (and) a hole in your right (and) your
 four parts of your left ear with out to your right (and) your
 with all your female members into your right (and) your
 or his heirs and assigns for ever and for ever by your
 shall and will warrant and for ever and for ever by your
 Male inwage & ordaining (and) the into me your Roger
 or my heirs or assigns in witness whereof I gave
 put my hand & seal on your 25th day of May 1648 and
 near & twenty year of your Reign of our sovereign
 by your Grace of god King of England (and)

your
 Roger
 R. of

your Star & in 240

147

your friends?

143

wound unto all men by 3 pipe ppeny that I Ringard of ppeny
 consideration of the nature of all these and other land away of I do bear
 I do barrough some of Edward for barrough land of Yorkes and
 the (Edw: for barrough) fund and his hieery and appoynting one
 and white Cows (also) being marked as follows: viz
 the Ringard have a hole in the right ear for filk outland
 it of the left ear with out to Edward to go to the cow (also)
 for female ~~markings~~ into the right ear Edward for barrough fund
 for one and ppeny for outland from and ppeny all men
 it will warrant and for ever depend by 3 pipe ppeny to
 me also I overding also unto me the Ringard of ppeny
 lender or Cyprian in witness whereof I Edward Esquire to
 hand I fell on the 25th day of May 1648 and in the
 twenty year of the Reign of our ~~sovereign~~ Lord Charles
 the first god King of England (at

signed
 Ring R of ppeny
 the seal

or
 24

THE DOUGLAS REGISTER by JONES

Marriages of Goochland ^{Co} ~~Parish~~ *St James Neithorn Parish*

+ Alson Yarborough in Hanover to Sarah Macnemara in Albemarle Co.
April 16, 1768 page 10

+ John Yarborough and Bathsheba Harris both of this parish Oct. 22, 1762 pg. 7

+ Frances Yarbrough and John Haines June 16, 1783

Baptisms

John Yarbrough and Bathsheba Harris, a son, Daniel, born July 27, 1763,
baptized Aug. 28, 1763 p. 65

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and Mary Spurlock, a son named Randolph Norman,
born June 15, 1756; baptized July 11, 1756 p. 49

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and Mary Spurlock, a son, Richard, born Feb. 1, 1759;
baptized Mar. 4, 1759 p. 54

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and Mary Spurlock, a son, James, born Dec. 20, 1764;
bapt. Mar. 3, 1765 p. 70.

Mary Yarbrough, a daughter named Elizabeth, born Sept. 5, 1764; baptized
Oct. 7, 1769 p. 69

Jan 1764

MARRIAGE BONDS AT LOUISA 1767 - 1800

258 A HISTORY OF LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

John Dicken and Catherine Darnell.....February 25, 1783
Lindsay Arnold and Elizabeth Davis.....November 14, 1785
John Groome and Lydia Groom.....December 20, 1784
Joseph Chiles and Susan Graves.....December 20, 1785
Samuel Perkins and Jane Johnson.....February 21, 1784
John Wood and Sarah Hambleton.....March 18, 1783
Nathan Hall and Mary Wood.....October 11, 1784
Emanuel Terry and Elizabeth Thomasson.....October 9, 1784
Anderson Thomasson and Ann Clopton Anderson.....May 4, 1785
Thomas Nuckols and Ann Terry.....March 4, 1785
John White, Jr. and Frances Terry.....December 18, 1784
Charles Cosby and Elizabeth Smith.....December 13, 1785
William Pettus, Jr. and Lucy W. Pettus.....February 9, 1784
Joel May and Jane Edrington.....September 29, 1784
Joseph Kimbrough and Elizabeth Yancey.....January 5, 1785
George Johnson and Jane Rowe.....October 20, 1784
~~Robert Harris and Mary Davis.....July 30, 1784~~
Robert Cole and Susan Sansum.....December 27, 1785
Thomas Wash and Susan Fox.....January 3, 1785
Thomas Almond and Mary Sansum.....
George Gillasby and Molly Faris.....26, 1785
Byars Thomson and Sarah White.....April 18, 1784
John Maligry and Lucy Seaboard.....June 15, 1785
Abraham Redman and Elizabeth Redman.....March 15, 1785
Thomas Mitchell and Isabelle Jordone.....April 29, 1783
~~John Yarbrough and Mary Seaboard.....July 20, 1785~~
John Christopher Horn and Sally Thomson.....November 28, 1785
Charles Brown and Henrietta Arnet.....November 6, 1785
Williams Perkins and Martha Hunter.....September 7, 1785
Lewis Johnson and Massie Johnson.....November 28, 1785
John Austin and Lucy Shelton.....September 7, 1785
William Crenshaw and Sarah Baker.....November 11, 1785
Lewis Sims and Peggy Lenord.....
James Wood and Ann Lipscomb.....September 9, 1784
John Sims and Petty Smith.....
Jesse Deamans and Ann Walker.....November 4, 1785
Phil. B. Johnson and Elizabeth White.....February 13, 1785
Matthew Plants and Mouning Fleming.....February 13, 1785
Robert Groom and Frances Paul.....March 28, 1785
Charles Foster and Molly Luck.....October 13, 1785
Daniel Thacker and Lucy Humphrey.....October 25, 1785
Ben Sims and Lucy Lipscomb.....August 26, 1785
David Poindexter and Frances P. Johnson.....March 16, 1787
George Goodloe and Judith Holland.....January 8, 1788
Nathaniel Harris and Martha Byars.....May 27, 1784

Blaxton Gen
Mark H. Go
John Sargen
Waddy Tien
Christopher
Thomas Shre
John Badget
Joseph Woo
William An
Randolph W
Christopher
Benl. Moss
William Tr
Elijah Hawk
Augustus Y.
John Durr
John Ward
Reuben Tha
Edish Long
William De
John Bailey
James Tracy
Charles P.
Thomas De
Abraham L
Thomas L. 1795
Nicholas M
William Wi
Thompson M
Anderson L
Walter Gra
Nicholas M
Martin W.
John Bles
William De
Nicholas M
Thompson M
Thompson M
John P. G
John P. G
John P. G
John P. G
John P. G
Nathan Ten
Charles 1786

born
in England
m. of 1783 in
to wife James 1785

Be it knowne unto all men by these presents that I Richard Pasmuch?? for and in consideration of the natureall love and affection which I doe bear unto Edward Yearborrough sone of Edward Yearborrough late of York ? doe give unto Edw: Yearborrough, Jun. and his heires and assigns one pide black and white cowe calfe being marked as followeth viz cropt on the right eare a hole in the right and soe slit out and the fore part of the left eare cut out to have and to hold the said cow calfe with all her female increase unto the said Edward Yearborrough Jun. or his heires or assigns for ever from and against all men shall and will warrent and for ever defend by these presents the male increase descending backe unto me the said Richard Pasmuch?? or my heires or assignes in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal on the 25th day of May 1646 and in the twoe and twentyeth year of the Raigne of our sovevrigne lord Charles by the grace of God King of England

Signed
Rich. R. Pasmuch????
the seale

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
John ~~Pefet~~ Sudgun[?] or *Jurxon* or *Jurxon*
W. Baxter??

after studying this I think it is Petit

YARBROUGH

YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1634 - Original Shire

- 1645 23 Jan. Edw:Yarrbough, son of Edw: Yarrbough, dead of gift of one brown cow calfs, from Richard Lee. York County Record Book 2, page (about 100)
- 1646 25 May. Richard Pasmuch gives to Edward Yarborrough Jr., son of Edward Yarborrough, dec'd, a cow calf. Record Book 2, page 142.
- 1658 "It is ordered that the Sheriff convey Edward Yarbrough, son of Edward Yarbrough, deceased, to the next court to be delivered to constable and from that constable to another constable until he be delivered to Col. Robert Abrall, who is desired by this Court to dispose of him to his Nother or other ways which are fitting. Next Court to be 24 Aug 1658." York County Book III - Wills, Deeds and Orders, page 28

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1761 1 June Wm Garrett and wife of Spotsylvania Co. to Alsop Yarbrough
of Hanover Co. 600 acres in Spotsylvania Co. 135 pounds current species.
Book F., p. 223.
- 1785 Joel Yarbrough witnessed deed of Thomas Chiles and Mary, his wife,
Oct. 1 of Caroline Co. to Henry Terrell of Spotsylvania Co. DB F, p. 392
- 1797 26 June Jeremiah Yarbrough witnessed a deed between John Parrish of
Spotsylvania Co. to Henry Hewlett of Caroline Co. DB F p. 495.

Jeremiah Yarbrough Family Sheet 30
d. abt. 1768

m. Temp. Richards

son of Andrew & Mary Mason Yarbrough

Family group sheets C D L S

Jeremiah Yarbrough Ark Bonds P 410
had sold his part of James Yarbrough,
deceased land to James Yarbrough
Apr 1816 Book B P. 205

Franklin Co Ga Deeds

Jeremiah Yarbrough Family sheet 570
d. 1836 5C

m son of Stephen & Sarah Layton Yarbrough

gr son Dunphy & Mary Blackstock

gr gr son Andrew & Mary Mason

295 - L D S

Jerome's Yorkburgh

Land Books P 412

Jerome's Yorkburgh

Court Books P 200

see: his part of Jerome's Yorkburgh, still ind.
to George Williamson
Vol Book 119 pages 137, 138
L.S.

Franklin Co. Ga. Books

Jerome's Yorkburgh Court Books 288
Benjamin's (or Burke's) Deeds
Administrators of estate of James Deane
1752.

Caroline Co. Va. Order Book 1750-1759

Jerome's Yorkburgh

Family Sheet 689

& 1834

son of Thomas & Martha Harris Yorkburgh

Jerome's Yorkburgh

to Elizabeth Simmons
8-27-1807

Clarke Co., Ga.

Marriage Books P 2775

Jerome's Yorkburgh

Washington 1850

extraneous deed between John
Parrish & Spotsylvania Co. Va.
Henry Throckell of Caroline Co.
June 26, 1797

Spotsylvania County, Virginia Records¹

ALSOP YARBROUGH, JOEL YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH YARBROUGH

Deed Book F, 1761-1766 - Deed dated 1 June 1761 from William Garrett and Elizabeth his wife of Spotsylvania County to ALSOP YARBROUGH of Hanover County, Virginia for L135 currency 600 acres in Spotsylvania County. Witnesses: Wm. Garrett, Jr., Wm. Taylor, Lewis Day. Recorded 7 Sep 1761 (2)

JOEL YARBROUGH, Charles Terrell, James Mason and Wm. Cook were witnesses to a deed recorded 1 Nov 1785 between Thos. Chiles and Mary his wife of Caroline County, Virginia, and Harry Terrell of Spotsylvania County, Virginia (3)

JEREMIAH YARBROUGH, Robert Coleman and Aylett Waller were witnesses to a deed recorded 3 Sep 1797 between John Parrish of Spotsylvania County, VA and Henry Hewlett of Caroline County conveying 301 acres in Spotsylvania County for L205. (4)

St. Peters Parish, New Kent County, Virginia⁵

John, son of Thomas Yarborough born August ye 5th 1717

-
1. Spotsylvania County Records by Wm. Armstrong Crozier 1955
 2. Supra pg. 223
 3. Supra pg. 392
 4. Supra pg. 495
 5. St. Peters Parish Records, New Kent County, Va. 1684-1786, pg 148 by C. G. Chamberlayne 1937

Index to Deeds of Prince Edward County, VA Grantors

June 1, 1883 Yarbrough, Anne E to Davis, John B. 35 p. 240
 23 Dec. 1803 " Archibald et al ex^r to Smith, Owens b. 14 p. 59 200 A
 8 Dec. 1772 " Henry, ex^r, to Walker, Wm. book 5 p. 444 160 A.
 18 Nov. 1771 " James et al to John Rowlet, Jr. b. 4 p. 82
 1897 Tax deed " J. D. et al by clk to Smith Wickcliffe b. 44 p. 47 26 1/2 A
 16 Nov. 1897 " same as one above
 23 Aug. 1898 " J. D. et al to Robt W. Price 182 A, Book 44 pp 387-388
 18 March 1873 " John R. and Lyconia to Creed Hardaway 10 A, Book 30 p. 404
 22 Dec. 1874 " John R. to Lyconia Yarbrough 28 A, Book 31, p. 361
 24 Dec. 1874 " John R. and Lyconia to Jacob Morton 28 A, Book 32, p. 409
 17 Mar. 1856 " Joseph D & Heymrea?? to Wm W. Yarbrough 118 A. Book 27, p. 135
 18 Feb. 1857 " Joseph D. 240 acres of land to Frances Wooton Book 27 p. 220
 17 Sept 1873 " Jos D. and Hymera to Mary Dejarquette 12 A. R & D R R
 Book 30, p. 518
 " Richard to Nat'l J. Palmer Int Est Martha Wallen or Waller?
 Book 22, p. 168
 23 Aug. 1897 " W. West to Davis, John D. 131A Pr. Edw. Co. Book 43 p. 550.

Grantee's Index of Deeds of Prince Edward County, Virginia

1. Yarbrough, Henry from Edmund Leewood, 15 Sept. 1770 deed, Book 4 p. 120
2. " , James S. from Thomas Owen book 6 p. 103 deed Apr. 22, 1771
3. " , John R. from James R. Harding, book 28, p. 116 deed 38 A
R & D R R, 15 Aug. 1860
4. 23 Apr. 1799 Power of Attorney Joseph Yarbrough from Thomas Moore
book 11, p. 355
5. Deed 15 Oct. 1855 Joseph D. Yarbrough from Washington Watkins 118 A,
Book 27, p. 87 R&DRR
6. Joseph D. Yarbrough from Wm Henghart Exe^x Int 240 A Green Bay, Book 30 p. 231
17 Mar. 1856.
7. 18 June 1872, deed, Joseph Yarbrough from R. H. Dejarnett 26 1/2 A. Green Bay,
Book 30 p. 231
8. 22 Dec. 1874 deed Lyconia (or Lycoma) from John R. Yarbrough 28 A.,
Book 31, p. 361.
9. William W. Yarbrough from Hiram W. V. A. Wall, Int. 10A+ Book 26, p. 427
10. 17 Mar. 1856 William W. Yarbrough from Joseph D. Yarbrough, deed 118 A
Book 27, p. 135.

(PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY)

1794*

17 Feb. William Yarbrough, final estate account. There is an oath attached, sworn to in Nansemond County, Va, by Richard Yarbrough which states the reason that appraisers were not present at the sale was because of his remote situation & apprehensions that the estate might be wasted by an imprudent brother who had been in possession of it and who had wasted a considerable part of it, says negroes fled to him in Petersburg to prevent James S. Yarbrough conveying them to Mississippi the place that he was then destined for. Reason he is tardy filing estate was that he had settled with all parties interested under his father's will except a younger brother who also went out of this county but he having safely returned Richard felt it right to transmit papers to Prince Edward Court to be recorded. Oath was made 25 Oct 1793. Will Book 2, pp 205-3 & 221-23.

1796*

2 Sep. George Walton will. Names: son Robert Walton - estate he has in possession formerly lent him lands in the State of Georgia that "I received titles for by directions of George Walton of that State", Leaves to Robert the slaves & property he formerly lent to his daughter Nancy Hughes Moore - Robert to sell them & divide proceeds among the children of daughter Nancy. Dau: Fatty Knight - all estate formerly lent her: Leaves in trust in hands of Woodson Knight 200 acres land where dau Suckey Morton lives lying between Colling's line hogpen branch, Camp Creek, Bush River: Dau Doshia - had married John Walton & gone to Georgia - leaves her slaves formerly lent her, if dau Doshia died without children husband to have slaves provided John Walton paid 200 pounds towards a British debt George W. owed; Son John Walton - 1100 acres both sides Bush River below the Whetstone; Woodson Knight for sole use of George's dau Sally Betts 300 acres land E side of Camp Creek - Sally wife of W. Betts. This property to go to wife Martha Walton in case of Sally Betts death. Dau Temperance Yarbrough all she has in possession (including land) except one half of the mill & its appurtenances: Son Thomas - lands on Bush River; Granddau Doshia Morton; Wife Martha - 4,000 acres of land on the North side of Green River in the Kentucky Government; half mill on Maherran, other estate, for life to do with as she pleased (no mention of widowhood). After wife's death to go to sons John & Thomas so long as they never interfered with their mother's use of it. they forfeit in that event. Wife Martha whole & sole Executrix - no appraisement or inventory be taken & she not to post any security or give any account of her transactions. Wits: Joel Puckett, Isaac Read, James Young. Prov Jul 17, 1797 WB 2, pp 27 - (long will - 4 legal pages typed.

(PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY)

- 1837 22 June. Richard Yarborough of Caswell Co., NC to Nathaniel J. Palmer of Caswell Co., NC. "Whereas Richard Yarborough is indebted to certain parties conveys to Nathaniel J. Palmer 11 acres on County line Creek ... his interest in the estate of his late Father, Joseph Yarborough of Lunenburg Co now in possession of Mary Yarborough.. his interest in the estate of Martha Walton, deceased, late of Prince Edward County now in possession of John W. Mary Yarborough in trust ..DB 22, pp 163, 162. Also recorded in Caswell Co, NC DB 22, P 146.
- 1837 12 Sep. Joseph D. Yarborough, son of W. M. Yarborough married Hymera V. Watkins, dau Edwin & America Watkins
- 1845 15 Oct. Joseph D. Yarborough - George T. Watkins & Susan A. his wife & Washington L. Watkins ... is a minor to Com convey to Joseph D. Yarborough 112 acres known as "Schofield" for \$100.00. DB 27, P 33
- 1846 17 Mar. Joseph D. Yarborough & Hymera his wife convey to William W. Yarborough a tract in Prince Edward & Lunenburg known as Schofield on which William W. Yarborough now lives. \$450.00. DB 27, P 135.
- 1857 13 Feb. Joseph D. Yarborough to Francis Wootton, Trustee, both of Prince Edward Co, tract he bought from Wm H. Bughart. 240 acres. DB 27, p 223.
- 1873 17 Sep. Joseph D. Yarborough & wife Hymera to Mary de Jarnette, colored, 12 acres the four from R & D RR. DB 30, P 513

(PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY)

- 1700 20 Apr. Joseph Yarbrough buys land from Thomas Moore.
Book __, P __
- 1805* 15 Apr. Joseph Yarbrough & Polly Ellington marriage bond.
Joseph Yarbrough & Farrest Farley bondsmen; Wit: F. Watkins,
clerk. Polly daughter of John Ellington, who gives consent.
- 1805* 20 May. Nancy Hughes Yarbrough & Walton Knight marriage bond.
Walton Knight & William Morton bondsmen; Ben Watkins, wit.
Joseph Yarbrough, father of Nancy Hughes Yarbrough gives
his written consent to the marriage dated 15 May, 1805
wit by Joseph Smith Jr., Wm Morton & Thomas Walton.
Written certification from Woodson Knight that his son
Walton is of lawful age wit by Thomas Walton; Morton, Wm;
Hughes Morton.
- 1807* 12 Jan. John Ellington will. Pro 21 Sep 1807. Names:
Wife Elizabeth; sons: John W. & Creed Ellington; Daus:
Frances Farley; Elizabeth Farley; Polly Yarbrough; Fatienece
Ellington, Lenea Ellington; Son Mournig Ellington; Son
William Ellington; Exrs: wife Elizabeth & Farrest Farley
& Zack Rice. Wits Thomas Pettus; Robert Ellison. 18 Apr
1808, Elizabeth Ellington takes oat as Executrix & Joseph
Yarbrough posts bond of \$10,000. Book __, P __
- Note: Polly Ellington was 2nd wife of Joseph Yarbrough.
Creed Ellington married 1821 Martha Yarbrough,
dau of Joseph Yarbrough & his first wife Temperance
Walton.
- 1810* 17 Sep. Martha Walton will. Pro 27 Sep 1810. Names:
Granddau Elizabeth Smith Denny; Son Thomas; Children
of Thomas - Thomas, Robert, George, Mary, Martha, Elizabeth,
Catherine, each got a slave; Granddau Dasha Daver; Granddau
Fannie Moore - intentionally left rest of dau. Moore's children
out of will; Joseph Yarbrough, son-in-law, one-half will
at double bridges; Granddau Nancy Hughes Knight; Residue
of estate divided into 5 equal parts with following each
receiving one-fifth: Son Thomas; children of dau Temperance
Yarbrough; children of dau Susanah Morton except Hughes
Morton; sons of Son Robert - Robert & Thomas; dau Sally
Betts. Also leaves property husband George Walton loaned
to Elisha Betts to dau Sally Betts. "I intentionally
leave out of my will my dau Martha Knight & my son John B.
Walton & all grandchildren not mentioned." Exrs: Joseph
Yarbrough & son Thomas. Wits: Alex. Marshall & George F.
Birkes, Lydia Williams. W 1, P 55

(PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY)

- 1771* 4 Mar. William Yarbrough Will; "sick & weak"; Names Sons: James Smith Yarbrough; Oswald Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Joseph Yarbrough; Dau: Elizabeth. Exrs: sons James Smith Yarbrough & Richard Yarbrough. Wits: Richard Beasley, Jun, Thomas Hughes, Janney Yarbrough. Prov. 13 Nov 1771. WB 1, p 135.
- 1771* 2 May. From The Virginia Gazette "All persons having any demands against the estate of William Yarbrough, deceased are desired to make them known to James Smith Yarbrough, in Prince Edward County, or to me in Blandford, before the 10th of September next, that provision may be made to satisfy the same; and those indebted to him are desired to make payment soon. Richard Yarbrough. Purdie & Dixon, Printers, Col 2, page 3
- 1771 Wm Yarbrough - brief inventory filed WB 1, p 147.
- 1785* 11 Mar. Jesse H. Walton will. Names his sisters son George Walton Moore...one Negro Girl slave named Betsy. Remainder of estate to father and Mother, George & Martha Walton. George & Martha named Exrs. Requests no appraisement or inventory be made. Wits: Rice Scott, Thomas Broadway, John Harrison, John Walton. Pro 21 Feb 1791. WB 2, p. 108
- 1785 19 Dec. Marriage Bond of Joseph Yarbrough & Temperance Walton spinster Dau of George Walton. Jos. Yarbrough & Francis Watkins bondsmen. Marriage date 12 Jan 1786.

YARBROUGH

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VA
Formed 1753-4 from Amelia

1745 Bristol Parish Vestry Book & Register (n = page nos from book). Technically the first dates should be in Amelia County. They are shown under Prince Edward just to keep records together.

James Smith, son of William & Dianner Yarbrough b. 2 Sep 1745
Richard 18 Mar 1747-8
Elizabeth dau 23 Oct 1750
William son 7 Apr 1753
Joseph 4 Nov 1758

Ruth, their Negro Jul 1751
Marsilva Mar 1753
Anthony Mar 1763
Sukey Jan 1766
Tom May 1768
Nanny Feb 1769

Dianer, wife of Wm age 42 years May 1767

(pp 394-5)

1757 Wm Yarbrough, Clerk (p 166) Tobacco

1758 Wm Yarbrough, Clerk (p 168) Tobacco

1760 Wm Yarbrough, Clerk of Brick Church, paid 2,000 lbs Tobacco (p 172)

Wm Y. Church wardens pay Wm Yarbrough 3 lbs 2 shil. 9 pence out of parish money for keeping of John Reeves 3 weeks, 3 days in his sickness & for his funeral expenses. (p 174)

1770 Wm Yarbrough for sundry services, 100 Lbs. (P. 175)

1771 21 Mar. "ordered that Robert Armistead be appointed clerk of the Vestry in the Room of Wm Yarbrough, Dec'd." (P. 223)

John Reeves was a Richard Rivers who lived in a William Chambers and a William Tipping there was some Rivers in River River of Ground City VA

and on the defendant's motion the judgment obtained by the plaintiff against him and Russell Hill and Jeremiah Rapon his securities is set aside and the defendant saith he hath said in the declaration mentioned according to the writing obligatory in the said declaration and of this he puts himself upon the country and the plaintiff likewise, therefore the trial of the issue is referred to the next court.

Page 496 27 June 1746

Edward Spencer, Gent. plaintiff)

against

In debt

Richard Yarbrough, defendant)

This day came the plaintiff by Wm. Waller, gent., his attorney, and the defendant being returned arrested was solemnly called but came not, therefore on the motion of the plaintiff it is ordered that unless he appears here at the next court and answer the plaintiff's action, judgment shall then be entered for the plaintiff against him, the said defendant and Richard Mauldin, his security for the debt in the declaration mentioned.

Thus Richard Yarbrough of Orange
City Va must have been a real
character. Frankly embarrassing
I don't know whether he is the
one who married Sarah Walker
or not but there is a definite link
between Joshua Yarbrough
Richard Yarbrough & Joel Yarbrough
Now this Richard was connected
times & times again & then in 1742
he received a military commission
for an army of 1000. I wonder if he is
the one who used Joshua's blood in the
and ended up in New York City & C. selling
land to Joel Yarbrough & buying land & a
plantation. This was the place of
his wife's family.

Amey or Ellyay. She may
have been a Jew's wife.
She had a pack with her
and sold to him in the morning
before she died. Any more?

and on the defendant's motion the judgment obtained by the plaintiff against him and Russell Hill and Jeremiah Rapon his securities is set aside and the defendant saith he hath said in the declaration mentioned according to the writing obligatory in the said declaration and of this he puts himself upon the country and the plaintiff likewise, therefore the trial of the issue is referred to the next court.

Page 496 27 June 1746

Edward Spencer, Gent. plaintiff)
against)) In debt
Richard Yarbrough, defendant)

This day came the plaintiff by Wm. Waller, gent., his attorney, and the defendant being returned arrested was solemnly called but came not, therefore on the motion of the plaintiff it is ordered that unless he appears here at the next court and answer the plaintiff's action, judgment shall then be entered for the plaintiff against him, the said defendant and Richard Mauldin, his security for the debt in the declaration mentioned.

ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, ORDER BOOKS 1734-1755

Book 5 1747-1750

Page 20 Sat 25th of July 1747

The attachment brought by Christopher Thomas and others against the estate of Richard Yarbrough is continued til next court.

Page 54 Friday, 28th Aug. 1747

Horne

Upon the attachment brought by Christopher Hornes, George Horne? (Horne), Jeremiah La-sor (Raper) and Rybel?? Will against the estate of Richard Yarbrough this day came the parties by their attorneys and the defendant not appearing to repley (preplay) the effects condemned in the several garnisher hands whereupon the said plaintiff produced in court a transcript of a judgment of this court obtained by Daniel Hornby, gent. against them as ??? recognance of bail, therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against aforesaid defendant thirty nine pounds seventeen shillings and five pence to be discharged by the payment of nineteen pounds eighteen shillings and eight pence with interest thereon after the rate of five per cent per annum to be computed from the 29th of September 1743 to the time this amount shall be paid to the said Daniel Hornby and one hundred eighty two pounds of Rett #15/or 150# tob^o tobacco, the cost of the said judgment together with their costs by them about their suit in this behalf expended.

Page 280 Aug. Court 1750

On the motion of Joel Yarbrough a witness for Richard Tawlor at the suit of Marian Barnot, Ex^r of John Barnet, dec'd against the said Tawler it is ordered that the said Rich^d Tawler pay him one hundred pounds of tobacco for four days attendance at this court according to law.

Book 6 1754-1755

Page 27 Thursday 25th day July 1754

The petition of Hugh Boyles against Richard Yarbrough is dismissed.

BOOK 4 OF ORANGE CO. VIRGINIA ORDER BOOKS CONTINUED

by the court that the plaintiffs recover against said defendant and William Russell, gent. sheriff of this county eight pounds three shillings and eight pence current money the debt in the declaration mention and their costs 1 1 ? ? ? ? and said defendant hereby, but this judgment except as to the costs is to be discharged by the payment of four pounds one shilling and ten pence together with interest, thereupon to be computed after the rate of 5% per annum. from the 29th. day Sept 1743 to the payment.

Page 484 Thursday 22 May 1746

Wm. Waller, Gent., having obtained an attachment against the estate of Joshua Yarbrough who hath privately removed himself out of this county or so absconded so that process cannot be served on him for three pounds current money due from said Joshua to the said William. This day came the plaintiff who proved his demand to be just by his own oath, therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the said defendant the said sum of three pounds and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and Edward Spenccer, gent., appeared and being sworn saith that he is indebted to the defendant in three pounds seven shillings and three pence half penny which he is ordered to pay to the plaintiff in discharge of this judgment and to restore the residue if any to the defendant.

Page 513

The petition brought by Richard Yarbrough against James Suggitt is dismissed.

Page 309 Daniel Hornby, plaintiff)
 against) In debt
 Richard Yarbrough)

The defendant not being arrested on the motion of the plaintiff by his attorney a Fecicias?? Capias is awarded him against the said defendant returnable to the next court.

Page 465 March 1746

Page 465 March 17, 40

In case (Wm. Russell, gent., late sheriff of Orange Co. plaintiff.
) against
(Richard Yarbrough, defendant

John Bramham Junior, security for the defendant appearance
delivered him up in custody of the sheriff of this county in
discharge of himself in the other bail.

Page 487 1746

Daniel Hornby, plaintiff)
against) In debt
Richard Yarbrough, defendant)
the plaintiff by Z

Richard Yarbrough, defendant)
This date came as well the plaintiff by Zachary Lewis, gent.
attorney as the defendant by Wm. Waller, gent., his attorney,
(continued)

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 4 1743-1746

Page 20- 24 Sept. 1743

In the action of trespass?? on the case between John Swayre plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, at the defendant's motion ????? imparlance is granted him until the next court.

Page 235 † Bellefield, John & Jordan, Wm vs Yarbrough, Richard
Jan. 1744

† Judgment is granted plaintiffs against said defendant and sheriff for the part of the sum sued for in the declaration shall appear to be justly due unless defendant appear at next court and answer the said action.

Page 235 † Jan. 1744 Hornsby, Daniel vs Richard Yarbrough--In debt

† The sheriff having returned the ????? not executed for want of time, on the motion of plaintiff's attorney, it is ordered an ab^s?? Capicas? issue returnable next court.

Page 260 Jan. 26, 1744

† Upon the petition of John Newport against Richard Yarbrough for four pounds current money of Virginia or six hundred fifty pounds tobacco due by note of hand. This day plaintiff produced the said note and acknowledged he had received part of said sum and it appearing that two pounds sixteen shillings and one penny was the ballance due to the said John therefore it is considered by the court that he recover against the said Richard the sum of two pounds sixteen shillings and a penny and his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended and the said defendant in mercy.

Page 29 † Sat. 28 March 1744
Issac Smith, plaintiff)
against) In debt
† Richard Yarbrough, defendant)

This day came as well the plaintiff by James Porteus, Gent., his attorney, as the defendant in his proper person and the said defendant confesseth the plaintiff's action for five pounds ten shillings and six pence current money, the ~~defendant~~ in the declaration mentioned. debt

Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against defendant the said sum of five pounds ten shilling and six pence and his cost by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the said defendant in mercy

Page 307 John Bellefield & Wm Jordan, gentlemen ex^{rs} of Thomas
† Wright Bellefield, gent. dec'd, plaintiffs)
against) in debt
† Richard Yarbrough, defendant)

This day came plaintiffs by their attorneys and defendant being again solemnly called came not therefore it is considered

(continued) 313

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 3 1741-1743

Page 113 25 Mar. 1742

Richard Yarbrough is hereby appointed constable in the room of Matthew Hanton who being called appeared and having taken the oaths appointed by law subscribed the test and was sworn in the said office accordingly.

Page 210

Richard Yarbrough having made oath that he had attended five days as an evidence for Thomas Red against Abraham Strickler. It is on his motion ordered that he pay him for the same one hundred and twenty five pounds of tobacco according to law.

Page 228 Sat. 28 day Aug. 1742

In the action of trespass??? upon the case between Mary Aylett, Wm. Mereweather, and Phillip Aylett, executrix and executors of last will and testament of John Aylett, gent. deceased, plaintiffs and Richard Yarbrough, defendant at the defendant's motion a ? ? ? imparlance?? is granted him until the next court.

Page 228 28 Aug. 1742

In the action of debts between David McCulloch, merchant, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, Matthew Hanton, and Charles Powell, defendants, at the motion of the defendants to have ~~????~~ of ~~the~~ bills in the declaration mentioned, it is granted them and the suit is continued untill the next court.

Page 238 Thurs 23 Sept. 1742

Richard Yarbrough having taken the oaths appointed by the act of parliament to be taken instead of oath of allegiance as formerly and the adjuration?? oath subscribed the test?? and was sworn to the military commission of ensign accordingly.

Page 283 Sat. Sept. 25, 1742

In the action of debts between David McCullough, merchant, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, Matthew Stanton and Charles Powell, defendants, the defendants pleaded payment and the plaintiff joynig in the issue?? the trial thereof is referred until the next court.

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 3 1741-1743

Page 44 October 5, 1741

Richard Yarbrough, Robert Shelton, David Bruce, Lawrence Green and Robert Patterson in open court severally acknowledged themselves indebted to our sovereign Lord the King, his heirs and successors in the sum of twenty pounds sterling each to be levied of their goods and chattles lands and ~~4tr,myd2??~~ to the use of our said sovereign Lord the King, his heirs and successors in case they do not personally appear at the next court to be held for the county on the fourth Thursday in November next there to give in their evidence for our Sovereign Lord the King against John Bruce and depart not thence till they be dismissed by the said court.

Page 88 Sat. 28th Nov. 1741

In the suit brought by John Allan Henick against Richard Yarbrough and Thomas Taylor for three pounds three shillings and three pence current money due by bills; the defendants not appearing, judgment is granted the said plaintiff against the defendant for said sum of three pounds three shillings and three pence current money and costs, together with seven shillings and six pence for an attorney's fee.

Page 119 25 Mar. 1742

George Chapman, storekeeper, for William Chuyhoind and Co. by oath proved his action?? against Richard Yarbrough to be two account?

pounds and eleven pence current money and that he had received no satisfaction for the same, each is ordered to be certified on the said action??.

Page 119 25 Mar. 1742

The action of trespass?? upon the case between Joshua Yarbrough, plaintiff, and John Griggs, defendant, is dismissed; said defendant being run away.

Page 128 Friday 26th Mar. 1742

Joshua Yarbrough having made oath that he had attended four days as an evidence for Richard Halcomb against Isaac?? Smith, it is ordered that he pay him for the same one hundred pounds of tobacco according to law.

Page 185 23 July 1742

In the suit by petition brought by William Chilwynd, Esq. and Company, plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant for two pounds eleven pence current money due by action (account??) the plaintiff having proved his account? and the defendant failing to appear, judgment is granted the said plaintiff against the said defendant for said sum of two pounds and eleven pence current

Book 3 of Orange Co. Va. Court Orders continued

clear the land under Theopheleus Eddius who is hereby appointed overseer of said road and it is further ordered that the said Eddius with the aforesaid tithables cause the said road to be cleared and bridges to be made where they shall be wanting and when cleared keep the same in repair according to law.

Page 460 April 1743

+ The suit by petition brough by Wm. Petty, plaintiff, against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant, being agreed dismissed.

Page 487 25 June 1743

+ In the action trespass upon the case between Humphrey Belle of London, merchant, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, defendant. The defendant not appearing and the sheriff having returned "a copy left" Ex At the defendants motion it is ordered that an Alias Copis??? issued against said defendant returnable to the next court.

Page 496 Thurs. 28 July 1743

+ Richard Yarbrough having taken the oath appointed by act of parliament to be taken instead of the oath of abjuration?? subscribed therefore on motion of Wm Russell, Gent. Sheriff of this county sworn deputy sheriff of this county accordingly.

ORDER BOOKS FOR ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 2 1741-1743

Page 233 Sat. Sept. 25, 1742

In the action of trespass upon the case between Mary Aylett, Wm. Moreweather, and Phillip Aylett, Ex^t and Ex^{rs} of last will and testament of John Aylett, Gent., dec'd, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant. Judgment by ??? Gibbitts treck?? is granted the plaintiff against the said defendant for the sum sued for shall appear justly due unless the said defendant appear at the next court to answer the said action. (a lot of the words were hard to make out some were impossible)

Page 328 10th day Jan. 1742

In the action of debt between David McCulloch, marchant, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, Matthew Stanton, and Charles Powell, defendants for thirty four pounds ten shillings current money ??duly?? appeared??? the defendants came by Wm. Walter, their attorney who says that he is not informed by his said clients of any answer for said debts to the said plaintiff in the said action to be given and he says nothing in barr??? thereof by each?? the said plaintiff remains thereof against the said defendants undefended therefore it is considered by the court that the said plaintiff recover against the said defendants the said sum of thirty-four pounds two shillings current money with interest thereon from the first day of October 1741 until paid and cost of suit.

Page 355 Friday 25 Feb. 1742

In the action of trespass upon the case between Mary Aylett, Wm. Moreweather, and Phillip Aylett, Ex^t & Ex^{rs} of last will and testament of John Aylett, Gent., plaintiffs and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant pleaded he did not assaume and the plaintiff joining in the issue the tryal thereof is referred until next court.

Page 377 Sat. 26 Feb. 1742

The suit by petition brought by Wm. Petty, plaintiff against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant is continued until next court.

Page 415 25 Mar. 1742

Joshua Yarbrough and son, Howell having made their return on the order to view, lay off and mark the road petitioned for by Wm. Eddus in these words. "We have viewed the road from the upper ford called Wm Eddus's Ford on the Rapidan?? River to Wm. Battalays quarter and find it will make a good road and very convenient for the publick" wherefore it is ordered by the court, that all the tithables under Elliott Bonzman, Thomas Jones, Robert Carrell, Wm. Reid, Wm. Eddus, Henry Haw's, Wm Battalays, Thomas Jones, David Bruce, Courtney Brayle and all the tithables betwixt the Kobuson River and Smiths Run and Michael Kolts tithables (continued)

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.



Index

A

Arnold, 264, 267, 268, 276, 277, 281, 285, 339
Arnold, Anthony, 233, 263, 264, 311
Aylett, John, 277, 278

B

Bacon, Lyddal, 88-89, 106-7
Berry, Anderson, 30, 31, 32
Browne, Ann, 303, 304

C

Chandler, Timothy, 200, 250, 251
Chatham, Stephen, 29, 30
Clark, Sterling, 226, 228
Clarke, Joseph, 303, 304, 327
Cloud, Jeremiah, 157, 158
Clough, Richard, 88-89, 105-7
Currie, George, 85, 86, 103, 104

E

Ellis, John, 77, 78

F

Fowlkes, John, 61, 62, 132, 133, 137, 138, 217, 221

H

Hall, John, 89, 91, 107, 109
Hardway, Stith, 96, 114
Hurt, John, 265, 267, 268, 285, 286, 310, 311, 312
Hurt, John, 286, 310, 311, 312, 313
Hurt, William, 285, 312, 313

J

Jennings, 61, 62
Johns, Joel, 307
Jordan, Samuel, 85, 86, 103, 104
Jordon, William, 86, 87, 104, 105

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

L

Lewis, Mazy E., 11, 94, 170, 175, 192, 195

M

Meigan, Thomas Wharton, 45

Morris, William, 94, 112, 282

O

Oaks, John, 94, 112, 279, 310

Q

Quinn (Winn?), Joseph, 57, 192, 306, 355

R

Richardson, Edward, 169

S

Simms, John, 226, 228

Starrett, 29, 30

W

Williamson, George, 30

Wright, John, 277, 278

Y

Yarborough, Ambrose, 175

Yarboro, Tho's, 90, 108

Yarborough, 301, 344

Yarborough, Ambrose, 175, 192

Yarborough, Archibald, 61, 157, 158

Yarborough, John, 39, 41, 43, 83, 101, 277, 278, 282

Yarborough, Richard, 265, 282, 330

Yarborough, Sam'l, 65, 79, 344

Yarborough, Thomas, 91, 109

Yarborough. Ralph W., 299, 301

Yarborow, John, 311

Yarbro, Charles, 200

Yarbro, Tho., 92, 110

Yarbrough, 13, 75, 79, 114, 116, 200, 273, 274
ohn, 265, 279

Yarbrough, Alsop, 256, 354

Yarbrough, Anne, 148, 149, 337

Yarbrough, Archibald, 62, 156, 157, 158, 208,
212, 221, 223

Yarbrough, Charles, 162, 247, 249, 250, 251,
256, 277, 278

Yarbrough, Diana, 232, 246, 247

Yarbrough, Dianer, 260

Yarbrough, Edward, 200, 249, 250, 251, 277,
278

Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 33, 34, 260, 261, 263,
304, 327, 342

Yarbrough, Ellener, 71

Yarbrough, Ezekiah, 65, 71

Yarbrough, George W., 13

Yarbrough, Groves, 29, 30, 31, 36

Yarbrough, Hannah, 85-89, 103-7, 137, 138,
197, 210

Yarbrough, Henry, 61, 65, 71, 84, 89, 102, 107,
221

Yarbrough, Hezekiah, 83, 84, 99, 100, 101, 102,
117, 118

Yarbrough, Hezekiah & Moses, 99, 117

Yarbrough, James, 29, 30-33, 156, 168, 226,
227, 250, 251

Yarbrough, James Smith, 359

Yarbrough, Jeramiah, 33

Yarbrough, John, 65, 168, 228, 273, 283, 285,
286, 308-12

Yarbrough, John Thomas, 13

Yarbrough, John Wesley, 45

Yarbrough, Jordan, 57, 58

Yarbrough, Jos (Joshua?), 79

Yarbrough, Joseph, 81, 163, 255, 305, 306, 307,
355, 359

Yarbrough, Joshua, 65, 71, 79, 117, 168, 176,
181, 182

Yarbrough, Lazarus, 246, 247, 344

Yarbrough, Littleton, 8, 148, 149, 176

Yarbrough, Lucinda Chaffin, 13

Yarbrough, Mattilu, 45

Yarbrough, Moses, 83, 84, 85, 100, 101, 102,
103, 132

Yarbrough, Percilla, 137, 138

Yarbrough, Prisilla, 85, 103

Yarbrough, Richard, 199, 265, 267-68, 304, 313,
316, 327, 364-68

Yarbrough, Sam'l, 65, 73, 85, 103

Yarbrough, Samuel, 71, 73, 88, 99, 106, 117,
119, 138

Yarbrough, Temperance, 37, 306

Yarbrough, Tho., 65, 71, 79-80

Yarbrough, Thomas, 65, 71, 73, 81, 83, 88-89,
101, 106-7

Yarbrough, Thomas Griggs, 226

Yarbrough, Thos, 65, 79, 83, 88, 101, 106

Yarbrough, Wiley Marion, 45

Yarbrough, William, 10, 65, 79, 80, 200, 226,
236, 279

Yarbrough, William & Sarah, 61, 221

Yarbrough, William G., 5

Yarbrough, William N., 258

Yarbrough, Wm, 79, 161, 344